

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

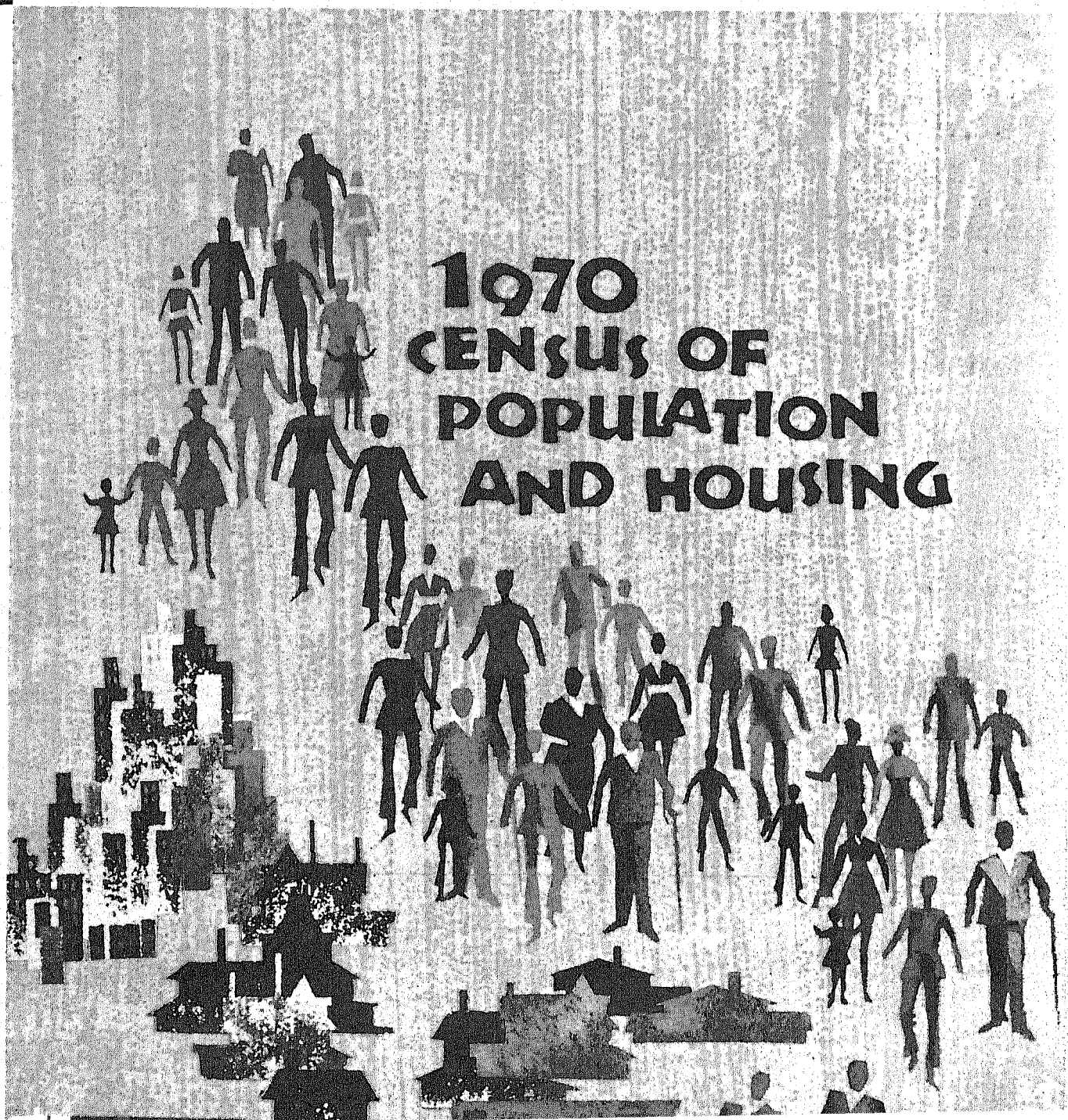


Census Tracts

LYNCHBURG, VA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-121

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



**DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE**
**BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-121 Lynchburg, Va.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2486

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

LYNCHBURG, VA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

Issued February 1972

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-4
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-10
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-13
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-15
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-17
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-18

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-4
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-7
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-8
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-9

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page 11. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Amherst County					
					Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
RACE										
All persons	123 474	26 072	43 319	54 083	3 953	4 682	1 806	3 833	9 652	2 146
White	98 210	20 330	36 448	41 432	2 510	3 408	1 371	3 419	8 447	1 175
Negro	24 929	5 554	6 792	12 583	1 429	1 206	380	397	1 171	971
Percent Negro	20.2	21.3	15.7	23.3	36.1	25.8	21.0	10.4	12.1	45.2
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages										
Under 5 years	5 061	1 057	2 068	1 936	173	177	70	204	323	110
3 and 4 years	2 015	444	795	776	71	82	30	86	130	45
5 to 9 years	5 908	1 243	2 331	2 334	194	199	93	189	444	124
5 years	1 103	220	477	406	40	36	14	33	75	22
6 years	1 236	259	495	482	42	44	22	33	92	26
10 to 14 years	6 245	1 372	2 367	2 506	189	193	113	199	556	122
14 years	1 221	260	430	531	33	31	18	38	109	31
15 to 19 years	5 592	1 209	1 968	2 415	175	162	82	128	534	128
15 years	1 193	271	461	461	50	29	26	32	108	26
16 years	1 185	266	437	482	31	45	12	25	129	24
17 years	1 131	249	412	470	41	36	21	33	94	24
18 years	1 097	222	366	509	27	33	8	21	102	31
19 years	986	201	292	493	26	19	15	17	101	23
20 to 24 years	4 245	912	1 465	1 868	114	109	52	117	444	76
20 years	859	175	275	409	22	19	17	30	70	17
21 years	845	172	298	375	21	23	7	19	95	7
25 to 34 years	7 750	1 730	3 201	2 819	223	226	100	337	693	151
35 to 44 years	7 152	1 540	2 829	2 783	197	225	117	229	653	119
45 to 54 years	6 544	1 337	2 300	2 907	208	197	99	201	519	113
55 to 59 years	2 903	601	993	1 309	138	91	38	70	230	34
60 to 64 years	2 410	508	726	1 176	120	78	41	44	193	32
65 to 74 years	3 038	644	881	1 513	151	134	50	86	170	53
75 years and over	1 638	359	464	815	77	84	47	61	69	21
Female, all ages										
Under 5 years	4 841	953	1 932	1 956	161	169	88	169	284	86
3 and 4 years	1 983	396	809	778	69	62	29	69	131	36
5 to 9 years	5 664	1 265	2 220	2 179	184	206	105	239	406	125
5 years	1 074	256	391	427	37	47	30	45	73	24
6 years	1 100	240	436	424	37	47	15	44	72	25
10 to 14 years	5 983	1 317	2 169	2 497	233	198	110	204	460	112
14 years	1 178	255	438	485	41	38	19	32	99	26
15 to 19 years	6 445	1 541	1 877	3 027	170	566	73	134	482	116
15 years	1 132	250	400	482	47	32	15	31	97	28
16 years	1 109	232	393	484	29	32	17	25	107	22
17 years	1 158	252	419	487	34	41	22	33	99	23
18 years	1 572	420	342	810	32	222	13	28	98	27
19 years	1 474	387	323	764	28	239	6	17	81	16
20 to 24 years	5 772	1 284	1 723	2 765	115	445	47	160	424	93
20 years	1 340	334	314	692	27	162	11	21	98	15
21 years	1 350	344	305	701	21	176	10	28	90	19
25 to 34 years	8 073	1 756	3 283	3 034	231	257	108	321	693	146
35 to 44 years	7 470	1 530	2 733	3 207	197	208	126	253	618	128
45 to 54 years	7 327	1 431	2 389	3 507	227	233	87	188	595	101
55 to 59 years	3 152	636	877	1 639	121	120	39	63	262	31
60 to 64 years	2 878	547	748	1 583	97	93	32	68	218	39
65 to 74 years	4 435	809	1 101	2 525	169	192	51	98	253	46
75 years and over	2 948	491	674	1 783	85	128	38	71	129	40
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	123 474	26 072	43 319	54 083	3 953	4 682	1 806	3 833	9 652	2 146
In households	116 221	21 740	43 042	51 439	3 940	3 901	1 806	3 805	6 142	2 146
Head of household	36 706	6 468	17 763	17 475	1 146	1 226	489	1 150	1 875	582
Head of family	30 607	5 609	11 377	13 621	985	977	443	1 028	1 649	527
Primary individual	6 097	859	1 386	3 854	161	249	46	122	226	55
Wife of head	26 102	4 866	10 160	11 076	832	818	383	931	1 436	466
Other relative of head	51 566	10 158	19 698	21 710	1 925	1 795	922	1 689	2 753	1 074
Not related to head	1 847	248	421	1 178	37	62	12	35	78	24
In group quarters	7 253	4 332	277	2 644	13	781	-	28	3 510	-
Persons per household	3.17	3.36	3.37	2.94	3.44	3.18	3.69	3.31	3.28	3.69
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN										
All families	30 607	5 609	11 377	13 621	985	977	443	1 028	1 649	527
With own children under 18 years	16 422	3 052	6 701	6 669	469	497	243	604	900	339
Number of children	35 487	6 871	14 214	14 402	1 158	1 195	639	1 266	1 870	743
Husband-wife families	26 102	4 866	10 160	11 076	832	818	383	931	1 436	466
With own children under 18 years	14 627	2 786	6 196	5 645	423	432	228	570	824	309
Number of children	31 582	6 303	13 134	12 145	1 047	1 051	596	1 201	1 730	678
Percent of total under 18 years	77.8	72.2	84.1	74.6	76.4	77.9	86.1	86.8	55.7	82.1
Families with other male head	886	206	294	386	51	40	22	26	56	11
With own children under 18 years	240	51	78	111	12	12	3	5	14	5
Number of children	478	117	152	209	35	24	8	8	30	12
Families with female head	3 619	537	923	2 159	102	119	38	71	157	50
With own children under 18 years	1 555	215	427	913	34	53	12	29	62	25
Number of children	3 427	451	928	2 048	76	120	35	57	110	53
Percent of total under 18 years	8.4	5.2	5.9	12.6	5.5	8.9	5.1	4.1	3.5	6.4
Persons under 18 years	40 610	8 727	15 609	16 274	1 370	1 349	692	1 383	3 107	826
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over										
Single	42 493	9 100	15 257	18 136	1 436	1 337	644	1 311	3 614	758
Married	12 154	3 418	3 838	4 900	438	357	196	262	1 946	219
Separated	28 230	5 262	10 842	12 126	911	897	414	977	1 557	506
Widowed	819	128	234	457	21	28	10	15	46	8
Divorced	1 140	241	314	585	63	47	27	36	45	23
	967	179	263	525	24	36	7	36	66	10
Female, 14 years old and over										
Single	49 678	10 280	15 843	23 555	1 453	2 280	620	1 388	3 773	766
Married	12 816	3 711	2 932	6 173	324	1 075	129	229	1 786	168
Separated	28 827	5 316	10 969	12 542	914	910	412	975	1 591	514
Widowed	1 149	129	291	729	19	31	7	12	48	12
Divorced	6 523	1 056	1 606	3 861	197	253	67	157	312	70
	1 512	197	336	979	18	42	12	27	84	14

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lynchburg—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
RACE												
All persons	1 113	5 024	5 160	3 729	4 294	4 617	2 811	2 749	4 710	505	3 789	4 144
White	790	1 186	4 256	3 709	4 078	4 609	470	1 341	3 710	432	3 059	3 194
Negro	321	3 835	902	16	212	4	2 339	1 407	995	73	720	948
Percent Negro	28.8	76.3	17.5	0.4	4.9	0.1	83.2	51.2	21.1	14.5	19.0	22.9
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	490	2 265	2 266	1 666	2 070	2 153	1 284	1 213	2 261	264	1 866	2 050
3 and 4 years	40	224	161	105	150	158	126	108	229	33	160	159
5 to 9 years	10	101	67	41	63	62	42	41	86	12	64	66
5 years	31	248	232	131	210	174	148	119	224	27	190	197
6 years	9	41	33	21	33	25	31	25	46	5	34	30
10 to 14 years	3	53	48	22	42	41	28	23	63	7	41	34
14 years	29	229	222	120	259	215	150	141	198	29	185	266
15 to 19 years	6	47	39	24	57	47	35	34	39	6	42	41
15 years	47	227	218	126	191	188	141	119	193	21	165	178
16 years	4	36	37	25	57	37	20	21	39	4	34	40
17 years	10	62	55	22	41	39	29	32	29	7	43	51
18 years	8	37	46	32	40	41	26	26	38	4	30	30
19 years	13	45	40	18	33	42	42	19	41	4	33	31
20 to 24 years	12	47	40	29	20	29	24	21	46	2	25	26
20 years	58	150	165	160	115	147	80	74	194	18	132	133
21 years	18	27	36	34	31	20	15	20	33	8	21	24
22 years	7	23	32	26	21	27	19	11	36	5	20	28
25 to 34 years	62	227	242	214	241	269	128	144	316	38	253	231
35 to 44 years	50	224	218	153	329	295	146	124	229	35	221	212
45 to 54 years	51	232	267	219	289	276	131	129	277	25	184	247
55 to 59 years	28	134	144	122	91	130	77	65	121	16	86	111
60 to 64 years	33	123	125	112	87	114	54	57	95	8	88	102
65 to 74 years	38	146	183	139	79	126	71	83	119	11	130	127
75 years and over	23	101	89	65	29	61	32	50	66	3	71	87
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	623	2 759	2 894	2 063	2 224	2 464	1 527	1 536	2 449	241	1 923	2 094
3 and 4 years	51	213	187	115	143	144	162	128	211	16	160	177
5 to 9 years	12	95	89	35	51	57	66	60	92	9	69	78
5 years	26	235	198	124	195	178	153	140	189	23	169	208
6 years	4	54	36	24	30	35	33	31	50	4	42	43
10 to 14 years	4	50	41	23	46	36	27	26	37	6	29	39
14 years	38	248	219	142	223	205	169	164	199	24	200	243
15 to 19 years	8	50	42	28	43	37	30	34	40	3	40	52
15 years	79	221	216	160	185	217	132	129	194	25	156	173
16 years	7	41	41	33	45	40	34	27	43	3	23	46
17 years	6	43	50	27	42	40	35	29	42	7	34	36
18 years	11	58	46	31	41	53	15	33	24	3	39	31
19 years	31	43	44	36	35	48	28	26	51	6	34	29
20 to 24 years	24	36	35	33	22	36	20	14	34	6	26	31
20 years	84	220	200	176	121	195	113	108	249	20	129	153
21 years	28	58	47	34	22	30	24	20	42	2	24	33
22 years	19	48	47	38	22	41	30	28	42	3	22	31
25 to 34 years	47	275	297	209	285	275	164	151	277	34	254	250
35 to 44 years	54	296	313	191	344	308	148	166	268	29	232	213
45 to 54 years	76	300	358	284	329	334	186	160	301	30	187	229
55 to 59 years	22	157	178	170	110	163	92	62	137	8	109	105
60 to 64 years	37	132	207	151	106	154	62	76	116	8	83	107
65 to 74 years	62	273	314	219	119	184	111	117	191	18	167	151
75 years and over	47	189	207	122	64	107	69	135	117	6	77	85
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	1 113	5 024	5 160	3 729	4 294	4 617	2 811	2 749	4 710	505	3 789	4 144
In households	1 073	4 862	5 144	3 691	4 294	4 617	2 770	2 673	4 619	505	3 777	4 118
Head of household	493	1 552	1 807	1 378	1 363	1 584	783	821	1 526	172	1 156	1 199
Head of family	223	1 109	1 409	1 082	1 224	1 351	624	618	1 284	129	1 020	1 055
Primary individual	270	443	398	296	139	233	159	203	242	43	136	144
Wife of head	130	745	1 061	913	1 108	1 165	456	435	1 047	115	903	909
Other relative of head	379	2 328	2 147	1 318	1 801	1 823	1 448	1 341	1 973	213	1 668	1 966
Not related to head	71	237	129	82	22	45	83	76	93	5	50	44
In group quarters	40	162	16	38	--	--	41	76	71	--	12	26
Persons per household	2.18	3.13	2.85	2.68	3.15	2.91	3.54	3.26	3.03	2.94	3.27	3.43
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	223	1 109	1 409	1 082	1 224	1 351	624	618	1 284	129	1 020	1 055
With own children under 18 years	100	505	622	438	691	660	320	323	632	81	515	539
Number of children	209	1 305	1 329	821	1 400	1 227	855	808	1 272	175	1 146	1 246
Husband-wife families	130	745	1 061	913	1 108	1 165	456	435	1 047	115	903	909
With own children under 18 years	59	347	459	383	641	583	250	249	533	72	486	488
Number of children	135	868	971	730	1 309	1 101	648	604	1 083	157	1 089	1 115
Percent of total under 18 years	51.7	51.9	65.0	80.5	90.5	83.2	60.7	62.4	73.9	87.2	86.0	75.1
Families with other male head	10	47	35	27	18	38	30	23	47	2	44	51
With own children under 18 years	2	22	5	4	4	12	11	3	16	2	5	13
Number of children	2	45	8	9	5	19	27	6	28	5	9	27
Families with female head	83	317	313	142	98	148	138	160	190	12	73	95
With own children under 18 years	39	136	158	51	46	65	59	71	83	7	24	38
Number of children	72	392	350	82	86	107	180	198	161	13	48	104
Percent of total under 18 years	27.6	23.4	23.4	9.0	5.9	8.1	16.9	20.5	11.0	7.2	3.8	7.0
Persons under 18 years	261	1 674	1 494	907	1 446	1 324	1 067	968	1 465	180	1 267	1 484
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	396	1 611	1 690	1 334	1 508	1 653	895	879	1 649	181	1 373	1 469
Married	149	500	421	294	334	346	263	284	380	39	356	419
Separated	181	932	1 153	981	1 139	1 234	544	525	1 153	122	957	984
Widowed	34	93	30	26	13	35	48	38	42	4	17	19
Divorced	26	102	67	30	12	34	46	31	58	5	32	44
	40	77	49	29	23	39	42	39	58	15	28	22
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	516	2 113	2 332	1 710	1 706	1 974	1 073	1 138	1 890	181	1 434	1 518
Married	180	554	478	346	302	361	280	277	328	32	260	309
Separated	189	1 005	1 240	985	1 164	1 250	575	551	1 180	117	978	1 014
Widowed	40	154	94	27	28	37	74	55	51	1	23	31
Divorced	103	437	478	308	186	282	178	237	305	25	167	172
	44	117	136	71	54	81	40	73	77	7	29	23

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Amherst County					
					Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN										
All persons	123 474	26 072	43 319	54 083	4 012	4 756	1 689	3 770	9 658	2 181
Native of native parentage	120 932	25 644	42 460	52 828	3 997	4 620	1 678	3 657	9 523	2 169
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 835	310	401	924	7	110	11	59	114	9
Foreign born	707	118	258	331	8	26	-	54	21	9
Foreign stock	2 542	428	859	1 255	15	136	11	113	135	18
United Kingdom	578	107	148	323	-	24	11	42	23	7
Ireland (Eire)	64	27	19	18	-	27	-	-	-	-
Sweden	96	25	34	37	-	-	-	19	6	-
Germany	343	56	181	106	8	20	-	-	17	11
Poland	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	27	7	6	14	-	-	-	-	7	-
Austria	59	15	32	12	7	-	-	-	8	-
Hungary	35	-	22	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	75	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	226	29	88	109	-	-	-	10	19	-
Canada	267	73	59	135	-	27	-	-	46	-
Mexico	16	10	6	10	-	-	-	10	-	-
Cuba	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	39	7	32	7	-	7	-	-	9	-
All other and not reported	683	72	232	379	-	31	-	32	-	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	423	66	188	169	-	14	-	52	-	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	189	29	80	80	-	14	-	15	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	38	7	7	24	-	7	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	33 455	6 379	11 672	15 404	982	1 714	384	960	1 655	684
Nursery school	477	61	82	334	23	11	-	13	14	-
Public	161	20	11	130	14	-	-	-	6	-
Kindergarten	1 292	78	388	826	6	15	-	29	15	13
Public	874	21	92	761	-	-	-	12	9	-
Elementary	19 622	3 991	7 701	7 930	714	636	295	677	1 246	423
Public	18 834	3 843	7 356	7 635	701	594	276	664	1 185	423
High school	7 823	1 284	2 978	3 561	209	242	84	168	347	234
Public	7 445	1 270	2 874	3 301	200	242	79	168	347	234
College	4 241	965	523	2 753	30	810	5	73	33	14
Percent enrolled in school by age:										
16 and 17 years	81.7	64.0	86.5	86.5	96.7	87.7	45.5	75.2	35.7	78.2
18 and 19 years	60.1	54.3	47.4	68.3	41.5	83.4	37.8	50.0	22.4	60.0
20 and 21 years	39.0	42.1	19.4	48.3	20.7	82.7	-	29.4	15.6	14.6
22 to 24 years	9.2	8.4	3.9	14.0	8.5	24.8	12.5	10.4	2.4	7.8
25 to 34 years	4.0	2.9	3.4	5.3	0.5	6.2	-	3.8	3.3	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	22.0	33.8	20.1	17.2	35.8	9.2	32.6	29.2	65.6	11.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	67 558	13 854	23 231	30 473	2 228	2 280	985	2 062	5 229	1 070
No school years completed	2 809	1 815	427	567	123	97	48	21	1 523	3
Elementary:	4 289	1 133	1 434	1 722	388	233	45	101	326	40
5 to 7 years	13 205	2 972	4 968	5 265	694	466	249	315	921	327
8 years	5 518	1 128	1 874	2 516	203	151	78	225	339	132
High school:	14 071	2 747	4 553	6 771	347	296	178	623	1 038	265
4 years	15 470	2 644	6 248	6 578	308	466	275	544	811	240
College:	5 923	719	2 061	3 143	98	211	51	152	168	39
4 years or more	6 273	696	1 666	3 911	67	360	61	81	103	24
Median school years completed	10.7	8.9	10.9	11.3	7.7	11.0	10.2	10.8	7.7	9.4
Percent high school graduates	41.0	29.3	42.9	44.7	21.2	45.5	39.3	37.7	20.7	28.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	7 007	1 309	2 731	2 967	165	237	149	240	371	147
Children ever born	19 922	3 904	7 544	8 474	673	761	496	600	947	427
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 843	2 982	2 762	2 856	4 079	3 211	3 329	2 500	2 553	2 905
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	113 500	24 021	39 276	50 203	3 650	4 395	1 544	3 408	9 054	1 922
Same house as in 1970	66 550	15 221	23 847	27 482	2 631	2 249	1 111	1 877	5 954	1 399
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	14 868	603	2 353	11 912	29	47	-	98	399	30
In other part of this SMSA	13 265	4 490	7 019	1 756	592	952	350	966	1 220	410
Outside this SMSA	13 649	3 005	4 220	6 624	273	960	75	344	1 252	101
North and West	2 986	410	763	1 813	23	299	-	57	12	19
South	10 863	2 595	3 457	4 811	250	661	75	287	1 240	82
Abroad	532	117	181	234	25	46	-	-	14	32
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK										
All workers	48 556	9 279	17 508	21 769	1 484	1 821	689	1 675	2 723	487
Private auto: Driver	32 281	5 871	12 724	13 686	758	1 035	419	1 283	1 760	616
Passenger	8 004	2 022	2 719	3 263	452	435	156	225	577	171
Bus or streetcar	2 613	202	56	2 355	12	-	-	8	141	30
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	2 768	440	655	1 673	75	226	18	16	97	8
Worked at home	1 119	324	553	242	102	59	72	17	42	32
Other	1 771	420	801	550	85	24	126	106	24	24
Inside SMSA	43 332	7 832	15 456	20 044	1 162	1 556	608	1 421	2 271	814
Lynchburg city	29 819	3 861	7 715	18 443	366	339	219	728	1 430	579
Amherst County	5 129	3 816	4 119	894	759	1 206	324	591	737	199
Campbell County	8 384	355	7 322	707	37	11	65	102	104	36
Outside SMSA	2 407	850	1 030	527	251	161	26	39	357	18
Place of work not reported	2 817	597	1 022	1 198	71	104	55	215	95	51

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Campbell County									Lynchburg			
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	6 922	7 453	7 505	3 456	3 712	4 659	2 708	1 943	4 961	4 200	6 912	3 380	4 879
Native of native parentage	6 814	7 313	7 166	3 370	3 685	4 553	2 687	1 934	4 938	3 984	6 546	3 123	4 838
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	82	99	211	57	27	72	21	9	23	160	288	138	21
Foreign born	26	41	128	29	—	34	—	—	—	56	78	119	20
Foreign stock	108	140	339	86	27	106	21	9	23	216	366	257	41
United Kingdom	33	12	35	—	—	59	—	9	—	56	79	39	13
Ireland (Eire)	3	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Sweden	8	—	15	11	—	—	—	—	—	14	23	—	—
Germany	52	7	101	6	—	—	7	—	8	28	14	15	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	19	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
Austria	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Hungary	6	—	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	27	13	—
Italy	—	44	25	—	12	—	7	—	—	4	54	11	—
Canada	—	5	33	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	66	26	8
Mexico	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	61	49	63	5	47	7	—	—	72	57	136	20
Persons of Spanish language ¹	32	—	119	—	37	—	—	—	—	8	35	19	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	—	68	—	6	—	—	—	—	8	35	6	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 656	2 006	2 231	921	978	1 348	601	562	1 369	1 814	3 046	821	998
Nursery school	—	17	56	4	5	—	—	—	—	33	89	39	22
Public	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	17	16
Kindergarten	35	84	119	51	22	53	15	—	9	42	144	37	87
Public	12	47	20	—	—	8	5	—	—	42	137	30	79
Elementary	1 136	1 333	1 334	558	685	884	402	426	943	644	1 062	377	592
Public	1 107	1 193	1 278	524	667	884	394	394	915	624	1 002	309	583
High school	435	410	565	250	246	390	173	124	385	283	529	239	235
Public	435	393	524	246	233	367	173	124	379	202	487	177	235
College	50	162	157	58	20	21	11	12	32	812	1 222	129	62
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	90.8	97.0	97.2	76.3	83.9	85.2	90.6	52.0	60.0	98.1	96.6	99.9	58.9
18 and 19 years	59.1	48.8	57.6	63.5	30.6	53.6	10.7	46.1	36.1	88.6	91.8	66.2	14.5
20 and 21 years	7.7	14.5	39.0	61.9	6.2	4.9	22.4	28.9	15.2	93.6	91.0	23.7	13.1
22 to 24 years	3.6	5.8	3.0	—	5.5	5.2	—	—	5.1	41.4	53.9	7.4	12.8
25 to 34 years	2.3	5.4	7.7	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	11.2	11.7	16.2	1.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	26.9	14.6	13.8	12.3	20.6	22.7	16.8	20.7	28.0	1.4	3.0	4.0	38.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 715	3 910	4 011	1 911	1 858	2 559	1 640	1 031	2 596	2 063	3 346	2 110	2 932
No school years completed	110	33	34	23	29	76	43	19	60	11	6	5	88
Elementary:	290	106	89	76	139	251	106	97	280	96	26	36	323
5 to 7 years	866	566	397	270	566	751	476	357	719	76	138	85	603
8 years	352	346	187	200	147	159	171	79	233	50	85	87	327
High school:	797	792	914	270	391	456	245	150	538	275	292	294	645
4 years	911	1 275	1 300	648	416	599	359	242	498	414	780	410	577
College:	243	514	516	229	108	133	99	46	173	384	763	528	228
4 years or more	146	278	574	195	62	134	141	41	95	833	1 256	665	141
Median school years completed	9.9	12.1	12.3	12.2	9.4	9.3	9.3	8.5	9.0	14.4	14.4	13.8	9.6
Percent high school graduates	35.0	52.9	59.6	56.1	31.5	33.8	36.5	31.9	29.5	79.1	83.7	76.0	32.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	385	503	536	184	221	287	132	142	341	182	392	153	262
Children ever born	1 070	1 285	1 289	440	685	762	364	489	1 160	464	1 018	406	706
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 779	2 555	2 405	2 391	3 100	2 655	2 758	3 444	3 402	2 549	2 597	2 654	2 695
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 347	6 653	6 720	3 132	3 342	4 249	2 492	1 801	4 540	3 987	6 487	3 187	4 501
Some house as in 1970	3 671	3 862	3 546	1 822	2 016	2 828	1 584	1 267	3 251	1 718	3 159	1 557	2 529
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	352	719	927	228	83	—	8	29	7	714	955	840	1 067
In other part of this SMSA	1 441	985	734	416	886	789	514	352	902	123	116	72	164
Outside this SMSA	513	794	1 054	470	302	309	297	137	344	1 234	1 902	573	565
North and West	60	196	259	54	106	34	36	18	—	285	757	183	61
South	453	598	795	416	196	275	261	119	344	949	1 145	390	504
Abroad	15	25	78	17	27	11	—	8	—	34	75	9	36
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 824	3 265	3 280	1 330	1 457	1 807	1 139	670	1 736	1 419	2 283	1 480	1 977
Private auto:													
Driver	1 883	2 647	2 751	991	842	1 233	795	402	1 180	1 051	1 760	1 264	1 144
Passenger	538	451	324	229	282	375	111	60	349	158	182	96	276
Bus or streetcar	11	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	11	27	41	5	385
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	69	34	111	21	64	70	150	24	112	107	221	56	98
Worked at home	144	51	5	55	42	64	8	109	75	6	57	40	27
Other	179	82	55	34	227	65	75	75	9	70	22	19	47
Inside SMSA	2 537	3 020	2 859	1 135	1 320	1 487	924	613	1 561	1 293	2 113	1 367	1 842
Lynchburg city	1 518	2 099	1 916	721	650	230	49	149	383	1 191	1 853	1 269	1 711
Amherst County	147	93	97	22	40	—	—	—	—	53	230	51	36
Campbell County	872	828	846	392	630	1 257	875	464	1 158	49	30	47	95
Outside SMSA	98	108	145	57	66	286	125	14	131	61	71	54	29
Place of work not reported	189	137	276	138	71	34	90	43	44	65	99	59	106

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lynchburg—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	1 103	5 034	5 071	3 784	4 328	4 617	2 811	2 749	4 619	596	3 799	4 136
Native of native parentage	1 087	4 973	4 968	3 746	4 279	4 575	2 780	2 740	4 593	596	3 691	4 084
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	16	49	79	28	49	42	25	9	20	—	72	34
Foreign born	—	12	24	10	—	—	6	—	6	—	36	18
Foreign stock	16	61	103	38	49	42	31	9	26	—	108	52
United Kingdom	—	43	47	30	—	11	5	—	—	—	17	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	28	—	5	7	—	9	—	—	—	40
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	7	—	16	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	18	15	—	9	7	26	—	19	—	91	6
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	9	—	14	—	—	84	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	9	—	14	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	223	1 153	1 382	806	1 329	1 162	727	690	1 050	203	989	1 148
Nursery school	8	17	44	21	24	14	3	8	12	—	11	14
Public	8	10	—	—	12	4	—	8	12	—	—	6
Kindergarten	7	116	33	77	86	39	9	77	61	11	25	—
Public	7	106	33	69	76	24	9	77	61	11	13	—
Elementary	126	714	799	420	812	675	548	437	587	137	622	773
Public	110	702	791	399	784	644	539	437	574	137	598	773
High school	22	271	409	238	317	342	159	156	313	48	302	297
Public	16	263	409	219	308	315	159	156	307	48	302	297
College	60	35	97	50	90	92	8	12	77	7	29	64
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	24.0	67.6	84.9	84.0	99.9	79.2	99.9	71.3	99.9	96.8	75.3	99.9
18 and 19 years	33.0	35.7	64.7	41.1	64.9	54.8	52.7	40.5	56.6	...	40.8	49.6
20 and 21 years	48.8	21.6	15.9	29.9	64.6	15.3	—	—	8.1	...	—	16.1
22 to 24 years	—	8.4	21.9	13.2	6.5	6.4	—	—	10.0	—	—	6.4
25 to 34 years	—	1.7	2.5	1.3	4.6	6.8	—	1.8	3.0	—	5.0	3.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	25.9	42.8	19.1	14.3	4.3	21.6	33.1	57.6	25.9	22.2	19.9	13.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	596	2 843	3 080	2 410	2 476	2 793	1 427	1 474	2 621	302	2 143	2 248
No school years completed	36	152	31	15	19	39	47	22	93	14	65	19
Elementary:	47	334	160	67	49	160	144	127	222	16	64	184
5 to 7 years	178	762	626	415	224	527	388	439	720	64	460	764
8 years	74	288	389	210	185	163	154	150	334	20	154	203
High school:	117	577	845	827	443	724	337	448	853	94	452	418
4 years	108	463	749	458	917	904	187	219	298	94	513	546
College:	20	127	187	268	287	132	87	46	86	—	204	70
4 years or more	16	140	93	150	352	144	83	23	15	—	231	44
Median school years completed	8.5	8.6	10.2	10.8	12.3	11.1	8.9	9.0	8.8	10.2	11.2	8.8
Percent high school graduates	24.2	25.7	33.4	36.3	62.8	42.2	25.0	19.5	15.2	31.1	44.2	29.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	65	217	243	205	316	319	158	130	301	24	208	170
Children ever born	187	761	773	526	811	842	584	456	837	103	556	537
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 877	3 507	3 181	2 566	2 566	2 639	3 696	3 508	2 781	...	2 673	3 159
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 006	4 582	4 777	3 540	4 061	4 316	2 526	2 515	4 183	535	3 492	3 809
Same house as in 1970	327	2 540	3 016	2 004	2 197	2 720	1 331	1 567	2 545	272	2 043	2 693
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	391	1 480	1 402	949	1 073	669	713	538	944	177	266	72
In other part of this SMSA	43	187	73	86	185	416	88	68	129	6	623	820
Outside this SMSA:	171	226	150	424	505	203	119	277	69	69	464	176
North and West	70	66	33	107	107	11	66	12	55	—	133	17
South	101	160	117	317	398	195	137	107	222	69	331	159
Abroad	—	12	7	14	18	—	19	10	—	—	14	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	458	1 800	2 120	1 736	1 908	2 226	1 101	1 113	1 918	230	1 544	1 638
Private auto: Driver	139	621	1 184	1 233	1 463	1 536	437	408	1 250	196	1 130	1 028
Passenger	46	333	346	322	265	339	246	235	400	19	278	415
Bus or streetcar	104	435	331	80	91	122	226	316	185	7	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	165	324	219	53	27	39	170	132	62	—	35	62
Worked at home	—	17	9	14	26	14	15	11	6	—	101	112
Other	4	70	31	34	36	176	7	11	15	8	—	21
Inside SMSA:												
Lynchburg city	420	1 652	2 004	1 654	1 797	1 922	1 039	994	1 717	230	1 040	730
Amherst County	393	1 503	1 905	1 472	1 710	1 720	963	964	1 610	179	915	354
Campbell County	11	62	68	77	36	119	42	27	49	33	92	16
Outside SMSA	16	87	31	105	51	83	34	3	58	18	93	360
Place of work not reported	9	51	33	21	35	75	36	12	40	—	387	804
	29	97	83	61	76	229	26	107	161	—	117	104

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Amherst County					
					Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	39 968	8 599	14 298	17 071	1 352	1 289	595	1 235	3 362	766
Labor force	30 360	5 929	11 584	12 847	1 043	1 029	453	1 043	1 661	700
Percent of total	76.0	68.9	81.0	75.3	77.1	79.8	76.1	84.5	49.4	91.4
Civilian labor force	30 287	5 929	11 571	12 787	1 043	1 029	453	1 043	1 661	700
Employed	29 716	5 785	11 403	12 528	1 021	1 014	445	1 031	1 638	636
Unemployed	571	144	168	259	22	15	8	12	23	64
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	2.4	1.5	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.4	9.1
Not in labor force	9 608	2 670	2 714	4 224	309	260	142	192	1 701	66
Inmate of institution	1 653	1 413	112	128	-	-	-	12	1 401	-
Enrolled in school	2 477	301	781	1 395	56	64	20	54	68	39
Other under 65 years	2 325	386	871	1 068	115	64	59	44	95	9
Other 65 years and over	3 153	570	950	1 633	138	132	63	82	137	18
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 143	1 349	2 091	2 703	179	189	65	144	600	172
Not enrolled in school	2 530	767	894	869	77	74	39	78	441	58
Not high school graduates	1 636	621	482	533	68	52	31	54	391	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	718	419	143	156	12	24	23	12	348	-
Female, 16 years old and over	47 100	9 719	14 934	22 447	1 348	2 260	573	1 285	3 502	751
Labor force	20 887	3 703	6 738	10 446	478	828	244	450	1 094	409
Percent of total	44.3	38.1	45.1	46.5	35.5	36.6	42.6	50.6	31.2	54.5
Civilian labor force	20 887	3 703	6 738	10 446	478	828	244	450	1 094	409
Employed	20 301	3 616	6 569	10 116	466	828	244	435	1 060	383
Unemployed	586	87	169	330	12	-	-	15	34	26
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	2.3	2.5	3.2	2.5	-	-	2.3	3.1	6.4
Not in labor force	26 213	6 016	8 196	12 001	870	1 432	329	635	2 408	342
Married women, husband present	26 213	4 989	10 208	11 016	884	802	416	914	1 490	483
In labor force	12 648	2 455	4 770	5 423	330	415	189	476	782	263
With own children under 6 years	7 226	1 473	3 155	2 598	254	220	130	320	393	156
In labor force	2 890	628	1 209	1 053	68	82	42	147	203	86
OCCUPATION										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	50 017	9 401	17 972	22 644	1 487	1 842	689	1 666	2 698	1 019
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 884	836	2 514	3 534	61	285	54	178	217	41
Health workers	1 066	91	289	686	-	12	10	23	42	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 334	184	476	674	8	87	11	32	46	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 837	504	1 307	2 026	53	98	43	133	164	13
Salaries	3 225	365	1 055	1 805	29	71	20	109	123	13
Self-employed in retail trade	338	76	154	108	11	22	5	14	24	-
Sales workers	3 019	305	1 062	1 652	18	31	31	81	113	31
Retail trade	1 745	164	608	973	12	20	11	35	68	18
Clerical and kindred workers	7 837	1 349	2 691	3 797	155	280	129	315	365	105
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 089	1 588	2 932	2 569	192	245	121	317	542	171
Construction craftsmen	1 990	468	804	718	82	82	31	107	131	35
Mechanics and repairmen	1 308	257	605	446	18	59	5	61	87	27
Operatives, except transport	9 544	1 864	3 904	3 776	347	259	75	306	565	312
Transport equipment operatives	1 950	467	709	774	85	61	44	53	166	58
Laborers, except farm	2 318	600	761	957	139	130	80	59	116	76
Farm workers	1 003	413	551	39	183	83	52	56	12	27
Service workers	5 205	1 179	1 246	2 780	171	293	45	127	399	144
Cleaning and food service workers	2 587	587	625	1 375	86	191	25	38	175	72
Protective service workers	425	52	118	255	9	-	-	12	31	-
Personal and health service workers	1 826	456	387	983	59	80	11	60	174	72
Private household workers	1 331	296	295	740	83	77	15	41	39	41
Female employed, 16 years old and over	20 301	3 616	6 569	10 116	466	828	244	635	1 060	383
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 993	393	941	1 659	31	172	45	56	85	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 032	133	379	520	4	64	11	32	22	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	606	93	219	294	19	28	6	23	14	3
Sales workers	1 127	131	368	628	4	21	11	27	56	12
Clerical and kindred workers	5 672	1 021	1 928	2 723	106	223	88	247	284	73
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 159	374	741	1 044	27	110	22	102	80	33
Operatives, including transport	4 634	756	1 898	1 980	74	75	49	129	272	157
Other blue-collar workers	608	90	203	315	11	23	-	3	43	10
Farm workers	85	46	34	5	18	7	14	-	7	-
Service workers, except private household	3 299	807	687	1 805	120	215	16	109	260	87
Private household workers	1 277	279	291	707	83	64	15	41	39	37
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	50 017	9 401	17 972	22 644	1 487	1 842	689	1 666	2 698	1 019
Construction	3 314	727	1 301	1 286	124	154	86	146	171	46
Manufacturing	19 340	3 482	8 333	7 525	538	421	246	711	1 030	536
Durable goods	11 358	2 038	5 385	3 935	329	232	136	418	584	339
Transportation	1 273	370	441	462	52	60	37	64	130	27
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 153	290	330	533	33	77	26	66	70	18
Wholesale trade	1 635	228	536	871	24	18	37	19	103	27
Retail trade	6 361	1 008	2 138	3 215	93	156	42	207	435	75
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 000	249	609	1 142	20	47	21	44	73	44
Business and repair services	1 042	163	423	456	16	25	-	31	71	20
Personal services	2 616	507	706	1 403	117	137	41	63	93	56
Health services	3 248	739	656	1 853	56	102	25	131	316	109
Educational services	3 757	712	962	2 083	96	422	46	66	72	10
Other professional and related services	1 458	215	395	848	38	58	5	35	67	12
Public administration	1 311	187	427	697	41	53	12	30	39	12
Other industries	1 509	524	715	270	239	112	65	53	28	27
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	50 017	9 401	17 972	22 644	1 487	1 842	689	1 666	2 698	1 019
Private wage and salary workers	40 832	7 319	14 763	18 750	1 080	1 392	542	1 334	2 106	865
Government workers	6 039	1 349	1 874	2 816	179	285	78	238	460	109
Local government workers	2 635	403	838	1 394	64	141	24	58	87	29
Self-employed workers	3 018	697	1 265	1 056	223	160	53	94	122	45
Unpaid family workers	128	36	70	22	5	5	16	-	10	-

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Campbell County									Lynchburg			
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 344	2 417	2 436	1 154	1 223	1 566	871	652	1 635	1 064	2 243	1 067	1 536
Labor force	1 837	2 083	2 182	904	968	1 226	662	514	1 208	846	1 576	826	1 100
Percent of total	78.4	86.2	89.6	78.3	79.1	78.3	76.0	78.8	73.9	79.5	70.3	77.4	71.6
Civilian labor force	1 837	2 079	2 173	904	968	1 226	662	514	1 208	846	1 576	822	1 078
Employed	1 790	2 072	2 168	853	952	1 211	662	498	1 197	841	1 552	810	1 047
Unemployed	47	7	5	51	16	15	—	16	11	5	24	12	31
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	0.3	0.2	5.6	1.7	1.2	—	3.1	0.9	0.6	1.5	1.5	2.9
Not in labor force	507	334	254	250	255	340	209	138	427	218	667	241	436
Inmate of institution	97	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	5	—	26	—
Enrolled in school	108	110	107	80	65	97	43	49	122	74	485	61	74
Other under 65 years	157	114	37	74	99	145	64	30	151	27	48	45	151
Other 65 years and over	145	110	110	96	91	98	91	59	150	112	134	109	211
Male, 16 to 21 years old	368	297	327	159	186	264	116	105	269	137	607	131	208
Not enrolled in school	197	110	98	52	79	136	49	51	122	27	35	56	127
Not high school graduates	125	41	39	28	39	81	21	29	79	4	18	8	92
Unemployed or not in labor force	51	8	7	11	18	16	8	9	15	—	9	—	37
Female, 16 years old and over	2 390	2 548	2 504	1 207	1 241	1 605	1 078	670	1 691	2 101	2 785	1 588	2 057
Labor force	1 138	1 246	1 248	525	618	648	518	198	599	700	817	723	1 067
Percent of total	47.6	48.9	49.8	43.5	49.8	40.4	48.1	29.6	35.4	33.3	29.3	45.5	51.9
Civilian labor force	1 138	1 246	1 248	525	618	648	518	198	599	700	817	723	1 067
Employed	1 090	1 229	1 236	505	573	636	508	198	594	675	798	691	1 033
Unemployed	48	17	12	20	45	12	10	—	5	25	19	32	34
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	1.4	1.0	3.8	7.3	1.9	1.9	—	0.8	3.6	2.3	4.4	3.2
Not in labor force	1 252	1 302	1 256	682	623	957	560	472	1 092	1 401	1 968	865	990
Married women, husband present	1 512	1 864	1 955	773	881	1 079	611	417	1 116	771	1 440	718	887
In labor force	767	903	968	363	443	465	332	130	399	295	436	317	490
With own children under 6 years	456	605	721	232	295	283	144	108	311	156	347	135	196
In labor force	229	194	265	83	123	119	74	31	91	66	63	40	105
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 880	3 301	3 404	1 358	1 525	1 847	1 170	696	1 791	1 516	2 350	1 501	2 080
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	307	561	748	308	103	170	132	52	133	481	781	541	199
Health workers	83	50	67	45	23	9	7	5	—	113	137	73	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	67	78	142	41	16	34	40	19	39	59	100	115	62
Managers and administrators, except farm	158	184	361	102	138	78	81	44	161	230	476	176	107
Salaried	128	143	320	97	103	44	81	35	104	216	418	158	107
Self-employed in retail trade	25	23	21	—	26	21	—	—	38	4	27	5	—
Sales workers	158	242	344	95	35	61	63	4	60	192	237	174	121
Retail trade	68	140	180	58	31	56	32	4	39	53	106	56	80
Clerical and kindred workers	376	597	609	202	222	250	185	62	188	266	369	325	297
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	412	555	473	182	292	365	220	110	323	81	133	81	264
Construction craftsmen	143	130	99	49	112	91	34	55	91	17	21	13	63
Mechanics and repairmen	66	139	81	85	60	47	49	18	60	—	25	14	47
Operatives, except transport	678	689	422	159	405	530	378	198	445	49	109	58	310
Transport equipment operatives	170	122	99	58	72	56	31	34	67	10	16	28	102
Laborers, except farm	188	90	46	82	67	138	29	21	100	25	61	10	153
Farm workers	110	18	28	39	56	36	6	108	150	5	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	254	233	235	112	92	120	34	48	118	122	155	108	335
Cleaning and food service workers	134	98	104	54	59	63	16	39	58	72	56	30	186
Protective service workers	17	24	27	10	7	8	4	5	16	—	26	9	10
Personal and health service workers	93	80	70	27	26	39	14	4	34	39	73	64	134
Private household workers	69	10	39	19	43	43	11	15	46	55	13	—	192
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 090	1 229	1 236	505	573	636	508	198	594	675	798	691	1 033
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	148	168	280	111	48	49	69	24	44	237	270	276	99
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	50	60	115	22	16	22	19	39	39	48	91	101	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	10	53	9	28	—	17	17	58	41	42	17	17
Sales workers	46	80	120	33	18	28	32	—	71	49	51	39	57
Clerical and kindred workers	269	436	407	153	150	178	129	46	160	195	282	247	237
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	134	154	156	56	31	71	36	18	85	70	140	169	102
Operatives, including transport	339	377	207	91	208	224	201	57	194	21	32	21	187
Other blue-collar workers	33	33	21	21	12	43	25	—	15	5	13	5	45
Farm workers	4	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	155	115	113	63	56	71	24	34	56	72	95	86	208
Private household workers	69	10	35	19	43	43	11	15	46	55	13	—	183
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 880	3 301	3 404	1 358	1 525	1 847	1 170	696	1 791	1 516	2 350	1 501	2 080
Construction	249	169	213	61	196	177	49	59	128	64	53	54	146
Manufacturing	1 200	1 548	1 294	544	711	1 087	768	340	841	261	683	411	669
Durable goods	762	953	933	383	473	694	489	289	409	160	483	278	330
Transportation	113	83	77	19	27	50	20	30	22	5	10	8	57
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	27	117	70	29	31	10	11	21	14	39	37	30	53
Wholesale trade	111	143	116	32	34	10	13	15	62	93	109	68	42
Retail trade	290	412	523	203	187	200	118	13	192	143	334	181	295
Finance, insurance, and real estate	104	79	233	37	39	15	27	13	62	148	159	140	101
Business and repair services	72	109	87	32	35	29	5	16	38	42	53	40	8
Personal services	130	92	122	66	63	87	34	15	97	73	55	27	250
Health services	182	144	168	59	46	21	8	9	19	159	192	180	140
Educational services	151	183	239	88	50	65	73	43	70	310	397	243	166
Other professional and related services	51	57	106	76	23	32	16	—	34	113	147	80	82
Public administration	55	114	108	35	18	24	11	14	48	44	80	34	49
Other industries	145	51	48	77	65	40	17	108	164	22	41	5	22
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 880	3 301	3 404	1 358	1 525	1 847	1 170	696	1 791	1 516	2 350	1 501	2 080
Private wage and salary workers	2 328	2 738	2 853	1 076	1 297	1 611	1 009	475	1 376	1 202	1 913	1 137	1 841
Government workers	358	380	371	218	123	84	105	72	163	171	259	255	184
Local government workers	152	109	192	75	68	42	77	62	61	75	205	139	94
Self-employed workers	188	176	175	64	80	145	49	149	239	143	174	104	47
Unpaid family workers	6	7	5	—	25	7	7	—	13	—	4	5	8

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lynchburg — Con.										Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	395	1 512	1 594	1 313	1 379	1 571	872	803	1 541	181	1 305	1 361
Labor force	283	959	1 201	1 019	1 125	1 318	643	612	1 197	142	1 018	1 047
Percent of total	71.6	63.4	75.3	77.6	81.6	83.9	73.7	76.2	77.7	78.5	78.0	76.9
Civilian labor force	283	952	1 194	1 019	1 121	1 314	643	612	1 185	142	1 014	1 047
Employed	263	901	1 177	999	1 106	1 285	643	588	1 174	142	999	1 047
Unemployed	20	51	17	20	15	29	—	24	11	—	15	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	5.4	1.4	2.0	1.3	2.2	—	3.9	0.9	—	1.5	—
Not in labor force	112	553	393	294	254	253	229	191	344	39	287	314
Inmate of institution	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	29	82	131	58	120	87	66	54	53	21	56	109
Other under 65 years	54	205	78	94	77	53	72	52	103	9	81	77
Other 65 years and over	29	187	184	142	57	113	91	78	177	9	150	128
Male, 16 to 21 years old	84	195	237	196	173	211	143	136	207	38	162	197
Not enrolled in school	23	91	77	69	23	85	76	71	98	11	50	78
Not high school graduates	7	82	48	34	5	54	54	71	51	5	31	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	43	6	6	5	8	16	13	13	—	18	—
Female, 16 years old and over	480	2 034	2 236	1 668	1 567	1 893	1 000	1 071	1 774	193	1 379	1 412
Labor force	239	1 047	1 090	795	840	1 007	547	627	834	113	553	625
Percent of total	49.8	51.5	48.7	47.7	53.6	53.2	54.7	58.5	47.0	58.5	40.1	44.3
Civilian labor force	239	1 047	1 090	795	840	1 007	547	627	834	113	553	625
Employed	223	1 004	1 045	770	814	991	532	612	818	108	547	619
Unemployed	16	43	45	25	24	16	15	15	16	5	6	6
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	4.1	4.1	3.1	2.9	1.6	2.7	2.4	1.9	4.4	1.1	1.0
Not in labor force	241	987	1 146	873	727	886	453	444	940	80	826	787
Married women, husband present	134	762	1 098	930	1 109	1 112	484	454	1 014	103	967	968
In labor force	62	461	527	444	607	589	302	283	537	73	368	468
With own children under 6 years	54	166	215	218	274	219	165	142	271	40	245	260
In labor force	23	96	101	94	80	78	84	87	116	20	65	153
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	486	1 905	2 222	1 769	1 922	2 276	1 175	1 200	1 992	250	1 546	1 666
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	52	128	218	230	363	318	100	22	95	6	237	128
Health workers	12	27	42	59	50	69	46	14	21	—	39	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11	49	42	42	85	66	28	4	11	—	39	31
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	77	164	184	290	146	24	43	74	16	127	89
Salaries	14	61	139	166	274	129	24	28	59	12	104	62
Self-employed in retail trade	—	12	10	18	11	11	—	—	6	4	—	11
Sales workers	17	34	169	160	204	232	15	29	50	18	102	45
Retail trade	13	10	154	119	120	167	15	23	39	18	76	40
Clerical and kindred workers	51	152	457	428	396	536	79	111	288	42	234	179
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	67	229	330	215	224	288	115	186	336	20	253	234
Construction craftsmen	30	80	96	56	57	53	49	65	113	5	90	88
Mechanics and repairmen	16	51	26	37	46	35	20	32	87	10	47	51
Operatives, except transport	85	482	441	258	184	406	319	392	607	76	179	531
Transport equipment operatives	38	41	75	64	58	68	81	70	102	21	36	84
Laborers, except farm	15	114	76	84	27	101	81	67	138	5	81	105
Farm workers	—	4	5	5	—	7	4	—	4	5	84	133
Service workers ¹	131	439	226	136	157	174	269	239	259	30	112	91
Cleaning and food service workers	90	254	82	28	37	42	194	184	100	20	90	52
Protective service workers	—	12	28	38	39	43	5	19	26	—	—	3
Personal and health service workers	26	138	110	70	69	52	66	24	108	10	22	36
Private household workers	11	205	61	5	19	—	88	41	39	11	101	47
Female employed, 16 years old and over	223	1 004	1 045	770	816	991	532	612	818	108	547	619
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22	94	134	122	160	142	47	18	38	—	96	60
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11	37	30	30	59	50	10	—	11	—	39	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	25	39	36	32	9	9	6	13	—	13	12
Sales workers	—	4	85	81	85	105	9	13	44	6	32	22
Clerical and kindred workers	46	106	287	326	296	368	43	65	191	34	158	131
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15	19	91	78	89	181	10	29	51	—	62	80
Operatives, including transport	41	278	226	106	119	221	139	257	293	39	80	231
Other blue-collar workers	11	31	44	9	19	36	23	53	21	—	9	43
Farm workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Service workers, except private household	84	274	164	85	86	110	179	159	185	18	74	73
Private household workers	11	192	61	5	19	—	83	41	33	11	78	47
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	486	1 905	2 222	1 769	1 922	2 276	1 175	1 200	1 992	250	1 546	1 666
Construction	59	94	112	91	71	160	66	95	216	5	182	114
Manufacturing	114	594	797	549	639	844	407	565	883	109	502	802
Durable goods	58	233	291	265	391	497	253	224	419	53	284	361
Transportation	4	23	68	35	76	61	39	22	40	14	8	86
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	12	55	72	51	46	60	4	38	31	5	24	13
Wholesale trade	7	56	69	81	96	66	54	48	77	5	47	50
Retail trade	130	223	388	368	244	390	82	129	262	46	197	129
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	60	76	111	142	101	30	12	45	7	28	8
Business and repair services	24	44	49	37	35	66	9	20	29	—	36	32
Personal services	26	304	141	47	94	55	161	56	100	14	136	89
Health services	35	185	173	141	109	177	125	78	145	14	76	46
Educational services	31	158	115	95	170	99	152	85	57	5	100	59
Other professional and related services	19	37	57	57	72	100	17	23	39	5	52	39
Public administration	11	28	84	71	124	80	11	22	49	10	42	29
Other industries	4	44	21	35	4	17	18	7	19	11	116	170
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	486	1 905	2 222	1 769	1 922	2 276	1 175	1 200	1 992	250	1 546	1 666
Private wage and salary workers	430	1 581	1 924	1 459	1 501	1 930	996	968	1 646	222	1 253	1 277
Government workers	31	238	241	243	311	242	155	187	275	24	138	184
Local government workers	21	115	93	148	156	119	103	64	56	6	31	99
Self-employed workers	25	86	52	67	110	104	24	45	71	4	155	199
Unpaid family workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Amherst County					
					Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS										
All families	30 745	5 650	11 393	13 702	984	997	456	1 051	1 670	552
Less than \$1,000	538	81	174	283	30	24	6	12	9	30
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 098	253	392	453	106	23	19	10	65	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 449	269	453	727	83	67	34	26	50	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 790	360	487	943	88	61	22	68	95	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 889	351	673	865	78	91	15	37	79	51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 213	465	789	959	88	95	31	61	139	51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 115	416	802	897	106	92	27	32	127	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 290	423	936	931	85	51	56	71	131	29
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 393	477	988	928	77	59	38	109	128	46
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 069	428	845	796	35	60	50	75	141	67
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 302	818	1 738	1 746	67	116	45	187	300	103
\$12,000 to \$14,999	4 141	693	1 729	1 719	55	120	70	189	211	48
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 514	530	1 209	1 775	86	104	38	141	126	35
\$25,000 to \$49,999	778	75	165	538	-	23	5	33	9	5
\$50,000 or more	166	11	13	142	-	11	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$8 832	\$8 434	\$9 003	\$8 855	\$6 179	\$7 892	\$8 474	\$10 262	\$8 859	\$8 727
Mean income	\$9 835	\$8 963	\$9 465	\$10 502	\$6 925	\$9 562	\$8 937	\$10 494	\$8 995	\$8 531
Families and unrelated individuals	41 319	7 414	13 158	20 747	1 152	2 062	470	1 186	1 926	618
Median income	\$7 043	\$6 841	\$8 302	\$5 985	\$5 454	\$3 597	\$8 289	\$9 493	\$7 965	\$8 303
Mean income	\$8 061	\$7 413	\$8 668	\$7 908	\$6 243	\$5 661	\$8 704	\$9 612	\$8 141	\$7 965
Unrelated individuals	10 574	1 764	1 765	7 045	168	1 065	14	135	316	68
Median income	\$1 693	\$989	\$1 963	\$1 772	\$1 464	\$886	...	\$1 726	\$3 128	\$1 818
Mean income	\$2 904	\$2 446	\$3 527	\$2 862	\$2 251	\$2 009	...	\$2 745	\$3 790	\$3 232
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES										
All families	30 745	5 650	11 393	13 702	984	997	456	1 051	1 610	552
With wage or salary income	27 275	4 999	10 211	12 065	803	870	370	936	1 494	526
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 154	\$8 449	\$8 987	\$9 588	\$6 638	\$7 891	\$9 243	\$10 316	\$8 444	\$8 271
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 540	463	1 036	1 041	65	136	39	84	121	10
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 021	\$6 489	\$7 695	\$11 467	\$4 802	\$5 742	\$5 154	\$7 946	\$7 460	...
With farm self-employment income	1 271	387	814	70	169	90	53	38	14	23
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 933	\$1 561	\$2 013	\$3 054	\$1 240	\$1 273	\$2 356	\$2 168	...	...
With Social Security income	6 745	1 266	2 132	3 347	306	248	130	186	312	76
Mean Social Security income	\$1 508	\$1 417	\$1 429	\$1 593	\$1 247	\$1 365	\$1 324	\$1 773	\$1 572	\$930
With public assistance or public welfare income	882	186	324	372	57	43	28	42	9	7
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 200	\$1 021	\$1 088	\$1 386	\$1 179	\$666	\$514	\$1 286	...	...
With other income	7 842	1 421	2 271	4 150	227	335	134	289	366	70
Mean other income	\$2 052	\$1 980	\$1 348	\$2 462	\$2 262	\$4 195	\$988	\$830	\$1 218	\$1 106
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.3	5.7	4.7	4.6	1.6	2.6	4.3
.50 to .74	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.2	7.7	4.2	2.9	1.7	4.0	2.9
.75 to .99	4.1	4.3	3.3	4.8	7.5	5.8	4.4	2.0	1.9	6.9
1.00 to 1.24	5.2	5.5	4.6	5.5	7.8	8.6	7.7	1.8	4.5	3.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	6.7	5.6	5.2	13.8	6.1	3.1	3.8	5.3	7.2
1.50 to 1.99	12.0	12.2	11.9	12.0	12.2	11.7	15.1	7.8	13.6	14.9
2.00 to 2.99	24.8	24.4	27.5	22.8	19.6	22.2	25.7	25.4	25.5	30.4
3.00 or more	41.5	39.3	40.7	43.2	25.6	36.6	36.6	55.9	42.7	29.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	3 336	678	1 110	1 548	206	147	54	56	137	78
Percent of all families	10.9	12.0	9.7	11.3	20.9	14.7	11.8	5.3	8.5	14.1
Mean family income	\$2 192	\$2 283	\$2 186	\$2 156	\$1 854	\$2 490	\$2 441	\$2 364	\$2 181	\$3 034
Mean income deficit	\$1 387	\$1 630	\$1 387	\$1 280	\$1 373	\$1 628	\$1 724	\$1 678	\$1 683	\$2 118
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.7	9.1	15.6	12.3	16.5	14.3	-	-	2.9	3.8
Mean size of family	3.99	4.72	4.01	3.65	3.96	4.89	5.67	4.91	4.31	6.36
With related children under 18 years	2 031	441	691	899	89	100	40	43	103	66
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.05	3.57	3.01	2.84	3.74	3.43	4.63	4.12	2.83	3.71
With related children under 6 years	1 096	236	363	497	51	63	19	19	59	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.83	1.62	1.72	1.76	2.08	...	...	2.14	1.52
Families with female head	1 112	181	234	697	57	54	11	17	30	12
With related children under 18 years	798	125	169	504	26	35	11	17	24	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.86	3.14	2.94	2.76	3.15	3.09	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	368	47	70	251	14	14	-	-	16	3
Percent in labor force	51.1	53.2	38.6	54.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	2.06	1.44	1.66	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	3 336	678	1 110	1 548	206	147	54	56	137	78
Percent 65 years and over	30.8	31.7	33.7	28.4	47.6	26.5	16.7	23.2	21.2	34.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 511	259	588	564	85	80	34	26	86	48
Percent in labor force	77.0	91.1	78.9	66.1	92.9	87.5	85.3	100.0	87.2	100.0
Unrelated individuals	3 514	482	867	2 165	99	151	14	66	115	37
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.5	46.8	49.1	40.9	58.9	45.5	...	48.9	36.4	56.1
Mean income	\$818	\$794	\$804	\$829	\$793	\$792	...	\$667	\$762	\$1 018
Mean income deficit	\$983	\$974	\$985	\$985	\$841	\$1 052	...	\$1 045	\$1 046	\$771
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.8	2.9	2.5	6.1	5.1	2.6	...	-	4.3	-
Percent 65 years and over	49.1	45.2	46.4	51.7	49.5	35.1	...	43.9	45.2	56.8
Persons	16 819	3 685	5 322	7 812	915	870	320	341	706	533
Percent of all persons	14.5	17.0	11.1	15.1	23.0	22.0	18.4	9.1	11.8	23.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.2	18.8	20.6	24.9	24.8	17.0	14.1	16.4	20.0	14.3
Percent 65 years and over	20.7	16.1	19.5	23.8	22.8	14.3	9.4	15.2	16.6	11.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.8	84.0	81.9	81.1	76.1	82.3	100.0	73.1	92.3	100.0
Related children under 18 years	5 924	1 413	2 035	2 476	292	320	167	149	272	213
Percent living with both parents	54.8	66.5	69.9	35.8	73.6	66.9	82.0	39.6	66.5	62.4
Households	4 372	617	1 015	2 740	103	168	35	77	160	74
Percent of all households	14.6	13.5	11.1	16.8	25.1	19.2	13.8	7.9	10.2	15.0
Owner occupied	2 161	397	584	1 180	76	101	23	42	88	67
Mean value of unit	\$9 300	\$8 800	\$9 300	\$9 500	\$6 000	\$11 600	...	\$7 800	\$11 100	\$5 400
Renter occupied	2 211	220	431	1 560	27	67	12	35	72	7
Mean gross rent	\$67	\$49	\$41	\$76	\$22	\$53	...	\$40	\$67	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	23.9	54.8	45.2	9.1	81.6	58.9	77.1	33.8	25.6	82.4

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Campbell County									Lynchburg			
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 759	2 015	2 057	895	959	1 206	767	455	1 280	907	1 567	856	1 198
Less than \$1,000	34	11	6	12	11	24	5	28	43	10	22	13	47
\$1,000 to \$1,999	85	43	31	11	30	67	37	28	60	14	19	18	118
\$2,000 to \$2,999	70	53	15	21	67	62	40	37	88	5	33	20	67
\$3,000 to \$3,999	81	43	42	61	33	60	44	19	104	20	20	32	114
\$4,000 to \$4,999	114	44	74	49	63	78	92	52	107	24	21	33	143
\$5,000 to \$5,999	121	99	105	64	88	89	74	43	106	56	21	28	114
\$6,000 to \$6,999	172	102	62	56	104	112	73	38	83	27	70	35	93
\$7,000 to \$7,999	131	212	150	65	76	114	32	15	141	5	70	54	80
\$8,000 to \$8,999	153	176	131	62	102	114	78	55	117	37	49	35	68
\$9,000 to \$9,999	133	165	173	63	78	71	56	17	89	47	57	54	72
\$10,000 to \$11,999	248	390	406	155	105	138	81	58	157	78	232	110	85
\$12,000 to \$14,999	276	393	483	137	88	149	94	35	74	150	246	100	99
\$15,000 to \$24,999	111	265	341	126	80	106	53	30	97	206	452	253	86
\$25,000 to \$49,999	26	19	38	9	29	22	8	-	14	163	207	52	12
\$50,000 or more	4	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	65	48	19	-
Median income	\$8 467	\$10 305	\$11 180	\$9 738	\$8 074	\$7 974	\$7 578	\$6 539	\$7 348	\$14 610	\$14 067	\$11 927	\$5 965
Mean income	\$8 903	\$10 394	\$11 272	\$10 265	\$9 088	\$8 862	\$8 295	\$7 160	\$7 682	\$19 947	\$16 581	\$14 360	\$7 243
Families and unrelated individuals	2 099	2 187	2 276	1 088	1 124	1 381	938	557	1 508	1 997	2 927	1 469	1 874
Median income	\$7 469	\$9 986	\$10 790	\$8 931	\$7 253	\$7 241	\$6 446	\$5 531	\$6 371	\$5 585	\$6 753	\$8 150	\$4 251
Mean income	\$7 970	\$9 875	\$10 624	\$9 244	\$8 183	\$8 024	\$7 838	\$6 139	\$6 927	\$10 660	\$9 747	\$10 498	\$5 560
Unrelated individuals	340	172	219	193	165	175	171	102	228	1 090	1 360	613	676
Median income	\$1 893	\$2 909	\$3 107	\$1 709	\$2 775	\$1 523	\$4 146	\$1 091	\$2 220	\$939	\$951	\$4 406	\$2 117
Mean income	\$3 147	\$3 796	\$4 533	\$4 507	\$2 922	\$2 246	\$5 789	\$1 585	\$2 689	\$2 933	\$1 874	\$5 106	\$2 577
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 759	2 015	2 057	895	959	1 206	767	455	1 280	907	1 567	856	1 198
With wage or salary income	1 593	1 879	1 929	826	878	1 033	676	352	1 045	764	1 358	695	1 017
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 249	\$9 940	\$10 604	\$9 413	\$8 595	\$8 361	\$8 364	\$6 846	\$7 145	\$14 199	\$15 054	\$13 240	\$7 242
With nonfarm self-employment income	175	159	172	64	95	113	52	57	149	175	210	81	43
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 001	\$9 646	\$10 946	\$6 388	\$4 627	\$8 411	\$2 792	\$7 906	\$5 108	\$23 145	\$13 021	\$12 619	\$5 963
With farm self-employment income	153	-	27	51	89	58	14	115	302	10	16	4	6
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 363	-	\$643	\$1 381	\$902	\$1 537	-	\$1 676	\$3 149	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	379	233	278	166	209	277	214	109	267	188	235	217	428
Mean Social Security income	\$1 259	\$1 355	\$1 651	\$1 767	\$1 273	\$1 502	\$1 646	\$1 406	\$1 178	\$1 698	\$2 000	\$2 051	\$1 431
With public assistance or public welfare income	50	19	33	22	42	53	24	9	72	9	-	8	39
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$697	-	\$1 117	-	\$792	\$1 154	-	-	\$1 311	-	-	-	\$1 672
With other income	347	236	464	232	210	395	191	32	164	590	584	491	252
Mean other income	\$1 148	\$1 548	\$723	\$2 622	\$1 665	\$1 353	\$928	\$1 484	\$1 496	\$4 794	\$3 979	\$3 276	\$1 486
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	1.3	0.5	2.6	1.7	4.1	3.7	10.8	5.3	2.0	2.3	2.1	8.1
.50 to .74	5.4	1.7	0.5	1.8	6.5	4.6	3.7	5.5	5.8	0.7	-	1.4	6.8
.75 to .99	2.5	1.2	2.0	1.5	2.6	6.7	1.4	4.2	8.8	0.4	1.6	2.6	5.8
1.00 to 1.24	5.7	2.3	1.9	3.8	4.7	5.3	7.0	11.0	6.7	0.6	2.9	1.9	3.3
1.25 to 1.49	7.4	3.2	2.2	6.0	10.1	5.5	9.5	8.4	5.4	2.2	0.3	1.8	10.1
1.50 to 1.99	13.2	9.2	9.4	9.4	16.8	14.5	12.1	16.0	12.7	5.7	5.1	7.6	19.7
2.00 to 2.99	26.0	31.6	27.6	29.7	26.5	26.3	27.0	20.4	25.8	14.9	15.8	14.7	22.5
3.00 or more	36.0	49.5	55.8	45.3	31.2	33.0	34.8	23.7	29.5	73.5	72.0	68.0	23.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	206	85	63	52	103	186	67	93	255	28	61	52	249
Percent of all families	11.7	4.2	3.1	5.8	10.7	15.4	8.7	20.4	19.9	3.1	3.9	6.1	20.8
Mean family income	\$2 036	\$1 619	\$2 271	\$2 238	\$2 335	\$2 439	\$1 787	\$1 986	\$2 397	\$1 488	\$1 426	\$1 754	\$1 833
Mean income deficit	\$1 413	\$1 248	\$765	\$1 902	\$1 350	\$1 091	\$1 739	\$2 061	\$1 354	\$2 086	\$1 504	\$1 343	\$1 523
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.2	7.1	12.7	7.7	19.4	15.6	22.4	9.7	23.1	14.3	-	-	4.0
Mean size of family	3.84	3.02	3.00	4.73	4.03	3.83	3.72	5.02	4.43	3.57	2.87	3.15	3.53
With related children under 18 years	133	26	37	40	75	103	39	61	177	17	25	29	130
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.68	2.92	1.97	2.60	2.68	3.21	3.23	3.95	3.22	-	2.20	2.07	2.48
With related children under 6 years	92	6	14	15	51	44	23	29	89	8	5	14	55
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.93	-	-	-	1.33	1.52	-	1.76	1.53	-	-	-	1.75
Families with female head	43	17	14	3	32	37	25	7	56	14	23	30	100
With related children under 18 years	16	6	14	3	27	30	25	-	48	9	8	17	74
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	4.00	2.80	3.28	-	2.81	-	-	-	2.8
With related children under 6 years	5	-	-	3	19	11	15	-	17	-	-	9	28
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.6
Family heads	206	85	63	52	103	186	67	93	255	28	61	52	249
Percent 65 years and over	33.5	42.4	47.6	23.1	27.2	31.2	38.8	31.2	33.7	50.0	23.0	50.0	37.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	121	43	19	37	48	106	21	64	129	4	34	17	85
Percent in labor force	90.9	37.2	-	67.6	77.1	66.0	-	90.6	83.7	-	50.0	-	58.8
Unrelated individuals	178	76	108	109	61	103	65	69	98	54	197	174	294
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.4	44.2	49.3	56.5	37.0	58.9	38.0	67.6	43.0	14.5	46.4	28.4	45.0
Mean income	\$826	\$1 077	\$703	\$709	\$525	\$795	\$1 221	\$665	\$779	\$619	\$597	\$838	\$889
Mean income deficit	\$955	\$720	\$1 135	\$1 105	\$1 265	\$1 023	\$556	\$1 140	\$906	\$1 213	\$1 227	\$969	\$914
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.2	-	6.5	-	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.2
Percent 65 years and over	41.6	64.5	38.9	41.3	37.7	46.6	66.2	53.6	41.8	20.4	12.7	54.0	54.8
Persons	969	333	297	355	476	815	314	536	1 227	154	372	338	1 174
Percent of all persons	14.3	4.5	4.0	10.3	12.9	17.5	11.7	27.1	25.3	4.5	6.3	10.5	24.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.5	38.7	34.7	24.8	19.7	19.4	29.9	16.2	15.2	16.9	21.8	33.7	26.2
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	33.6	33.0	19.7	14.1	17.2	27.4	17.2	15.7	18.8	16.4	37.6	25.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	73.9	88.4	80.6	84.3	85.1	84.3	93.0	73.9	81.3	69.0	83.6	77.2	77.0
Related children under 18 years	322	79	91	115	188	348	106	230	556	39	54	68	340
Percent living with both parents	71.4	65.8	78.0	73.0	43.1	71.6	42.5	97.4	69.4	10.3	57.4	42.6	41.5
Households	182	77	132	75	65	137	119	58	170	38	86	131	428
Percent of all households	15.2	4.4	6.7	9.8	12.2	14.2	13.6	22.9	20.5	3.4	5.1	11.3	27.6
Owner occupied	83	54	82	51	39	87	72	49	67	34	61	32	174
Mean value of unit	\$8 200	\$12 600	\$14 800	\$11 800	\$4 600	\$7 600	\$9 600	\$5 500	\$7 100	\$14 400	\$27 900	\$18 500	\$6 800
Renter occupied	99	23	50	24	26	50	47	9	103	4	25	99	254
Mean gross rent	\$24	-	\$85	-	\$37	\$40	\$64	-	\$41	-	\$121	\$97	\$81
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	53.3	15.6	22.0	36.0	76.9	56.9	22.7	70.7	57.6	10.5	5.8	-	6.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

	Lynchburg—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families.....	230	1 104	1 424	1 119	1 232	1 402	619	634	1 277	133	1 012	1 071
Less than \$1,000.....	11	46	41	16	13	11	—	42	11	—	24	32
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	7	85	59	5	10	11	41	17	49	5	83	61
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	24	120	98	67	32	55	35	62	104	5	80	63
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	50	151	103	78	11	100	76	51	125	12	79	65
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	32	77	111	45	59	95	67	62	91	5	57	108
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	43	115	135	65	45	76	58	56	129	18	44	105
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10	90	123	78	59	73	46	47	140	6	48	101
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8	125	117	68	73	110	60	33	118	10	70	69
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	—	50	113	93	99	149	49	130	7	—	32	106
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	11	43	90	80	62	74	39	52	93	22	92	58
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	10	83	184	219	207	251	75	52	125	35	146	132
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	17	84	154	189	252	244	28	56	87	13	119	160
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	—	25	86	74	285	138	45	55	70	—	115	66
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	7	10	10	42	25	5	—	—	5	—	23	15
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$4 719	\$5 635	\$7 359	\$9 556	\$11 478	\$9 284	\$6 707	\$6 574	\$6 925	\$9 159	\$8 656	\$7 008
Mean income.....	\$6 494	\$6 393	\$8 026	\$10 026	\$11 587	\$9 803	\$7 280	\$7 304	\$7 366	\$8 217	\$8 978	\$7 842
Families and unrelated individuals.....	602	1 829	1 890	1 485	1 367	1 668	885	945	1 616	193	1 215	1 252
Median income.....	\$3 123	\$3 682	\$5 871	\$8 020	\$10 826	\$8 305	\$5 023	\$4 444	\$5 932	\$6 500	\$7 322	\$6 336
Mean income.....	\$4 114	\$4 807	\$6 810	\$8 497	\$10 757	\$8 795	\$5 946	\$5 632	\$6 440	\$6 597	\$7 992	\$7 127
Unrelated individuals.....	372	725	466	366	135	266	266	311	339	60	203	179
Median income.....	\$1 875	\$1 896	\$2 609	\$3 551	\$3 050	\$3 391	\$2 018	\$1 611	\$2 108	\$2 200	\$1 738	\$1 940
Mean income.....	\$2 642	\$2 393	\$3 094	\$3 823	\$3 180	\$3 485	\$2 842	\$2 224	\$2 953	\$3 005	\$3 076	\$2 843
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families.....	230	1 104	1 424	1 119	1 232	1 402	619	634	1 277	133	1 012	1 071
With wage or salary income.....	204	966	1 257	990	1 113	1 290	562	569	1 157	123	851	931
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$4 896	\$5 865	\$7 802	\$9 474	\$11 488	\$9 064	\$7 186	\$7 082	\$7 284	\$8 123	\$8 383	\$7 298
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	32	58	65	65	84	90	12	55	67	4	133	105
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$10 588	\$6 424	\$6 092	\$5 321	\$7 789	\$12 083	...	\$4 930	\$4 198	...	\$7 668	\$7 040
With farm self-employment income.....	—	8	15	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	55	192
Mean farm self-employment income.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 449	\$1 689
With Social Security income.....	41	359	407	354	181	293	143	163	316	22	265	275
Mean Social Security income.....	\$863	\$1 247	\$1 636	\$1 703	\$1 732	\$1 822	\$1 535	\$1 152	\$1 440	...	\$1 328	\$1 206
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	19	91	67	4	—	24	49	27	35	...	7	9
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	...	\$1 617	\$1 237	...	...	...	\$1 486	\$1 557	\$1 041	...	...	...
With other income.....	46	213	376	402	394	470	54	80	181	17	231	255
Mean other income.....	\$1 633	\$1 962	\$1 254	\$1 908	\$1 294	\$881	\$1 509	\$1 253	\$1 137	...	\$2 161	\$868
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	7.8	7.1	4.9	1.4	1.1	0.8	3.6	6.9	1.3	—	5.9	4.2
.50 to .74.....	6.5	9.7	3.7	0.5	0.5	1.0	9.7	5.2	3.1	—	5.3	3.9
.75 to .99.....	11.7	9.4	4.6	2.9	1.8	4.5	5.2	10.9	8.7	8.3	5.5	5.9
1.00 to 1.24.....	15.2	9.4	7.8	5.5	3.0	2.9	11.5	8.0	10.2	9.0	8.3	8.3
1.25 to 1.49.....	15.2	9.1	4.3	4.5	2.1	3.1	9.7	8.5	8.8	9.8	5.7	8.7
1.50 to 1.99.....	18.7	19.0	14.8	8.3	5.3	15.1	17.6	14.8	11.6	17.3	10.8	12.6
2.00 to 2.99.....	8.3	18.7	25.7	29.7	27.8	28.7	20.0	26.0	27.4	27.8	20.3	25.1
3.00 or more.....	16.5	17.6	34.2	47.3	58.5	43.9	22.8	19.6	28.9	27.8	38.1	31.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families.....	60	289	188	54	41	88	114	146	167	11	170	150
Percent of all families.....	26.1	26.2	13.2	4.8	3.3	6.3	18.4	23.0	13.1	8.3	16.8	14.0
Mean family income.....	\$2 366	\$2 415	\$2 003	\$1 897	\$1 660	\$2 440	\$2 765	\$2 136	\$2 306	...	\$2 064	\$2 214
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 385	\$1 277	\$1 625	\$997	\$964	\$758	\$1 389	\$1 233	\$732	...	\$1 517	\$1 119
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	23.3	19.7	29.3	—	—	5.7	—	8.9	4.2	—	1.8	3.69
Mean size of family.....	4.22	4.06	3.99	2.81	2.34	3.31	4.61	3.54	3.08	...	4.03	3.69
With related children under 18 years.....	46	194	138	34	15	33	76	85	71	6	95	85
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.76	3.20	3.30	1.44	1.15	2.52	3.95	2.93	1.89	...	2.94	2.45
With related children under 6 years.....	39	110	70	23	7	16	61	48	35	6	45	34
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.38	1.61	2.09	...	...	...	2.33	1.94	1.14	...	1.53	1.59
Families with female head.....	26	131	127	15	19	18	52	82	60	—	28	22
With related children under 18 years.....	16	104	101	15	15	14	38	56	37	—	21	17
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	...	3.15	3.16	...	...	...	3.76	3.02	1.92	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	16	61	44	4	7	4	38	28	12	...	8	9
Percent in labor force.....	...	60.7	61.4	...	...	...	57.9	100.0	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	1.56	1.50	...	...	...	2.74	1.64	...	...	...	...
Family heads.....	60	289	188	54	41	88	114	146	167	11	170	150
Percent 65 years and over.....	6.7	18.3	23.9	37.0	24.4	34.1	16.7	28.8	41.3	...	47.6	34.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	34	117	33	19	16	44	57	45	48	11	74	81
Percent in labor force.....	79.4	55.6	100.0	...	...	88.6	59.6	66.7	58.3	...	100.0	71.6
Unrelated individuals.....	155	368	180	138	44	80	127	187	139	28	109	82
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	48.0	50.8	38.6	37.7	32.6	30.1	47.7	60.1	45.4	46.7	53.7	45.8
Mean income.....	\$881	\$842	\$993	\$791	\$1 159	\$1 021	\$919	\$655	\$734	\$995	\$685	\$801
Mean income deficit.....	\$968	\$981	\$817	\$1 013	\$646	\$777	\$907	\$1 134	\$1 076	\$795	\$1 085	\$983
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	—	13.3	15.0	3.6	—	—	9.4	5.3	3.6	—	4.6	4.9
Percent 65 years and over.....	36.1	53.0	58.9	62.3	52.3	71.3	40.9	67.4	64.7	85.7	43.1	57.3
Persons.....	408	1 540	931	290	140	371	652	704	653	85	794	636
Percent of all persons.....	36.4	32.4	18.2	7.8	3.3	8.1	23.5	25.9	14.5	13.9	20.7	15.8
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	20.8	20.9	18.5	43.8	45.0	28.3	14.3	26.7	36.1	30.6	21.9	24.4
Percent 65 years and over.....	16.9	19.8	19.5	40.7	34.3	28.0	12.4	26.6	33.7	31.8	25.6	26.4
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	94.2	74.8	78.0	92.4	91.7	76.0	100.0	83.4	82.3	81.5	76.4	80.4
Related children under 18 years.....	110	550	437	55	31	89	277	246	156	24	271	228
Percent living with both parents.....	47.3	39.8	21.3	43.6	—	33.7	46.2	25.6	31.4	...	85.2	70.2
Households.....	161	521	302	144	75	144	213	225	233	39	130	61
Percent of all households.....	34.1	35.6	18.8	10.7	5.7	9.5	28.0	28.8	17.5	24.7	16.5	12.1
Owner occupied.....	28	162	109	94	65	79	50	115	159	18	112	42
Mean value of unit.....	\$5 200	\$6 700	\$8 500	\$10 700	\$15 800	\$11 700	\$5 900	\$4 900	\$6 300	...	\$15 200	\$5 000
Renter occupied.....	133	359	193	50	10	65	163	110	74	21	18	19
Mean gross rent.....	\$76	\$65	\$85	\$90	...	...	\$85	\$71	\$68	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	20.5	6.1	8.3	8.3	—	6.9	10.8	11.1	16.7	35.9	36.2	45.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Amherst County				Campbell County		
					Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0201	Tract 0205	
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	11 814	2 783	3 345	5 686	740	578	547	544	1 011	381	
3 and 4 years	1 168	280	328	560	77	69	40	53	87	29	
5 to 9 years	413	92	113	208	22	24	18	17	32	10	
5 years	1 493	327	440	726	104	65	67	58	117	52	
6 years	263	67	82	114	29	15	9	5	42	11	
7 years	292	83	50	159	23	16	21	20	32	3	
8 years	1 503	417	430	656	125	88	77	73	130	52	
9 years	310	94	91	125	34	17	25	11	27	15	
10 to 14 years	1 474	336	494	644	62	38	73	116	154	73	
14 years	319	55	129	135	13	—	31	6	47	13	
15 to 19 years	1 319	68	102	149	17	20	20	7	30	24	
16 years	298	83	107	108	15	7	4	38	38	16	
17 years	294	100	66	128	17	11	7	51	20	10	
18 years	244	30	90	124	—	—	11	14	19	10	
19 years	703	177	188	338	40	50	18	26	62	8	
20 to 24 years	150	37	54	59	8	7	7	7	7	—	
20 years	126	19	48	59	8	7	—	—	26	4	
21 years	1 228	256	379	593	55	51	47	66	133	41	
22 to 24 years	1 199	335	295	569	85	81	80	49	98	40	
25 to 34 years	1 336	285	303	548	48	80	71	50	75	29	
35 to 44 years	1 136	285	303	548	32	19	20	15	59	23	
45 to 54 years	563	97	155	311	43	12	18	13	45	6	
55 to 59 years	467	92	116	259	49	14	28	25	41	6	
60 to 64 years	527	129	104	294	20	11	8	—	10	22	
65 to 74 years	353	52	113	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75 years and over	13 058	2 771	3 447	6 840	699	636	583	524	979	368	
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 281	312	303	666	85	90	85	29	80	28	
3 and 4 years	544	160	112	272	32	49	43	24	34	9	
5 to 9 years	1 430	314	404	712	77	90	46	65	129	26	
5 years	280	61	59	160	13	16	5	27	32	—	
6 years	276	63	76	137	6	27	12	11	33	6	
7 years	1 564	344	493	727	101	44	71	74	95	57	
8 years	417	87	115	215	10	4	30	32	27	5	
9 years	1 282	355	388	539	56	69	78	95	92	57	
10 to 14 years	1 251	76	82	93	13	8	4	30	25	11	
14 years	330	91	86	153	13	18	9	30	16	5	
15 to 19 years	1 215	71	85	59	15	14	15	17	9	9	
16 years	270	77	67	126	—	7	42	13	26	16	
17 years	216	40	68	108	—	22	8	5	16	16	
18 years	1 043	198	229	616	53	45	44	46	116	23	
19 years	290	61	61	168	12	17	9	17	42	5	
20 to 24 years	262	57	57	148	18	13	13	12	34	—	
20 years	1 455	310	393	752	92	61	52	68	95	37	
21 years	1 469	301	375	793	62	70	45	72	113	44	
22 to 24 years	1 258	255	306	697	66	55	92	23	86	23	
25 to 34 years	1 634	100	158	376	24	20	24	26	60	13	
35 to 44 years	382	61	79	242	18	27	6	5	21	14	
45 to 54 years	765	125	165	475	31	46	26	8	23	24	
55 to 59 years	495	96	154	245	34	19	14	13	69	22	
60 to 64 years	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	24 872	5 554	6 792	12 526	1 439	1 214	1 130	1 068	1 990	749	
In households	24 159	5 215	6 616	12 328	1 430	1 214	839	1 068	1 891	717	
Head of household	6 570	1 250	1 640	3 680	316	296	244	239	479	184	
Head of family	5 344	1 129	1 450	2 765	303	248	203	230	421	164	
Primary individual	1 226	121	190	915	13	48	41	9	58	20	
Wife of head	3 682	890	988	1 804	246	217	143	165	293	92	
Other relative of head	13 300	3 012	3 910	6 378	857	690	417	664	1 084	436	
Not related to head	607	63	78	466	11	11	35	—	35	5	
In group quarters	713	339	176	198	9	—	291	—	99	32	
Persons per household	3.68	4.17	4.03	3.35	4.53	4.10	3.44	4.47	3.95	3.90	
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	6 570	1 250	1 640	3 680	316	296	244	239	479	184	
Male primary individual	454	53	64	337	13	16	15	4	24	5	
Female primary individual	772	68	126	578	—	32	26	5	34	15	
Husband-wife households	3 854	944	1 057	1 853	251	200	159	214	321	107	
Households with other male head	299	57	105	137	16	7	12	—	36	12	
Households with female head	1 191	128	288	775	36	41	32	16	64	45	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	3 014	734	891	1 389	130	144	146	211	283	115	
Not attending school	1 621	377	441	803	67	81	101	67	150	52	
Not high school graduates	950	243	221	486	54	51	85	15	65	23	
Percent of total	31.5	33.1	24.8	35.0	41.5	35.4	58.2	7.1	23.0	20.0	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	11 931	2 494	3 095	6 342	659	566	531	433	928	344	
No school years completed	677	274	182	221	58	73	121	3	67	6	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 504	395	420	689	176	108	35	25	96	48	
5 to 7 years	3 459	851	1 002	1 606	263	191	125	170	251	151	
8 years	1 086	227	306	553	62	30	48	54	131	27	
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 516	365	616	1 535	32	71	90	108	208	48	
4 years	1 839	307	421	1 111	61	77	75	63	122	55	
College: 1 to 3 years	406	38	44	324	7	11	10	5	30	9	
4 years or more	444	37	104	303	—	5	27	5	23	—	
Median school years completed	8.3	7.2	7.9	9.2	6.1	7.1	7.5	8.3	8.4	7.6	
Percent high school graduates	22.5	15.3	18.4	27.4	10.3	16.4	21.1	16.9	18.9	18.6	
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	22 409	4 956	6 142	11 311	1 308	1 044	1 032	948	1 806	710	
Same house as in 1970	14 224	3 278	4 431	6 515	953	644	443	737	1 255	558	
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	3 299	42	41	3 216	—	4	28	10	10	—	
In other part of this SMSA	2 863	1 166	1 125	372	267	338	293	145	364	119	
Outside this SMSA	1 418	396	353	669	63	42	235	56	81	27	
North and West	165	18	27	120	—	11	—	7	—	27	
South	1 253	378	326	549	63	31	235	49	81	—	
Abroad	62	—	16	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Campbell County-- Con.			Lynchburg						Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	457	300	645	1 051	1 675	391	1 074	628	449	345	378
Under 5 years	41	33	54	100	188	54	109	62	37	33	29
3 and 4 years	4	14	5	22	89	38	31	24	-	9	12
5 to 9 years	83	49	89	117	210	80	138	70	68	30	63
5 years	-	-	17	17	42	-	37	10	8	4	12
6 years	15	-	-	25	30	17	30	21	24	-	18
10 to 14 years	64	47	99	120	175	58	106	111	23	40	70
14 years	27	10	12	15	29	12	9	40	-	10	11
15 to 19 years	57	26	96	120	161	51	107	70	75	60	29
15 years	27	-	15	28	32	9	26	19	-	17	-
16 years	14	5	14	36	12	19	30	19	10	32	6
17 years	7	-	39	21	45	8	9	19	6	-	11
18 years	-	9	22	25	55	13	17	7	7	11	8
19 years	9	12	6	10	17	2	25	6	52	-	4
20 to 24 years	27	28	41	55	102	21	88	20	19	33	9
20 years	-	20	19	7	22	10	5	7	-	-	9
21 years	7	4	-	14	4	-	36	-	-	5	-
25 to 34 years	53	22	60	133	182	21	122	58	47	26	41
35 to 44 years	24	20	79	121	144	-	110	69	61	31	37
45 to 54 years	62	30	52	122	177	43	91	46	35	14	43
55 to 59 years	24	13	18	48	74	31	70	34	23	23	29
60 to 64 years	4	14	19	41	92	16	41	36	5	10	16
65 to 74 years	6	5	23	42	89	16	63	42	32	36	5
75 years and over	12	13	15	32	81	-	29	10	24	9	7
Female, all ages	432	285	722	1 194	2 097	510	1 265	779	513	375	414
Under 5 years	51	26	87	103	179	53	147	72	92	31	44
3 and 4 years	11	8	41	38	71	22	55	41	35	8	21
5 to 9 years	54	24	114	106	193	72	166	92	21	20	64
5 years	12	4	7	21	38	11	31	34	11	-	20
6 years	13	5	14	22	35	5	42	18	-	7	11
10 to 14 years	60	58	129	136	184	40	132	105	53	58	47
14 years	12	12	28	39	41	20	33	37	19	13	4
15 to 19 years	46	59	62	83	164	49	77	69	42	60	63
15 years	4	5	13	13	39	5	4	20	8	14	25
16 years	5	24	18	33	40	16	27	16	11	10	13
17 years	10	12	21	14	16	-	7	8	-	10	13
18 years	19	-	-	8	18	19	22	15	23	18	8
19 years	8	18	10	15	51	9	17	10	-	8	4
20 to 24 years	14	20	44	87	197	45	130	86	46	17	5
20 years	5	-	-	23	50	14	17	39	19	-	-
21 years	4	19	30	30	39	17	43	-	8	7	-
25 to 34 years	48	12	83	150	246	56	116	100	36	11	51
35 to 44 years	50	27	81	138	210	77	152	62	96	54	42
45 to 54 years	59	38	41	139	199	38	135	93	28	42	35
55 to 59 years	10	7	24	83	148	27	65	26	11	16	4
60 to 64 years	-	8	21	50	82	26	34	15	23	12	9
65 to 74 years	16	6	29	77	176	22	92	28	47	50	37
75 years and over	24	-	5	42	119	5	19	31	18	4	13
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	889	585	1 367	2 245	3 772	901	2 339	1 407	962	720	792
In households	889	540	1 367	2 245	3 673	901	2 306	1 401	925	720	792
Head of household	204	118	309	647	1 132	297	648	382	309	158	168
Head of family	183	104	285	475	805	217	500	308	249	127	152
Primary individual	21	14	24	172	327	80	148	74	60	31	16
Wife of head	79	79	217	297	529	83	383	189	164	110	110
Other relative of head	551	338	828	1 188	1 803	512	1 207	786	448	441	492
Not related to head	15	5	13	113	209	9	68	44	4	11	22
In group quarters	-	45	-	-	99	-	33	6	37	-	-
Persons per household	4.36	4.58	4.42	3.47	3.24	3.03	3.56	3.67	2.99	4.56	4.71
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	204	118	309	647	1 132	297	648	382	309	158	168
Male primary individual	4	4	9	71	96	37	50	27	23	16	11
Female primary individual	17	10	15	101	231	43	98	47	37	15	5
Husband-wife households	134	86	218	297	540	88	371	217	190	101	109
Households with other male head	11	6	16	36	42	-	21	13	11	5	9
Households with female head	38	12	51	142	223	129	108	78	48	21	34
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	88	104	168	236	369	127	255	146	136	101	76
Not attending school	53	33	84	155	222	66	162	59	87	43	26
Not high school graduates	30	15	54	95	155	21	101	59	30	14	22
Percent of total	34.1	14.4	32.1	40.3	42.0	16.5	39.6	40.4	22.1	13.9	28.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	392	215	550	1 218	2 019	378	1 139	650	486	338	369
No school years completed	26	5	32	21	125	5	18	10	32	30	9
Elementary:											
1 to 4 years	60	39	112	201	245	20	118	40	33	35	58
5 to 7 years	165	78	186	316	522	67	275	195	115	168	174
8 years	32	7	34	150	174	18	119	30	37	34	25
High school:											
1 to 3 years	57	25	117	254	384	138	287	206	158	45	53
4 years	52	41	64	192	382	101	163	140	55	26	44
College:											
1 to 3 years	-	-	-	56	97	17	76	12	56	-	6
4 years or more	-	20	5	28	90	12	83	17	-	-	-
Median school years completed	7.3	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.7	10.7	9.4	9.7	9.5	7.3	7.4
Percent high school graduates	13.3	28.4	12.5	22.7	28.2	34.4	28.3	26.0	22.8	7.7	13.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	785	491	1 261	2 042	3 494	825	2 083	1 263	824	583	843
Same house as in 1970	585	364	840	1 220	2 016	603	1 033	730	444	447	684
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	-	6	-	483	1 120	187	610	352	258	7	6
In other part of this SMSA	144	46	325	76	119	17	59	48	18	94	146
Outside this SMSA:											
North and West	19	67	88	232	120	4	190	61	25	31	-
South	-	-	-	12	25	-	66	12	5	17	-
Abroad	19	67	88	220	95	4	124	49	20	14	-
	-	8	-	5	12	-	19	10	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA				Amherst County				Campbell County	
		Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0201	Tract 0205
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
Male, 16 years old and over	7 331	1 704	2 018	3 609	421	356	332	354	630	235
Labor force	5 281	1 329	1 420	2 532	331	299	195	330	424	167
Civilian labor force	5 274	1 329	1 420	2 525	331	299	195	330	424	167
Employed	5 025	1 236	1 365	2 424	314	295	195	266	393	167
Unemployed	249	93	55	101	17	4	-	64	31	-
Not in labor force	2 050	375	598	1 077	90	57	137	24	206	68
Female, 16 years old and over	8 532	1 725	2 165	4 642	423	404	377	326	650	246
Labor force	4 451	806	1 014	2 631	173	201	139	201	332	128
Civilian labor force	4 451	806	1 014	2 631	173	201	139	201	332	128
Employed	4 226	757	944	2 525	167	201	122	179	288	122
Unemployed	225	49	70	106	6	-	17	22	44	6
Not in labor force	4 081	919	1 151	2 011	250	203	238	125	318	118
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 336	515	557	1 264	111	151	68	116	172	68
With own children under 6 years	640	148	186	306	29	33	23	35	61	17
Total employed, 16 years old and over	9 251	1 993	2 309	4 949	481	496	317	445	681	289
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	537	62	118	357	4	13	45	-	52	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	193	24	41	128	11	-	6	12	10	10
Sales workers	121	22	20	79	-	4	-	9	4	4
Clerical and kindred workers	517	72	79	366	30	17	11	9	36	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	825	205	230	390	49	58	41	36	69	36
Operatives, except transport	2 322	467	753	1 102	90	107	49	154	218	90
Transport equipment operatives	470	82	147	241	28	11	6	20	40	19
Laborers, except farm	1 011	301	286	424	70	64	41	66	79	38
Farm workers	203	95	103	5	41	24	7	11	25	6
Service workers, except private household	1 960	411	317	1 232	79	131	85	96	89	48
Private household workers	1 092	252	215	625	79	67	26	41	54	38
Female employed, 16 years old and over	4 226	757	944	2 525	167	201	122	179	288	122
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	338	29	98	211	4	9	16	-	47	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	61	6	19	36	-	-	-	-	4	5
Sales workers	62	22	8	32	-	4	6	12	5	-
Clerical and kindred workers	302	28	55	219	4	9	11	4	27	4
Operatives, including transport	1 077	160	326	591	23	30	7	72	109	41
Other blue-collar workers	152	22	40	90	11	7	-	4	9	7
Farm workers	18	9	9	-	2	-	7	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	1 178	246	178	754	44	88	49	50	33	27
Private household workers	1 038	235	211	592	79	54	26	37	54	38
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
All families	5 344	1 129	1 450	2 765	303	248	203	230	421	164
Less than \$1,000	217	37	89	91	17	11	9	-	18	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	449	92	121	236	43	9	11	24	37	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	519	89	137	293	31	20	22	3	30	23
\$3,000 to \$3,999	540	122	111	307	42	32	20	5	44	15
\$4,000 to \$4,999	476	105	123	248	19	32	14	34	14	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	594	148	176	270	33	40	27	31	33	21
\$6,000 to \$6,999	486	117	145	224	32	37	16	20	48	23
\$7,000 to \$7,999	448	111	105	232	31	21	28	-	22	18
\$8,000 to \$8,999	370	94	124	152	30	16	14	22	61	17
\$9,000 to \$9,999	274	78	52	144	10	8	21	31	22	11
\$10,000 or more	971	136	267	568	15	22	21	60	92	21
Median income: Families	\$5 793	\$5 807	\$5 818	\$5 769	\$4 974	\$5 500	\$5 944	\$6 900	\$6 719	\$6 348
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 589	\$5 206	\$5 128	\$4 065	\$4 420	\$4 824	\$5 056	\$6 675	\$5 472	\$5 595
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.9	9.2	11.8	7.3	9.6	9.7	10.8	10.4	10.0	3.7
.50 to .74	9.9	9.8	11.1	9.4	12.9	10.9	10.8	4.3	12.4	14.6
.75 to .99	10.0	10.4	9.0	10.3	10.2	12.9	5.4	12.6	5.0	3.7
1.00 to 1.24	10.0	9.4	10.9	9.8	9.2	16.5	6.9	3.0	8.8	12.2
1.25 to 1.49	10.2	12.8	10.2	9.2	21.8	9.3	4.9	11.7	15.2	14.0
1.50 to 1.99	16.5	18.2	16.3	15.9	18.5	12.5	24.6	17.4	13.8	21.3
2.00 or more	34.4	30.2	30.8	38.1	17.8	28.2	36.5	40.4	34.9	30.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	1 541	332	462	747	99	83	55	63	115	36
Percent of all families	28.8	29.4	31.9	27.0	32.7	33.5	27.1	27.4	27.3	22.0
Mean family income	\$2 443	\$2 627	\$2 373	\$2 404	\$1 787	\$3 061	\$2 340	\$3 283	\$2 260	\$2 679
Mean income deficit	\$1 586	\$1 897	\$1 738	\$1 354	\$1 495	\$1 856	\$2 033	\$2 484	\$1 637	\$1 715
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.5	4.8	24.7	22.9	7.1	7.2	-	4.8	10.4	55.6
Mean size of family	4.68	5.73	4.81	4.13	4.00	6.27	5.05	7.30	4.46	5.06
With related children under 18 years	1 101	257	353	491	58	66	41	63	89	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.46	4.03	3.44	3.18	3.16	4.32	3.88	3.75	3.01	3.35
With related children under 6 years	616	148	196	272	35	48	26	22	64	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.84	2.03	1.80	1.78	1.60	2.21	3.23	...	2.27	1.28
Families with female head	606	66	140	400	23	20	14	9	26	24
With related children under 18 years	474	45	115	314	17	11	8	9	11	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.35	4.24	3.50	3.16	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	262	29	59	174	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	55.3	72.4	45.8	55.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	2.62	1.44	1.70	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	1 541	332	462	747	99	83	55	63	115	36
Percent 65 years and over	26.8	33.7	29.9	21.8	49.5	15.7	36.4	42.9	26.1	30.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	661	185	222	254	36	55	29	36	74	6
Percent in labor force	78.2	96.8	90.5	53.9	100.0	89.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
Unrelated individuals	1 036	136	207	693	14	48	34	5	85	21
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.7	72.3	69.0	54.3	50.0	90.6	58.6	...	79.4	63.6
Mean income	\$811	\$641	\$917	\$813	...	\$766	\$741	...	\$888	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 004	\$1 165	\$877	\$1 010	...	\$1 059	\$1 041	...	\$887	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.6	3.7	1.9	13.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	44.7	39.0	44.0	46.0	...	52.1	20.6	...	41.2	...
Persons	8 245	2 040	2 430	3 775	410	568	312	465	598	203
Percent of all persons	34.2	39.1	36.6	30.9	28.6	47.0	38.0	43.5	31.4	28.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.9	13.5	11.6	17.9	23.2	12.5	16.3	6.9	12.0	10.8
Percent 65 years and over	14.0	11.5	12.8	16.1	20.0	9.5	14.4	6.9	15.4	13.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.3	86.3	79.7	76.4	75.6	90.7	93.3	100.0	60.9	81.5
Related children under 18 years	3 611	901	1 174	1 536	184	257	125	202	237	101
Percent living with both parents	49.2	71.1	57.2	30.3	67.4	73.9	69.6	65.8	71.7	5.9
Households	1 873	296	359	528	49	92	59	62	92	38
Percent of all households	34.7	36.7	33.3	34.6	43.8	48.9	29.6	30.4	27.1	35.5
Owner occupied	888	211	195	482	45	47	35	55	30	25
Mean value of unit	\$5 800	\$6 200	\$5 300	\$5 700	\$4 600	\$6 100	\$7 800	\$5 600	\$5 600	\$4 800
Renter occupied	985	85	164	736	4	45	24	7	62	13
Mean gross rent	\$61	\$38	\$78	\$71	...	\$47	...	...	\$24	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	35.6	80.7	78.8	11.8	100.0	83.7	62.7	79.0	76.1	100.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Campbell County—Con.			Lynchburg					Adjacent tracts in Bedford County		
	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	242	171	388	686	1 070	190	695	366	321	225	216
Civilian labor force	181	127	269	502	689	125	515	258	249	169	182
Employed	171	119	263	475	635	122	515	246	243	163	182
Unemployed	10	8	6	27	47	3	-	12	6	6	-
Not in labor force	61	44	119	184	381	65	180	108	72	56	34
Female, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	263	172	377	836	1 502	340	816	490	339	252	234
Civilian labor force	127	64	148	519	809	171	446	316	174	124	105
Employed	115	64	143	499	779	156	431	301	169	118	105
Unemployed	12	-	5	20	30	15	15	15	5	6	-
Not in labor force	136	108	229	317	693	169	370	174	165	128	129
Married women in labor force, husband present	69	45	93	246	368	44	244	147	105	61	68
With own children under 6 years	20	15	33	64	78	20	54	57	24	5	16
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	8	16	60	78	41	100	12	30	4	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	11	4	12	57	-	18	16	19	-	5
Sales workers	-	-	-	20	25	-	-	8	14	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	14	-	15	47	108	55	66	24	33	20	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	28	20	55	95	135	8	72	52	10	17	13
Operatives, except transport	82	64	139	153	308	50	241	172	118	22	90
Transport equipment operatives	11	11	9	63	26	8	65	47	6	14	27
Laborers, except farm	65	10	45	132	83	27	63	26	67	47	63
Farm workers	13	17	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	20
Service workers, except private household	45	35	54	210	395	54	233	157	86	60	34
Private household workers	28	7	34	182	199	35	88	33	29	80	31
Female employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	115	64	143	499	779	156	431	301	169	118	105
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	3	-	6	21	-	9	-	8	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	9	-	10	47	62	27	34	14	13	7	4
Operatives, including transport	33	16	51	83	184	30	91	131	43	16	39
Other blue-collar workers	4	-	6	28	28	4	18	10	2	-	6
Farm workers	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	41	25	26	126	250	32	149	97	62	38	25
Private household workers	28	7	34	173	186	35	83	33	23	57	31
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families											
Less than \$1,000	183	104	285	475	805	217	500	308	249	127	152
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16	10	31	10	33	15	-	33	-	3	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	-	19	61	61	34	35	7	18	29	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	14	5	44	49	102	40	30	27	24	19	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	4	29	52	102	20	57	30	38	18	19
\$5,000 to \$5,999	18	24	20	58	52	24	46	30	12	6	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	32	10	38	40	77	27	48	24	12	10	31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	37	11	3	35	61	4	38	19	54	10	18
\$8,000 to \$8,999	18	6	32	35	99	12	53	17	10	8	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	9	9	17	37	7	38	22	25	-	-
\$10,000 or more	-	-	-	26	11	9	25	37	20	22	13
Median income: Families	\$5 328	\$5 900	\$4 975	\$5 188	\$5 682	\$3 975	\$6 895	\$6 158	\$6 380	\$3 694	\$5 581
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 674	\$4 875	\$4 375	\$3 673	\$3 635	\$2 915	\$5 094	\$4 367	\$5 083	\$3 160	\$5 397
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.9	9.6	19.3	7.8	7.6	18.4	4.4	11.4	-	6.3	5.9
.50 to .74	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.8	10.1	14.7	10.0	6.5	4.8	22.0	3.3
.75 to .99	12.0	4.8	16.5	13.1	9.2	12.9	5.6	9.4	15.7	17.3	11.8
1.00 to 1.24	13.1	17.3	8.1	3.8	9.7	13.8	11.4	11.4	12.4	15.0	33.6
1.25 to 1.49	13.7	3.8	4.6	10.1	9.7	2.3	8.2	12.0	8.8	-	7.9
1.50 to 1.99	15.8	22.1	15.8	22.9	18.1	18.4	16.0	10.1	8.8	23.6	13.8
2.00 or more	16.9	30.8	25.3	33.5	35.7	19.4	44.4	39.3	49.4	15.7	23.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families											
Percent of all families	41.0	26.0	46.3	29.7	26.8	46.1	20.0	27.3	20.5	45.7	31.1
Mean family income	\$2 469	\$2 859	\$2 397	\$2 284	\$2 413	\$2 293	\$2 757	\$2 088	\$2 601	\$2 407	\$3 241
Mean income deficit	\$1 540	\$2 402	\$1 850	\$1 347	\$1 303	\$1 830	\$1 414	\$1 501	\$497	\$1 210	\$1 279
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.0	-	24.2	7.1	24.1	46.0	25.0	15.5	13.7	5.2	-
Mean size of family	4.63	6.37	5.20	3.91	4.08	4.75	4.65	3.80	3.20	4.12	5.13
With related children under 18 years	53	23	111	80	146	86	68	58	25	26	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.77	...	3.41	2.46	3.16	3.78	3.94	3.05	1.40	2.88	...
With related children under 6 years	29	12	44	32	72	42	53	37	12	4	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	...	1.80	1.16	1.58	2.36	2.53	1.73	...	...	...
Families with female head	19	-	37	56	99	84	52	49	38	7	8
With related children under 18 years	19	-	37	44	85	70	38	40	25	7	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	2.73	2.57	3.15	3.50	3.76	3.53	1.40	...	...
With related children under 6 years	11	-	11	15	47	26	38	28	12	-	-
Percent in labor force	...	-	...	...	48.9	34.6	57.9	100.0	...	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	-	...	...	1.49	1.35	2.74	1.64	...	-	-
Family heads											
Percent 65 years and over	24.0	18.5	28.8	30.5	19.0	5.0	19.0	14.3	45.1	55.2	15.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	38	22	65	57	88	16	43	29	-	19	24
Percent in labor force	76.3	...	81.5	52.6	40.9	...	46.5	48.3	-	...	...
Unrelated individuals											
Percent of all unrelated individuals	26	25	19	137	266	50	111	70	30	21	11
Mean income	\$1 154	\$934	...	\$882	\$816	\$865	\$864	\$656	\$763	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$694	\$949	...	\$937	\$1 003	\$980	\$959	\$1 156	\$1 028	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	...	10.2	15.8	34.0	10.8	7.1	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	42.3	24.0	...	43.1	53.8	22.0	40.5	44.3	83.3	...	...
Persons											
Percent of all persons	373	197	705	689	1 147	525	576	389	193	260	175
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.3	8.1	7.8	21.9	22.1	5.5	14.1	9.5	38.3	25.0	2.9
Percent 65 years and over	11.0	8.1	9.2	18.7	19.2	3.0	12.8	14.7	34.7	30.4	8.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	90.2	...	84.6	70.5	77.7	...	100.0	45.6	77.6	63.3	...
Related children under 18 years	201	91	366	217	424	318	249	190	51	89	95
Percent living with both parents	60.7	93.4	61.5	46.1	34.9	16.0	40.2	17.9	-	74.2	89.5
Households											
Percent of all households	51	15	71	231	378	142	187	132	73	39	22
Owner occupied	43.6	21.7	44.4	36.7	35.8	51.6	30.1	34.8	24.3	42.9	25.9
Mean value of unit	\$4 600	...	\$5 200	\$5 700	\$6 400	\$6 400	\$6 200	\$4 000	\$4 000	\$5 200	...
Renter occupied	10	-	37	139	235	94	142	71	17	-	5
Mean gross rent	...	-	\$37	\$75	\$63	\$82	\$70	\$73	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	88.2	...	80.3	11.3	7.4	10.6	12.3	16.7	28.8	92.3	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg
AGE BY SEX				
Male, all ages	227	36	80	111
Under 5 years	30	-	15	15
3 and 4 years	18	-	10	8
5 to 9 years	26	-	13	13
5 years	-	-	-	-
6 years	7	-	7	-
10 to 14 years	31	-	6	25
14 years	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	42	6	22	14
15 years	-	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-	-
17 years	6	-	6	7
18 years	19	6	6	7
19 years	17	-	10	10
20 to 24 years	17	7	-	3
20 years	3	-	-	7
21 years	14	7	-	-
25 to 34 years	17	5	6	11
35 to 44 years	37	5	18	14
45 to 54 years	10	10	-	-
55 to 59 years	8	8	-	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-	9
75 years and over	9	-	-	-
Female, all ages	196	30	108	58
Under 5 years	8	-	8	-
3 and 4 years	8	-	8	-
5 to 9 years	28	-	28	-
5 years	-	-	-	-
6 years	6	-	6	-
10 to 14 years	21	-	12	9
14 years	6	-	6	-
15 to 19 years	52	8	30	14
15 years	-	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-	-
17 years	20	-	20	-
18 years	10	-	10	-
19 years	22	8	-	14
20 to 24 years	8	-	-	8
20 years	8	-	-	8
21 years	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	26	-	21	5
35 to 44 years	25	6	7	12
45 to 54 years	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	10	10	-	10
60 to 64 years	10	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	2	-
75 years and over	8	6	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
All persons	423	66	188	169
In households	357	52	188	117
Head of household	64	15	24	25
Head of family	53	15	24	14
Primary individual	11	-	-	11
Wife of head	61	16	28	17
Other relative of head	229	21	136	72
Not related to head	3	-	-	3
In group quarters	66	14	-	52
Persons per household	5.58	...	...	...
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD				
All households	64	15	24	25
Male primary individual	11	-	-	11
Female primary individual	-	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	53	15	24	14
Households with other male head	-	-	-	-
Households with female head	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	119	21	52	46
Not attending school	27	7	20	-
Not high school graduates	-	-	-	-
Percent of total	-	-	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons, 25 years old and over	160	45	54	61
No school years completed	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	29	10	-	19
8 years	6	-	6	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	26	-	14	12
4 years	51	27	13	11
College: 1 to 3 years	40	8	19	13
4 years or more	8	-	2	6
Median school years completed	12.4	12.5	12.5	11.9
Percent high school graduates	61.9	77.8	63.0	49.2
RESIDENCE IN 1965				
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	385	66	165	154
Same house as in 1970	98	32	66	-
Different house:	-	-	-	-
In central city of this SMSA	17	-	-	17
In other part of this SMSA	58	20	27	11
Outside this SMSA	167	8	45	114
North and West	67	-	-	67
South	100	8	45	47
Abroad	-	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION				
Male, 16 years old and over	140	36	46	58
Labor force	102	30	40	32
Civilian labor force	102	30	40	32
Employed	102	30	40	32
Unemployed	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	38	6	6	26
Female, 16 years old and over	139	30	60	49
Labor force	38	-	14	24
Civilian labor force	38	-	14	24
Employed	31	-	14	17
Unemployed	7	-	-	7
Not in labor force	101	30	46	25
Married women in labor force, husband present	31	-	14	17
With own children under 6 years	24	-	7	17
Total employed, 16 years old and over	133	30	54	49
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26	7	13	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	12	-	7	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	50	23	12	15
Operatives, except transport	6	-	6	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	39	-	16	23
Private household workers	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	31	-	14	17
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	-	7	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	12	-	7	5
Operatives, including transport	-	-	-	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	12	-	-	12
Private household workers	-	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969				
All families	53	15	24	14
Less than \$1,000	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	16	10	-	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	-	6	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	-	-	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	-	-	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	8	-	-	8
\$10,000 or more	23	5	18	-
Median income: Families	\$9 563	...	...	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 500	...	...	\$1 250
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Percent of families with incomes:				
Less than .50 of poverty level	-	-	-	-
.50 to .74	-	-	-	-
.75 to .99	22.6	-	...	...
1.00 to 1.24	18.9	...	...	...
1.25 to 1.49	-	-	-	-
1.50 to 1.99	15.1	-	-	-
2.00 or more	43.4	...	...	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Families	12	-	6	6
Percent of all families	22.6	-	...	...
Mean family income	...	-	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	-	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	...	...
Mean size of family	...	-	...	...
With related children under 18 years	12	-	6	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	...	...
With related children under 6 years	12	-	6	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	-	...	...
Families with female head	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-
Family heads	12	-	6	6
Percent 65 years and over	...	-	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	-	6	6
Percent in labor force	...	-	...	...
Unrelated individuals	3	-	-	3
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	-	...	...
Mean income	...	-	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	-	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	-	...	...
Persons	51	-	30	21
Percent of all persons	14.3	-	16.0	17.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	-	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	-	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	-	...	...
Related children under 18 years	27	-	19	8
Percent living with both parents	...	-	...	...
Households	12	-	6	6
Percent of all households	22.6	-	...	...
Owner occupied	-	-	-	-
Mean value of unit	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	12	-	6	6
Mean gross rent	...	-	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Amherst County				Amherst County					
		Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	
All housing units	39 034	6 966	13 670	18 398	1 308	1 333	563	1 203	1 939	620	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	65	26	35	4	10	6	4	3	—	3	
All year-round housing units	38 969	6 940	13 635	18 394	1 298	1 327	559	1 200	1 939	617	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	25 072	4 807	9 871	10 394	868	843	350	945	1 334	467	
Cooperative and condominium	47	—	11	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	21 175	3 876	8 664	8 635	653	638	285	860	1 167	273	
Negro	3 868	918	1 195	1 755	212	200	64	84	164	194	
Renter occupied	11 634	1 661	2 892	7 081	278	383	139	205	541	115	
White	8 984	1 287	2 490	5 207	157	280	108	185	469	88	
Negro	2 592	336	395	1 861	119	89	18	18	65	27	
Vacant year-round	2 263	472	872	919	152	101	70	50	64	35	
For sale only	246	34	108	104	5	7	—	10	8	4	
Vacant less than 6 months	185	24	91	70	2	5	—	9	4	—	
Median price asked	\$19 400	\$20 000	\$24 700	\$9 100	...	\$21 300	—	\$24 000	\$13 800	...	
For rent	934	75	343	516	21	24	6	8	12	4	
Vacant less than 2 months	509	24	229	256	4	6	3	4	4	—	
Median rent asked	\$70	\$50	\$123	\$64	\$30	\$40	...	\$85	\$40	...	
Other	1 083	363	421	299	126	70	64	32	44	27	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	5 116	1 863	2 440	813	677	426	185	151	238	186	
Owner occupied	2 535	1 013	1 296	226	359	224	81	102	114	133	
Negro	1 318	529	660	129	162	108	46	52	44	117	
Renter occupied	1 891	581	841	469	205	155	57	32	95	37	
Negro	829	282	325	222	111	71	16	16	45	23	
Vacant year-round	690	269	303	118	113	47	47	17	29	16	
For sale only	25	8	6	11	4	3	—	—	1	—	
For rent	168	37	87	44	14	11	3	2	5	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 366	1 290	1 519	557	493	309	124	96	136	132	
Access only through other living quarters	127	7	10	110	—	3	—	—	4	—	
ROOMS											
1 room	397	46	64	287	12	15	5	6	7	1	
2 rooms	748	140	169	439	22	36	22	15	34	11	
3 rooms	3 104	435	679	1 990	98	100	38	53	120	26	
4 rooms	8 603	1 501	3 126	3 976	243	279	115	216	464	184	
5 rooms	10 271	2 015	3 944	4 312	344	289	147	425	617	193	
6 rooms	8 113	1 614	3 125	3 374	313	293	132	297	446	133	
7 rooms	4 077	644	1 457	1 976	128	141	53	115	166	41	
8 rooms	2 176	385	673	1 118	104	116	24	57	63	21	
9 rooms or more	1 480	160	398	922	34	58	23	16	22	7	
Median	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	
All occupied housing units	36 706	6 468	12 763	17 475	1 146	1 226	489	1 150	1 875	582	
PERSONS											
1 person	5 443	809	1 258	3 376	152	230	46	118	210	53	
2 persons	10 611	1 754	3 429	5 428	344	338	127	319	501	125	
3 persons	7 236	1 319	2 715	3 202	206	214	84	251	445	119	
4 persons	6 206	1 103	2 567	2 536	160	183	90	218	339	113	
5 persons	3 567	693	1 417	1 457	116	105	61	138	192	81	
6 persons or more	3 643	790	1 377	1 476	168	156	81	106	188	91	
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.5	
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	910	77	167	666	10	17	6	13	26	5	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	33 696	5 733	11 624	16 339	982	1 094	416	1 057	1 686	498	
1.01 to 1.50	2 288	539	872	877	109	92	47	71	152	68	
1.51 or more	722	196	267	259	55	40	26	22	37	16	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	1 992	350	604	1 038	33	37	40	62	148	30	
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	19 624	3 337	7 062	9 225	319	568	189	772	1 132	357	
Less than \$5,000	2 201	413	671	1 117	66	70	29	54	128	66	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 125	354	618	1 153	54	48	19	46	131	56	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 037	374	592	1 071	38	62	15	55	144	60	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 874	754	1 346	1 774	77	116	45	155	270	91	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 681	715	1 601	1 365	57	90	55	219	239	55	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 583	426	1 261	896	21	72	14	146	152	21	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 037	225	817	995	3	77	11	76	53	5	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	812	63	127	622	3	27	1	18	11	3	
\$50,000 or more	274	13	29	232	—	6	—	3	4	—	
Median	\$14 400	\$13 300	\$15 900	\$13 400	\$10 100	\$14 300	\$13 200	\$16 700	\$12 900	\$9 900	
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	10 612	1 268	2 334	7 010	132	263	72	191	514	96	
Less than \$30	844	208	293	343	42	64	9	14	65	14	
\$30 to \$39	1 068	82	189	797	11	17	7	5	37	5	
\$40 to \$59	2 471	221	407	1 843	14	31	15	29	106	26	
\$60 to \$79	2 236	268	424	1 544	3	54	12	36	139	24	
\$80 to \$99	1 307	142	207	958	1	35	6	28	66	6	
\$100 to \$149	1 504	110	414	980	—	12	2	40	51	5	
\$150 to \$199	273	29	65	179	—	13	—	11	5	—	
\$200 to \$249	20	4	6	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	
\$250 or more	32	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	857	204	329	324	61	37	20	25	45	16	
Median	\$64	\$62	\$65	\$64	\$30—	\$60	\$56	\$79	\$64	\$57	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Campbell County									Lynchburg			
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
All housing units	2 115	2 302	2 462	1 134	1 122	1 461	996	542	1 536	1 255	1 861	1 329	1 828
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	3	3	1	18	5	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	2 112	2 299	2 461	1 116	1 117	1 461	996	542	1 531	1 253	1 861	1 329	1 828
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 549	1 783	1 843	836	839	1 071	591	400	959	816	1 479	624	841
Cooperative and condominium	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
White	1 183	1 722	1 769	763	692	905	533	306	791	772	1 477	623	473
Negro	365	58	70	72	146	166	56	94	168	44	2	1	368
Renter occupied	451	404	398	193	213	297	332	111	493	391	295	671	879
White	348	384	382	180	179	257	303	82	375	380	290	666	591
Negro	103	19	11	12	34	40	29	29	118	8	4	5	285
Vacant year-round	112	112	220	87	65	93	73	31	79	46	87	34	108
For sale only	8	35	38	9	2	4	6	1	5	9	8	6	18
Vacant less than 6 months	4	33	37	7	...	...	4	...	3	2	8	5	8
Median price asked	\$15 400	\$25 600	\$26 700	\$29 000	...	...	\$15 000	...	\$8 800	\$19 000	\$30 000	\$25 000	\$5000-
For rent	17	30	160	9	10	28	49	14	26	9	60	22	50
Vacant less than 2 months	3	11	158	3	1	6	39	2	6	4	35	1	31
Median rent asked	\$60	\$50	\$158	\$75	\$58	\$32	\$58	\$34	\$31	\$110	\$171	\$95	\$52
Other	87	47	22	69	53	61	18	16	48	28	19	6	40
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	508	157	78	175	254	450	77	200	541	26	7	9	72
Owner occupied	294	75	45	95	158	258	27	114	230	14	6	2	30
Negro	186	27	29	51	92	117	6	46	106	8	-	-	23
Renter occupied	151	58	26	56	59	130	34	63	264	6	1	6	36
Negro	87	13	10	11	24	36	11	28	105	4	-	1	24
Vacant year-round	63	24	7	24	37	62	16	23	47	6	-	1	6
For sale only	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
For rent	9	7	1	3	5	21	9	13	19	1	-	-	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	327	109	57	123	161	281	43	106	312	25	9	20	31
Access only through other living quarters	2	2	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	3	4	5	23
ROOMS													
1 room	13	6	5	8	6	6	10	3	7	6	4	21	11
2 rooms	36	14	12	11	24	16	26	14	16	26	10	23	58
3 rooms	140	107	67	40	67	67	83	23	85	97	42	162	321
4 rooms	512	492	512	223	319	320	266	107	375	139	188	317	422
5 rooms	627	698	692	355	335	455	262	122	398	191	271	224	365
6 rooms	457	537	650	242	215	324	163	157	380	243	374	209	342
7 rooms	201	284	318	141	77	148	89	56	143	208	401	156	173
8 rooms	73	105	141	59	39	69	58	41	88	129	312	104	75
9 rooms or more	53	56	64	37	35	56	39	19	39	214	259	113	61
Median	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.3	4.9	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.2	6.2	6.6	5.1	4.8
All occupied housing units	2 000	2 187	2 241	1 029	1 052	1 368	923	511	1 452	1 207	1 774	1 295	1 720
PERSONS													
1 person	215	150	172	86	99	131	162	69	174	273	174	365	431
2 persons	573	559	561	286	263	374	304	112	397	388	506	477	535
3 persons	392	505	523	225	229	284	181	84	292	167	338	198	303
4 persons	357	482	541	229	207	277	140	89	245	176	384	129	183
5 persons	209	293	278	101	109	146	64	69	148	118	234	70	92
6 persons or more	254	198	166	102	145	156	72	88	196	85	138	56	176
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.4	3.1	2.1	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.4	3.4	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.2	1.7	2.4	1.8	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	32	16	23	11	25	19	16	6	19	21	36	29	102
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 772	2 048	2 152	959	924	1 228	847	432	1 262	1 181	1 742	1 279	1 584
1.01 to 1.50	167	125	76	50	98	103	63	65	125	19	29	14	98
1.51 or more	61	14	13	20	30	37	13	14	65	7	3	2	36
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	100	110	77	36	81	48	61	28	63	24	32	16	125
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	890	1 466	1 605	658	423	778	538	192	512	747	1 416	543	702
Less than \$5,000	153	57	28	41	70	129	57	34	102	29	4	-	201
\$5,000 to \$7,499	133	64	32	44	51	97	85	44	68	21	21	6	174
\$7,500 to \$9,999	103	90	36	37	50	80	107	26	63	25	27	13	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999	190	234	192	143	100	153	150	52	132	75	66	61	107
\$15,000 to \$19,999	177	428	430	174	80	125	76	21	90	103	136	106	60
\$20,000 to \$24,999	95	333	501	111	46	105	36	9	25	92	252	104	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36	215	355	86	21	53	20	6	25	151	466	157	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	39	27	18	5	25	5	-	7	153	342	72	2
\$50,000 or more	2	6	4	4	-	11	2	-	-	98	102	24	2
Median	\$11 300	\$18 400	\$20 800	\$16 800	\$11 600	\$12 200	\$10 600	\$9 200	\$10 700	\$26 900	\$29 300	\$24 100	\$7 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	336	373	383	159	156	227	330	49	321	375	286	664	875
Less than \$30	56	19	14	24	30	40	29	10	71	7	1	5	31
\$30 to \$39	30	18	6	8	6	37	34	6	44	2	-	2	85
\$40 to \$59	55	65	31	5	28	32	110	11	70	19	16	22	282
\$60 to \$79	55	98	30	33	33	40	94	4	37	44	54	114	247
\$80 to \$99	28	52	35	27	11	6	33	2	13	53	35	203	117
\$100 to \$149	42	81	183	36	22	33	11	-	6	146	53	275	82
\$150 to \$199	4	9	48	3	-	-	-	-	-	34	95	21	4
\$200 to \$249	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	-
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	1	-
No cash rent	65	31	33	23	25	38	18	16	80	34	29	19	27
Median	\$59	\$74	\$123	\$79	\$61	\$48	\$58	\$41	\$42	\$113	\$117	\$96	\$62

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lynchburg—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
All housing units	578	1 714	1 866	1 413	1 385	1 613	877	875	1 613	191	1 224	1 312
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
All year-round housing units	578	1 713	1 866	1 412	1 385	1 613	877	875	1 613	191	1 220	1 311
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	63	622	1 018	955	1 139	1 069	346	378	950	94	902	952
Cooperative and condominium	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	6	9	—	—	—
White	34	127	893	952	1 071	1 069	76	191	801	76	764	814
Negro	29	494	124	3	68	—	269	187	148	18	137	138
Renter occupied	430	930	789	423	224	515	437	443	576	78	254	247
White	347	310	640	418	214	512	97	249	421	72	213	193
Negro	83	620	149	4	9	1	340	193	154	6	40	54
Vacant year-round	85	161	59	34	22	29	94	54	87	19	64	112
For sale only	2	6	8	10	8	7	—	12	5	5	3	6
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	\$6 700	\$13 100	\$9 200	\$25 000	\$16 300	—	\$6 300	\$5000	—	—	—
For rent	57	108	25	13	11	12	63	20	63	3	8	20
Vacant less than 2 months	34	40	16	12	10	4	20	3	44	—	3	2
Median rent asked	\$71	\$50	\$65	\$98	\$115	\$44	\$40	\$47	\$74	—	—	—
Other	26	47	26	11	3	10	31	22	19	11	53	86
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	134	170	82	23	3	23	83	42	97	42	224	431
Owner occupied	5	31	28	10	2	7	12	17	49	13	110	238
Negro	2	28	16	—	—	—	8	12	22	7	75	102
Renter occupied	115	109	48	12	1	15	45	21	35	19	82	116
Negro	24	88	8	—	—	—	44	7	16	4	30	48
Vacant year-round	14	30	6	1	—	1	26	4	13	10	32	77
For sale only	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	—	4
For rent	4	22	1	—	—	—	8	—	2	—	4	17
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	156	99	31	12	10	23	51	13	40	37	162	285
Access only through other living quarters	5	7	22	13	1	4	6	13	4	—	—	1
ROOMS												
1 room	127	44	21	7	2	10	11	6	2	15	3	2
2 rooms	60	64	48	26	5	19	30	38	26	6	12	25
3 rooms	125	301	205	117	57	136	122	124	161	20	58	59
4 rooms	97	338	451	369	156	405	190	230	607	67	212	319
5 rooms	72	346	550	374	506	493	176	185	514	45	277	336
6 rooms	52	291	352	273	351	319	172	160	210	26	369	334
7 rooms	15	166	158	145	205	133	82	68	57	9	163	119
8 rooms	12	104	59	71	65	66	48	44	26	3	72	74
9 rooms or more	18	59	22	30	38	32	46	20	10	—	54	43
Median	3.3	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.3	5.4	5.2
All occupied housing units	493	1 552	1 807	1 378	1 363	1 584	783	821	1 526	172	1 156	1 199
PERSONS												
1 person	241	366	353	263	124	213	137	177	217	42	125	136
2 persons	115	430	604	515	429	514	200	201	480	34	373	338
3 persons	54	244	349	250	289	380	123	137	332	38	220	252
4 persons	36	194	216	186	285	268	86	114	245	34	196	200
5 persons	17	109	137	99	154	125	85	67	137	13	118	104
6 persons or more	30	209	148	65	82	84	152	125	115	11	124	169
Median, all occupied units	1.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	1.9	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	1.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	37	138	67	48	17	26	57	53	33	2	16	15
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	448	1 362	1 682	1 323	1 324	1 506	665	703	1 388	152	1 065	1 045
1.01 to 1.50	22	131	104	51	35	67	91	82	119	15	67	101
1.51 or more	23	59	21	4	4	11	27	36	19	5	24	53
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	30	164	116	55	39	73	109	111	129	15	52	75
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	43	519	876	840	1 067	977	311	325	789	70	585	365
Less than \$5,000	15	185	88	30	9	75	99	167	207	8	39	72
\$5,000 to \$7,499	11	202	138	81	17	73	118	99	175	15	49	59
\$7,500 to \$9,999	12	70	195	207	63	69	53	37	152	18	46	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	50	259	300	306	289	27	19	195	17	106	70
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1	5	128	140	297	319	11	1	49	9	170	72
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1	3	56	62	188	111	—	—	8	—	99	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	3	9	16	143	39	2	—	1	2	54	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	1	2	3	42	2	—	—	1	1	18	3
\$50,000 or more	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	4	—
Median	\$6 500	\$5 900	\$10 300	\$11 300	\$17 300	\$14 700	\$6 200	\$5 000	\$7 700	\$9 200	\$16 700	\$10 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	430	925	784	422	223	513	435	439	569	70	166	119
Less than \$30	24	69	46	4	5	19	48	41	35	8	19	37
\$30 to \$39	90	206	95	6	3	58	89	100	58	3	18	5
\$40 to \$59	138	413	229	51	10	112	193	187	156	15	33	14
\$60 to \$79	115	155	242	159	37	85	73	70	125	24	20	14
\$80 to \$99	43	37	109	114	44	95	10	20	76	2	16	4
\$100 to \$149	7	5	38	60	103	120	—	8	72	11	20	8
\$150 to \$199	1	1	2	3	13	2	—	—	3	—	3	1
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	12	39	23	25	8	22	22	13	44	7	37	36
Median	\$54	\$47	\$61	\$77	\$104	\$74	\$47	\$48	\$62	\$63	\$58	\$39

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Amherst County					
					Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
All year-round housing units	38 970	6 948	13 635	18 387	1 295	1 341	554	1 191	1 938	629
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	31 892	6 393	12 589	12 910	1 260	1 234	536	1 098	1 674	591
2	3 208	416	444	2 348	25	39	18	79	221	34
3 and 4	1 416	49	219	1 148	-	40	-	-	5	4
5 to 49	2 247	90	369	1 788	10	28	-	14	38	-
50 or more	207	-	14	193	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 833	410	976	447	53	77	13	129	79	59
1965 to 1968	3 490	790	1 929	771	84	156	57	214	230	49
1960 to 1964	5 292	1 082	2 613	1 597	139	145	86	216	353	143
1950 to 1959	7 580	1 217	3 043	3 320	167	214	73	282	349	132
1940 to 1949	4 285	813	1 414	2 058	217	133	31	142	238	52
1939 or earlier	16 490	2 636	3 660	10 194	635	616	294	208	689	194
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water	5 946	375	436	5 135	13	180	25	33	113	11
Warm air furnace	14 265	2 148	5 606	6 511	168	369	113	379	873	246
Built-in electric units	5 195	1 190	2 690	1 315	104	181	114	336	392	63
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 094	413	745	936	107	14	50	84	116	42
Other means or not heated	11 470	2 822	4 158	4 490	903	597	252	359	444	267
BASEMENT										
All units with basement	24 857	3 728	7 174	13 955	433	692	248	815	1 246	294
One-family houses with basement	19 768	3 376	6 594	9 798	417	618	248	766	1 065	262
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With more than 1 bathroom	11 144	1 553	3 916	5 675	111	340	125	442	471	64
With public water supply	26 610	3 640	4 937	18 033	13	659	109	843	1 705	311
With public sewer	19 852	931	1 873	17 048	13	451	6	49	412	-
With air conditioning	12 434	1 669	4 396	6 369	128	342	98	351	642	108
Room unit(s)	8 797	1 405	3 010	4 382	109	272	86	304	538	96
Central system	3 637	264	1 386	1 987	19	70	12	47	104	12
All occupied housing units	36 706	6 468	12 763	17 475	1 135	1 252	473	1 139	1 898	571
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	9 896	1 558	3 694	4 644	209	312	101	334	473	129
1965 to 1967	6 775	1 011	2 333	3 431	130	230	43	181	317	110
1960 to 1964	7 017	1 361	2 688	2 968	220	195	137	258	385	166
1950 to 1959	6 610	1 166	2 261	3 183	183	262	80	217	329	95
1949 or earlier	6 408	1 372	1 787	3 249	393	253	112	149	394	71
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	17 507	3 221	6 553	7 733	558	578	202	649	947	287
2	10 524	1 787	4 207	4 530	185	314	179	344	599	166
3 or more	1 423	298	475	650	41	56	-	60	81	60
None	7 252	1 162	1 528	4 562	351	304	92	86	271	58
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units¹	10 604	1 239	2 346	7 019	85	289	68	196	498	103
Less than \$40	458	86	175	197	14	31	6	16	11	8
\$40 to \$59	1 121	146	312	663	22	32	6	13	62	11
\$60 to \$79	2 197	246	339	1 612	-	76	12	42	94	22
\$80 to \$99	2 184	253	330	1 601	11	31	16	43	122	30
\$100 to \$149	2 950	271	691	1 988	-	57	17	47	122	28
\$150 to \$199	680	54	112	514	-	19	-	13	22	-
\$200 to \$249	121	6	27	88	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$250 or more	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	856	177	360	319	38	43	11	22	59	4
Median	\$89	\$85	\$88	\$90	\$52	\$77	\$93	\$85	\$90	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Specified renter occupied units¹	10 604	1 239	2 346	7 019	85	289	68	196	498	103
Less than \$5,000	4 462	409	779	3 274	40	122	11	66	160	10
Less than 20 percent	630	90	188	352	9	38	6	8	29	-
20 to 24 percent	462	38	53	371	-	6	-	-	32	-
25 to 34 percent	909	44	142	723	7	9	-	14	9	5
35 percent or more	1 861	133	186	1 542	10	34	-	15	69	5
Not computed	600	104	210	286	14	35	5	29	21	-
Median	34.2	30.6	28.1	35.0+	30.7	24.6	...	32.5	34.4	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 893	510	1 020	2 363	36	81	46	59	241	47
Less than 20 percent	2 702	411	699	1 592	15	65	40	53	200	38
20 to 24 percent	511	24	86	401	-	-	-	6	18	-
25 to 34 percent	339	16	86	237	-	5	-	6	6	5
35 percent or more	68	-	16	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	273	59	133	81	21	11	6	-	17	4
Median	16.1	14.1	15.1	17.0	...	16.6	10.9	14.0	14.0	12.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 764	242	476	1 046	9	37	6	57	87	46
25 percent or more	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	97	24	24	49	3	-	-	-	21	-
Median	11.8	10.2	12.3	11.8	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	13.3	10.0-
\$15,000 or more	485	78	71	336	-	49	5	14	10	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	48	9	9	30	-	9	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	-	10.0-	...	...	...	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Campbell County									Lynchburg			
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
All year-round housing units	2 119	2 302	2 462	1 108	1 109	1 461	996	551	1 527	1 244	1 861	1 329	1 828
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 987	2 135	2 104	1 054	1 053	1 413	822	551	1 470	892	1 581	617	1 151
2.....	70	123	56	44	26	19	76	--	30	126	85	222	326
3 and 4.....	48	25	46	--	30	11	42	--	17	107	16	52	181
5 to 49.....	--	19	256	10	--	18	56	--	10	119	151	389	96
50 or more.....	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	49	74
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	109	188	381	65	109	52	26	26	20	5	200	18	4
1965 to 1968.....	291	373	494	116	210	297	33	20	95	101	248	91	39
1960 to 1964.....	350	707	707	236	161	195	54	69	134	212	338	257	26
1950 to 1959.....	466	594	529	331	237	267	196	94	329	299	607	277	175
1940 to 1949.....	227	114	185	108	100	191	148	74	267	120	151	103	144
1939 or earlier.....	676	326	166	252	292	459	539	268	682	507	317	583	1 440
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	45	16	65	62	25	51	134	--	38	424	364	614	855
Warm air furnace.....	835	1 389	1 099	468	594	443	227	147	404	695	1 280	361	352
Built-in electric units.....	355	561	1 037	312	103	155	72	33	62	71	176	254	111
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	144	45	74	43	54	145	153	30	57	9	10	35	25
Other means or not heated.....	740	291	187	223	333	667	410	341	966	45	31	65	485
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	930	1 552	1 901	579	419	636	416	198	543	1 157	1 653	1 198	1 337
One-family houses with basement.....	854	1 438	1 653	565	398	609	352	198	527	857	1 517	587	767
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	387	885	1 260	375	183	379	222	62	163	679	1 432	656	358
With public water supply.....	116	1 059	1 728	326	115	284	938	--	371	1 184	1 833	1 329	1 828
With public sewer.....	35	135	474	21	8	76	793	6	325	1 121	1 620	1 323	1 828
With air conditioning.....	509	858	1 277	280	259	459	390	91	273	732	1 165	676	444
Room unit(s).....	371	568	698	216	196	330	336	77	218	503	528	352	354
Central system.....	138	290	579	64	63	129	54	14	55	229	637	324	90
All occupied housing units	2 002	2 187	2 241	1 029	1 050	1 368	923	533	1 430	1 207	1 774	1 295	1 720
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	633	684	790	297	347	312	216	101	314	331	514	407	442
1965 to 1967.....	340	465	490	194	162	310	180	53	139	256	338	253	338
1960 to 1964.....	350	561	558	232	186	292	141	92	276	241	342	187	186
1950 to 1959.....	333	353	262	203	218	241	152	143	356	200	404	236	300
1949 or earlier.....	346	124	141	103	137	213	234	144	345	179	176	212	454
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	1 040	1 076	958	456	667	680	501	293	882	552	586	581	815
2.....	630	880	1 063	416	249	449	181	120	219	452	955	476	250
3 or more.....	56	96	102	74	14	24	43	7	59	131	151	89	31
None.....	276	135	118	83	120	215	198	113	270	72	82	149	624
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	364	363	386	166	153	215	332	25	342	380	290	662	879
Less than \$40.....	31	5	13	23	15	41	16	4	27	5	--	--	29
\$40 to \$59.....	68	32	11	5	10	56	50	4	76	6	6	11	93
\$60 to \$79.....	20	53	15	5	40	25	99	4	78	24	21	47	166
\$80 to \$99.....	53	67	30	14	18	28	85	9	26	54	42	152	247
\$100 to \$149.....	103	128	219	68	39	28	57	--	49	115	74	333	278
\$150 to \$199.....	--	36	40	20	--	16	--	--	--	105	89	82	42
\$200 to \$249.....	5	--	16	--	6	--	--	--	--	9	37	20	--
\$250 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	84	42	42	31	25	21	25	4	86	37	21	17	24
Median.....	\$89	\$101	\$131	\$113	\$80	\$60	\$78	...	\$66	\$135	\$138	\$115	\$90
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	364	363	386	166	153	215	332	25	342	380	290	662	879
Less than \$5,000.....	132	65	80	56	67	95	124	12	148	87	80	238	505
Less than 20 percent.....	12	22	5	15	20	39	34	--	41	5	--	14	44
20 to 24 percent.....	15	--	5	--	6	5	12	--	10	5	--	27	55
25 to 34 percent.....	22	4	12	15	--	19	44	4	22	26	--	60	126
35 percent or more.....	31	15	38	--	26	16	29	4	27	41	70	112	238
Not computed.....	52	24	20	26	15	16	5	4	48	10	10	25	42
Median.....	30.9	14.7	35.0+	20.0	25.0	20.5	28.1	...	24.5	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	143	193	173	61	76	84	145	13	132	136	90	212	235
Less than 20 percent.....	84	142	86	41	56	63	115	13	99	54	64	105	162
20 to 24 percent.....	12	16	16	12	5	4	21	--	--	36	--	46	45
25 to 34 percent.....	10	21	31	3	5	12	4	--	--	23	15	54	28
35 percent or more.....	5	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	5	7	--
Not computed.....	32	14	29	5	10	5	5	--	33	5	6	--	--
Median.....	13.6	16.8	18.7	16.8	15.0	13.1	13.3	...	12.3	21.6	17.0	20.1	17.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	85	96	117	44	--	36	41	--	57	93	85	139	106
25 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--
Not computed.....	--	4	--	5	--	--	6	--	9	13	--	--	12
Median.....	11.5	11.9	13.6	14.1	--	13.0	10.0	--	10.5	14.5	16.9	12.6	10.1
\$15,000 or more.....	4	9	16	5	10	--	22	--	5	64	35	73	33
25 percent or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	5	5	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	10.9	11.6	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lynchburg—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
All year-round housing units	597	1 695	1 852	1 434	1 378	1 613	877	875	1 610	194	1 213	1 362
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	158	991	1 269	1 082	1 202	1 211	626	616	1 358	156	1 166	1 343
2	39	338	299	228	104	238	156	70	91	26	27	14
3 and 4	92	214	199	95	—	46	55	59	32	—	14	—
5 to 49	266	152	85	29	72	118	40	130	129	12	6	5
50 or more	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	—	14	—	—	28	35	4	—	134	5	61	52
1965 to 1968	—	—	—	36	126	43	—	—	76	11	163	103
1960 to 1964	—	31	67	35	218	241	20	9	118	25	240	224
1950 to 1959	5	32	313	224	587	486	17	5	233	60	294	195
1940 to 1949	4	81	163	340	371	166	39	54	282	40	86	62
1939 or earlier	588	1 537	1 309	799	48	642	797	807	767	53	369	726
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	456	530	633	443	163	349	152	105	37	10	72	38
Warm air furnace	38	295	608	488	554	758	135	155	722	70	475	422
Built-in electric units	—	4	51	111	245	169	19	5	79	20	155	98
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	18	62	45	150	144	70	66	57	197	48	163	91
Other means or not heated	85	804	515	242	272	267	505	553	575	46	348	713
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	529	1 159	1 324	1 212	1 144	1 211	557	642	759	73	854	647
One-family houses with basement	121	605	911	890	1 010	982	386	428	675	62	816	634
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	102	249	326	402	611	465	87	149	136	23	428	164
With public water supply	584	1 703	1 854	1 431	1 359	1 588	877	875	1 411	177	195	25
With public sewer	584	1 703	1 843	1 431	1 092	1 402	867	861	1 298	75	206	6
With air conditioning	86	137	548	516	814	696	79	97	356	23	485	190
Room unit(s)	61	132	434	455	545	540	64	90	301	23	325	147
Central system	25	5	114	61	269	156	15	7	55	—	160	43
All occupied housing units	479	1 566	1 788	1 393	1 367	1 584	783	821	1 507	191	1 152	1 208
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	248	359	370	369	339	304	163	243	406	69	297	263
1965 to 1967	82	270	345	243	301	264	233	149	323	36	225	130
1960 to 1964	87	275	285	115	379	321	146	181	199	24	221	238
1950 to 1959	40	204	375	266	271	429	86	90	236	46	201	201
1949 or earlier	22	458	413	400	77	186	155	158	343	16	208	376
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	107	540	901	736	614	822	300	305	773	101	522	723
2	51	70	293	407	615	433	82	88	307	51	463	197
3 or more	—	28	25	46	48	46	7	29	19	—	58	105
None	321	928	569	204	90	283	394	399	408	39	109	183
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	431	929	769	423	240	509	437	432	548	90	147	142
Less than \$40	77	26	20	—	—	12	6	17	5	—	5	12
\$40 to \$59	59	157	94	23	—	38	67	53	51	5	16	17
\$60 to \$79	120	401	205	50	6	94	157	183	117	21	18	32
\$80 to \$99	80	203	206	148	29	82	102	95	137	24	43	11
\$100 to \$149	68	83	192	171	131	213	90	58	172	10	27	24
\$150 to \$199	9	—	24	14	69	59	5	11	5	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	6	—	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$250 or more	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	59	17	17	—	11	10	15	61	30	28	46
Median	\$69	\$72	\$84	\$97	\$134	\$104	\$78	\$75	\$91	\$87	\$88	\$71
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	431	929	769	423	240	509	437	432	548	90	147	142
Less than \$5,000	295	610	361	140	68	161	262	234	194	39	39	40
Less than 20 percent	61	64	40	4	—	21	33	34	27	5	5	8
20 to 24 percent	22	84	58	12	—	22	20	22	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	65	118	80	57	16	35	38	47	50	5	10	4
35 percent or more	124	276	172	61	46	83	147	94	66	12	5	5
Not computed	23	68	11	6	—	—	6	39	29	17	19	23
Median	33.2	35.0+	34.6	33.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.3	31.7	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	103	257	288	182	82	203	156	126	259	34	66	92
Less than 20 percent	75	223	210	134	28	87	134	99	195	22	48	64
20 to 24 percent	8	23	49	33	28	79	18	5	26	5	4	10
25 to 34 percent	14	—	13	4	26	21	—	22	17	—	9	—
35 percent or more	6	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	11	11	5	—	11	4	—	21	7	5	18
Median	13.0	13.7	16.0	17.6	22.3	20.6	15.5	14.4	16.0	14.8	16.9	13.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	62	96	91	75	120	14	52	74	17	20	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—
Median	...	10.0	10.9	11.9	16.2	12.1	...	10.0-	10.3	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more	11	—	24	10	15	25	5	20	21	—	22	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	5
Median	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Amherst County				Campbell County		
					Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0201	Tract 0205	
All occupied housing units	6 460	1 254	1 590	3 616	331	289	229	221	468	180	
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	3 868	918	1 195	1 755	212	200	164	194	365	146	
With all plumbing facilities	2 550	389	535	1 626	50	92	120	77	179	54	
Renter occupied	2 592	336	395	1 861	119	89	65	27	103	34	
With all plumbing facilities	1 763	54	70	1 639	8	18	20	4	16	10	
ROOMS											
1 room	63	8	7	48	5	2	-	-	2	1	
2 rooms	135	31	39	65	10	7	5	3	11	6	
3 and 4 rooms	2 319	417	576	1 326	111	101	62	77	168	71	
5 and 6 rooms	2 999	639	798	1 562	162	141	131	114	229	85	
7 rooms or more	944	159	170	615	43	38	31	27	58	17	
Median	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	
PERSONS											
1 person	1 002	144	188	670	46	30	22	17	46	21	
2 and 3 persons	2 545	453	542	1 550	111	111	97	68	171	62	
4 and 5 persons	1 510	318	416	776	81	65	67	69	132	52	
6 persons or more	1 403	339	444	620	93	83	43	67	119	45	
Median	3.2	3.7	3.8	2.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	4.2	3.7	3.7	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	322	25	40	257	7	5	5	5	6	9	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	5 147	926	1 128	3 093	232	208	188	159	331	139	
1.01 to 1.50	902	213	299	390	54	54	34	48	87	28	
1.51 or more	411	115	163	133	45	27	7	14	50	13	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	643	73	110	460	11	16	20	13	30	11	
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 058	626	792	1 640	84	143	146	155	242	91	
Less than \$5,000	1 131	196	315	620	34	35	30	56	87	40	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 259	231	291	737	33	50	45	69	98	33	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	408	122	106	180	11	40	37	20	31	9	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	166	48	50	68	5	14	17	5	14	8	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	80	26	27	27	1	4	14	3	12	1	
\$35,000 or more	14	3	3	8	-	-	1	2	-	-	
Median	\$6 200	\$7 200	\$6 100	\$6 000	\$6 000	\$8 700	\$9 700	\$6 400	\$6 200	\$5 700	
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	2 062	155	167	1 740	33	49	44	15	50	12	
Median	\$43	\$30-	\$30-	\$45	\$30-	\$30-	\$33	\$30	\$30-	\$30-	
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Campbell County - Con.			Lynchburg						Adjacent tracts in Bedford County	
	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
All occupied housing units	206	123	286	653	1 114	273	609	380	302	177	192
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	166	94	168	368	494	124	269	187	148	137	138
With all plumbing facilities	49	48	62	345	466	108	261	175	126	62	36
Renter occupied	40	29	118	285	620	149	340	193	154	40	54
With all plumbing facilities	4	1	13	261	532	141	296	186	138	10	6
ROOMS											
1 room	-	2	-	2	15	1	7	1	-	1	-
2 rooms	5	4	5	4	22	-	13	14	5	5	7
3 and 4 rooms	75	29	111	237	392	124	202	154	129	59	78
5 and 6 rooms	110	64	148	307	460	129	251	148	143	95	92
7 rooms or more	16	24	22	103	225	19	136	63	25	17	15
Median	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.7
PERSONS											
1 person	28	15	29	105	236	49	94	73	41	21	16
2 and 3 persons	67	33	78	301	471	119	231	136	157	73	65
4 and 5 persons	47	39	67	129	220	68	146	93	72	45	42
6 persons or more	64	36	112	118	187	37	138	78	32	38	69
Median	3.9	4.1	4.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.3	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	4	10	48	106	8	44	27	5	2	4
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	145	77	173	567	955	230	508	308	268	135	117
1.01 to 1.50	37	37	65	70	107	38	75	50	29	26	41
1.51 or more	24	9	48	16	52	5	26	22	5	16	34
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	13	9	22	80	134	38	92	68	29	13	14
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	109	50	97	351	441	120	252	179	143	89	68
Less than \$5,000	59	9	53	134	164	46	79	95	72	20	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	25	26	151	234	46	138	74	43	38	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	11	12	49	35	14	21	9	18	22	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	4	3	17	3	12	11	1	7	6	2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	1	2	-	4	2	2	-	2	2	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Median	\$5000-	\$7 100	\$5000-	\$6 100	\$5 800	\$6 100	\$6 300	\$5000-	\$5 000	\$7 600	\$5000-
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	16	7	38	267	582	142	321	186	139	12	18
Median	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$47	\$43	\$39	\$46	\$42	\$93	\$30	\$30-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Amherst County			Amherst County				Campbell County		
		Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0201	Tract 0205	
All occupied housing units	6 422	1 260	1 588	3 574	332	292	247	221	466	186	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 498	1 223	1 552	2 723	326	278	230	221	447	186	
2 to 4	659	32	33	594	6	14	12	-	16	-	
5 or more	265	5	3	257	-	-	5	-	3	-	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	1 068	409	413	246	69	96	72	102	148	54	
1950 to 1959	763	139	349	275	18	23	31	39	96	44	
1949 or earlier	4 591	712	826	3 053	245	173	144	80	222	88	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	650	128	110	412	6	31	59	20	33	7	
With more than 1 bathroom	624	38	114	472	5	13	20	-	43	8	
With central or built-in heating system	2 529	341	537	1 651	40	68	99	95	232	70	
With public water supply	3 986	304	137	3 545	-	94	142	53	5	-	
With public sewer	3 619	102	66	3 451	-	63	39	-	8	-	
With automobile(s) available	3 615	773	1 155	1 687	190	98	158	205	362	132	
1	2 626	460	856	1 310	137	77	66	91	248	101	
2 or more	989	313	299	377	53	21	92	114	114	31	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	1 342	218	278	846	57	67	22	49	84	35	
1960 to 1967	2 357	535	626	1 196	104	115	124	127	196	47	
1959 or earlier	2 726	529	669	1 528	176	108	111	61	181	107	
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 299	202	267	1 830	39	65	58	27	79	25	
Less than \$40	167	28	78	61	6	14	-	8	20	5	
\$40 to \$59	411	69	60	282	15	17	26	11	15	5	
\$60 to \$79	669	33	14	622	-	14	5	8	10	-	
\$80 to \$99	417	3	15	399	-	3	-	-	-	-	
\$100 to \$149	352	11	9	332	-	6	5	-	4	-	
\$150 to \$199	22	-	6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	261	58	85	118	18	11	22	-	30	15	
Median	\$73	\$53	\$44	\$77	...	\$58	\$53	\$45	\$50	...	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	2 082	175	245	1 662	39	65	53	11	71	25	
25 percent or more	857	32	48	777	6	26	-	-	9	-	
35 percent or more	622	29	23	570	6	23	-	-	9	-	
Not computed	293	58	85	150	18	11	22	-	30	15	
Median	24.0	15.5	15.0	26.0	...	19.4	13.0	...	10.8	...	
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Campbell County—Con.			Lynchburg					Adjacent tracts in Bedford County		
	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0301	Tract 0302
All occupied housing units	205	123	286	653	1 117	273	609	380	298	162	157
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	205	123	286	568	782	179	449	359	207	162	157
2 to 4	-	-	-	58	287	39	148	10	11	-	-
5 or more	-	-	-	27	48	55	12	11	80	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	75	27	42	49	24	19	24	9	101	24	54
1950 to 1959	36	21	80	52	32	116	17	5	9	36	42
1949 or earlier	94	75	164	552	1 061	138	568	366	188	102	61
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	19	-	19	101	79	88	69	29	20	14	5
With more than 1 bathroom	15	-	17	30	164	-	70	53	35	6	5
With central or built-in heating system	35	28	52	332	499	88	272	108	194	28	27
With public water supply	-	-	46	653	1 138	273	609	380	285	6	-
With public sewer	-	-	37	653	1 138	262	609	380	206	-	-
With automobile(s) available	147	91	194	337	426	76	300	200	197	87	122
1	110	65	159	237	369	65	243	150	152	73	87
2 or more	37	26	35	100	57	11	57	50	45	14	35
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	35	7	56	130	245	44	151	104	128	13	32
1960 to 1967	104	36	96	215	353	108	243	161	44	35	34
1959 or earlier	60	73	141	308	540	121	215	115	126	96	95
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	71	285	622	145	340	187	149	...	29
Less than \$40	9	11	15	8	6	-	5	...	8
\$40 to \$59	28	49	112	42	51	10	13	...	5
\$60 to \$79	-	65	228	36	144	95	18	...	-
\$80 to \$99	4	87	152	23	43	36	48	...	5
\$100 to \$149	-	62	61	30	81	31	42	...	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	...	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
No cash rent	30	11	54	6	10	4	23	...	11
Median	\$47	\$82	\$72	\$74	\$75	\$78	\$96
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than \$10,000	71	252	564	139	321	159	129	...	29
25 percent or more	8	132	249	90	142	96	27	...	-
35 percent or more	4	92	186	72	113	68	20	...	-
Not computed	34	16	68	-	10	23	23	...	11
Median	10.4	28.5	25.2	35.0+	23.3	35.0	18.5

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Amherst County	Campbell County	Lynchburg
All occupied housing units	66	14	23	29
TENURE AND PLUMBING				
Owner occupied	44	14	17	13
With all plumbing facilities	44	...	...	...
Renter occupied	22	...	6	16
With all plumbing facilities .....	...	...	...	...
ROOMS				
1 room .....	...	...	...	...
2 rooms .....	...	...	...	...
3 and 4 rooms	22	...	...	...
5 and 6 rooms	14	...	...	...
7 rooms or more	30	...	...	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	54	...	...	...
2 to 4	6	...	...	...
5 or more	6	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1960 to March 1970	20	...	...	...
1950 to 1959	12	...	...	...
1949 or earlier	34	...	...	...
PERSONS				
1 person	10	...	...	...
2 and 3 persons	14	...	...	...
4 and 5 persons	18	...	...	...
6 persons or more	24	...	...	...
Median	5.0	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	...	...	...	...
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	47	...	...	...
1.01 to 1.50	19	...	...	...
1.51 or more .....	...	...	...	...
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	19	...	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT				
1968 to March 1970	18	...	...	...
1960 to 1967	36	...	...	...
1959 or earlier	12	...	...	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT				
With air conditioning	34	...	...	...
With more than 1 bathroom	23	...	...	...
With central or built-in heating system	35	...	...	...
With public water supply	47	...	...	...
With public sewer	29	...	...	...
With automobile(s) available	66	...	...	...
1	25	...	...	...
2 or more	41	...	...	...
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied units ¹	33	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	12	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more .....	...	...	...	...
Median	\$13 600	...	...	...
GROSS RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ² .....	...	...	...	...
Less than \$40 .....	...	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more .....	...	...	...	...
No cash rent .....	...	...	...	...
Median .....	...	...	...	...
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ² .....	...	...	...	...
Median .....	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME				
Less than \$10,000 .....	...	...	...	...
25 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	...	...	...	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...
Median .....	...	...	...	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including			Units in structure	20	0.8
Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Year structure built	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Heating equipment	20	0.8
School enrollment	15	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Place of work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Means of transportation			Gross rent	20	0.9
to work	15	1.3	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Occupation	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Industry	20	1.1			
Class of worker	20	1.1			
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

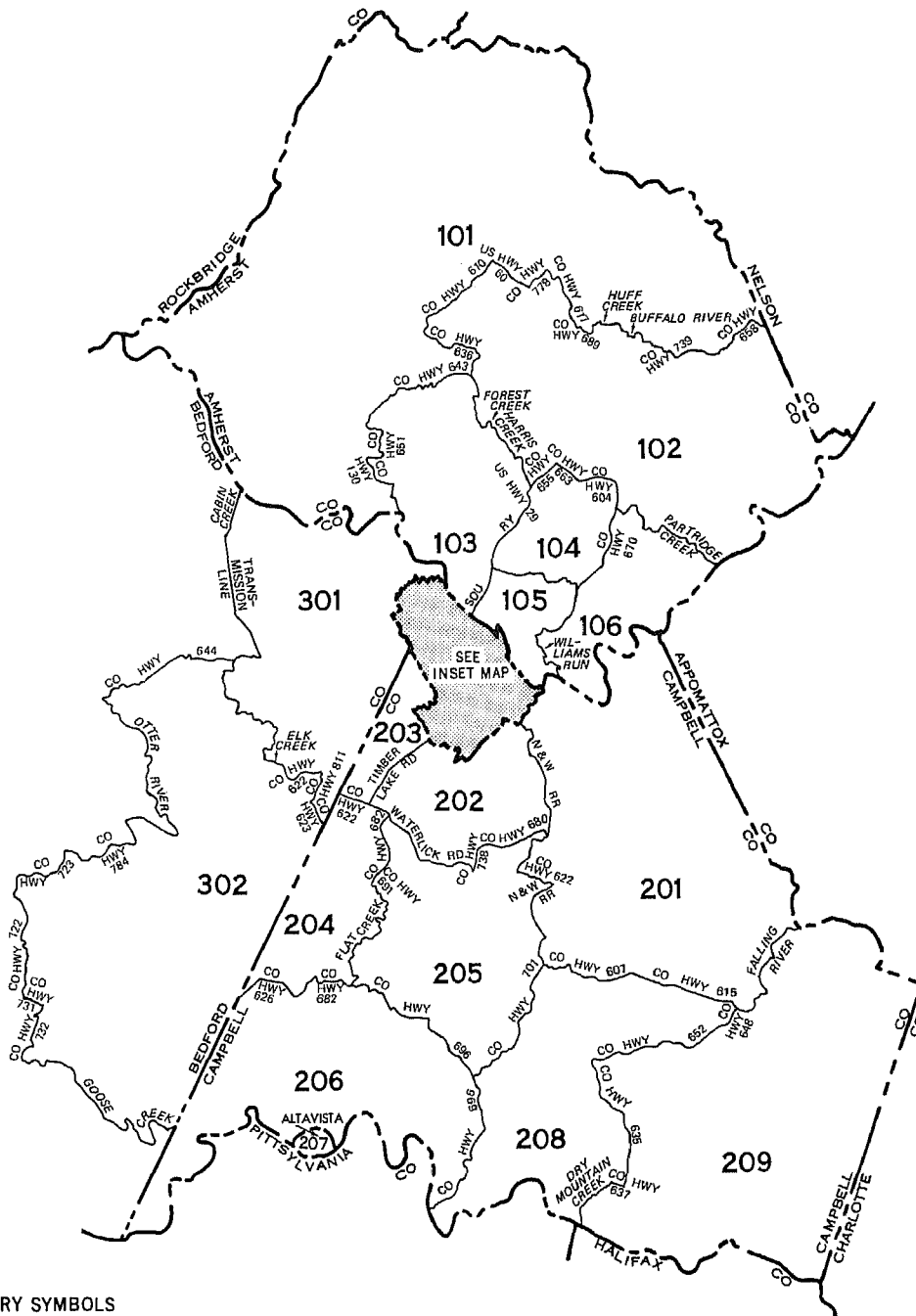
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE LYNCHBURG, VA. SMSA AND ADJACENT AREA



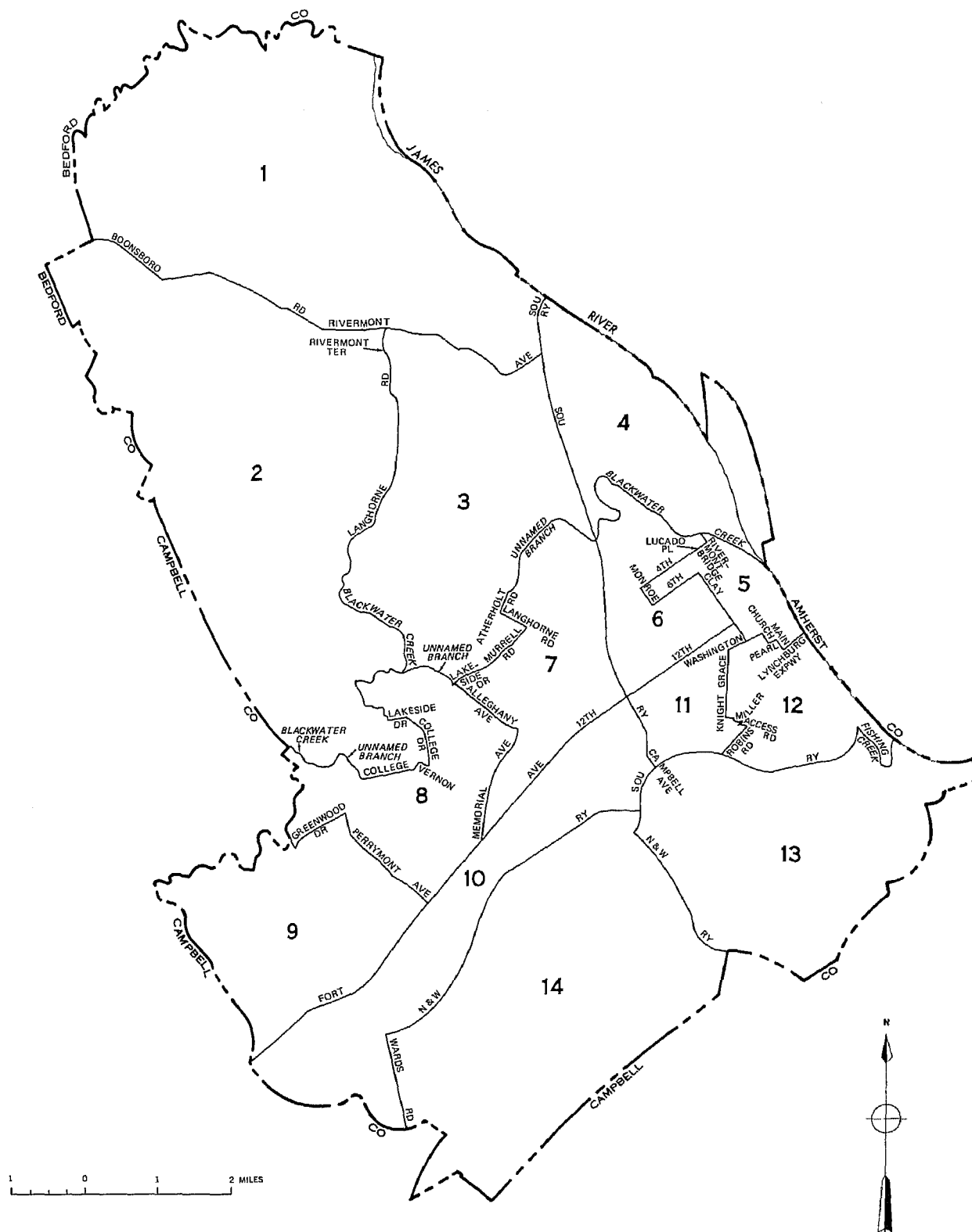
BOUNDARY SYMBOLS
 Census Tract Boundaries:
 - - - - - County
 _____ Other Tracts



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 LYNCHBURG, VA.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA AND ADJACENT AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-121

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE LYNCHBURG, VA. SMSA AND ADJACENT AREA

INSET MAP - LYNCHBURG



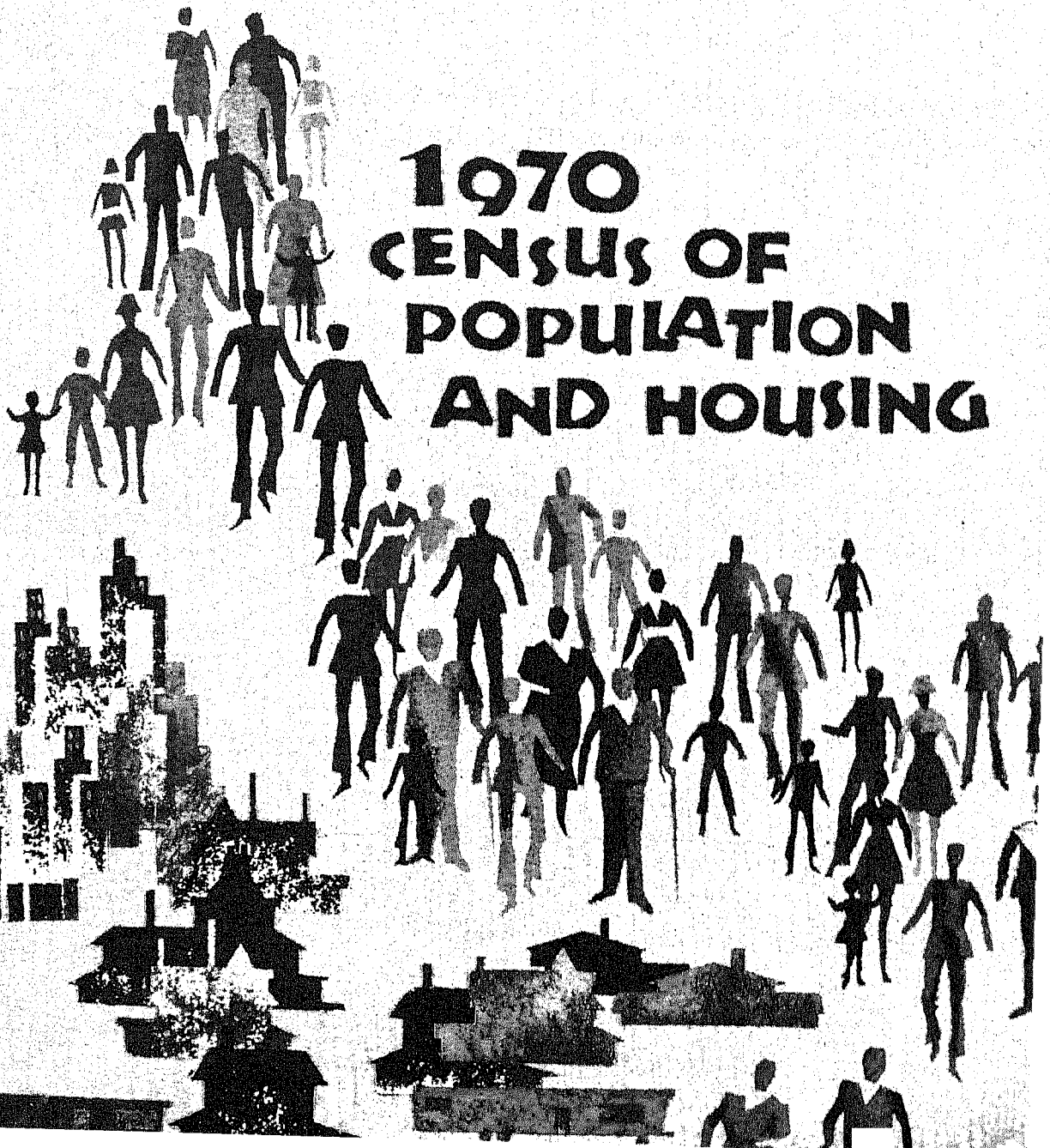
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

MACON, GA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-122



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-122 Macon, Ga.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00 Stock Number 0301-2487

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

MACON, GA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-17
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-25
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-33
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-38
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-43
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-44

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-9
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-17
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-20
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-23

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—*Percents, medians, and means*, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because tract boundaries were so extensively revised that the 1960 and 1970 tracts are not comparable.

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Macon 107

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bibb County			Houston County			Macon								
	Total SMSA	Total	Macon	Balance	Total	Warner Robins	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
RACE															
All persons	206 342	143 418	122 423	20 995	62 924	33 491	29 433	4 810	3 046	2 432	7 263	3 738	4 189	802	1 800
White	146 031	93 784	76 605	17 179	52 247	30 488	21 759	59	2 190	1 694	881	701	2 452	507	1 524
Negro	59 946	49 506	45 715	3 791	10 440	2 850	7 590	4 751	855	738	6 382	3 034	1 732	295	275
Percent Negro	29.1	34.5	37.3	18.1	16.6	8.5	25.8	98.8	28.1	30.3	87.9	81.2	41.3	36.8	15.3
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
All persons	98 300	66 843	56 483	10 360	31 457	16 449	15 008	2 091	1 248	1 046	3 324	1 590	1 879	609	813
Under 5 years	9 395	6 313	5 332	981	3 082	1 624	1 458	178	78	96	420	188	142	8	42
3 and 4 years	3 829	2 597	2 190	407	1 232	660	572	76	28	46	169	75	67	2	16
5 to 9 years	11 106	7 305	6 080	1 225	3 801	2 058	1 743	256	95	94	359	217	164	1	41
5 years	1 982	1 327	1 100	227	655	356	299	44	20	23	88	32	33	-	10
6 years	2 262	1 494	1 258	236	768	402	366	51	16	14	70	44	43	-	13
10 to 14 years	11 829	7 824	6 506	1 318	4 005	2 158	1 847	260	104	105	407	219	177	2	45
14 years	2 252	1 522	1 255	267	730	382	348	48	29	22	58	43	31	1	15
15 to 19 years	9 599	6 736	5 752	984	2 863	1 462	1 401	238	106	92	356	224	360	56	67
15 years	2 151	1 434	1 227	207	717	381	336	52	24	15	73	63	27	4	12
16 years	2 121	1 493	1 245	248	628	362	266	61	31	18	71	37	26	5	7
17 years	1 991	1 401	1 191	210	590	315	275	50	17	20	76	52	30	14	14
18 years	1 795	1 326	1 141	185	469	235	234	31	25	16	72	43	114	20	16
19 years	1 541	1 082	948	134	459	169	290	44	9	23	64	29	163	13	18
20 to 24 years	8 138	4 759	4 149	610	3 379	1 321	2 058	134	147	89	266	157	324	73	105
20 years	1 588	973	853	120	615	200	413	32	30	13	44	34	128	11	16
21 years	1 631	906	802	104	725	247	478	30	25	13	59	43	96	26	26
25 to 34 years	12 367	8 114	6 763	1 351	4 253	2 361	1 892	169	128	103	414	127	144	93	104
35 to 44 years	11 873	7 771	6 418	1 353	4 102	2 297	1 805	205	120	87	295	115	119	142	62
45 to 54 years	11 487	7 895	6 689	1 206	3 592	2 053	1 539	213	141	132	299	108	146	106	114
55 to 59 years	4 083	3 186	2 730	456	897	498	399	134	76	69	141	71	88	31	47
60 to 64 years	3 153	2 564	2 251	313	589	293	296	122	67	58	128	48	95	32	72
65 to 74 years	3 571	2 963	2 595	368	608	224	384	120	115	81	144	80	83	49	64
75 years and over	1 699	1 413	1 218	195	286	100	186	62	71	40	55	36	37	16	50
Female, all ages															
All persons	108 042	76 575	65 940	10 635	31 467	17 042	14 425	2 719	1 798	1 386	3 939	2 148	2 310	1 93	987
Under 5 years	9 155	6 157	5 186	971	2 998	1 562	1 436	205	93	90	395	204	145	3	35
3 and 4 years	3 777	2 571	2 179	392	1 206	631	575	75	35	35	152	91	60	2	9
5 to 9 years	10 854	7 112	6 020	1 092	3 742	2 060	1 682	238	91	75	387	207	140	2	23
5 years	2 085	1 402	1 194	208	683	381	302	56	20	14	96	39	30	1	4
6 years	2 174	1 422	1 211	211	752	420	332	39	19	23	64	35	30	1	5
10 to 14 years	11 492	7 679	6 449	1 230	3 813	2 075	1 738	262	103	109	412	231	150	-	43
14 years	2 335	1 611	1 349	262	724	397	327	51	22	22	80	42	30	-	10
15 to 19 years	10 164	7 322	6 321	1 001	2 842	1 468	1 374	257	134	116	385	206	413	9	100
15 years	2 158	1 456	1 200	256	702	362	340	59	21	16	78	46	20	-	12
16 years	2 066	1 485	1 239	246	581	312	269	49	24	26	78	43	28	1	13
17 years	2 032	1 449	1 245	204	583	299	284	59	39	24	74	33	25	1	19
18 years	2 069	1 566	1 409	157	503	244	259	52	26	35	78	40	178	5	25
19 years	1 839	1 366	1 228	138	473	251	222	38	24	15	77	44	162	2	31
20 to 24 years	9 171	6 233	5 463	770	2 938	1 597	1 341	178	144	98	376	182	325	16	66
20 years	2 002	1 395	1 220	175	607	315	292	31	24	29	80	41	123	1	15
21 years	1 850	1 304	1 158	146	546	295	251	38	19	19	67	42	81	3	13
25 to 34 years	13 699	9 018	7 525	1 493	4 681	2 621	2 060	226	152	109	466	212	158	15	69
35 to 44 years	13 012	8 853	7 518	1 335	4 159	2 388	1 771	330	160	123	376	206	170	26	72
45 to 54 years	12 357	9 125	7 899	1 226	3 232	1 855	1 377	305	228	186	396	195	225	30	153
55 to 59 years	4 734	3 763	3 333	430	971	511	460	194	107	113	194	108	122	19	63
60 to 64 years	4 048	3 367	3 000	367	681	324	357	159	147	97	151	90	123	17	88
65 to 74 years	5 814	4 927	4 471	456	887	366	521	243	239	159	250	199	209	29	177
75 years and over	3 542	3 019	2 755	264	523	215	308	122	200	111	151	108	130	27	98
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	206 342	143 418	122 423	20 995	62 924	33 491	29 433	4 810	3 046	2 432	7 263	3 738	4 189	802	1 800
In households	201 252	139 979	119 337	20 642	61 273	33 314	27 959	4 810	3 029	2 432	7 217	3 709	4 321	391	1 691
Head of household	61 851	44 226	38 359	5 867	17 625	9 794	7 831	1 550	1 077	874	2 040	1 150	1 230	289	921
Head of family	51 806	36 044	30 746	5 298	15 762	8 772	6 990	1 122	800	643	1 679	864	782	55	356
Primary individual	10 045	8 182	7 613	569	1 863	1 022	841	428	507	231	361	286	448	234	565
Wife of head	42 953	29 073	24 298	4 775	13 880	7 765	6 115	660	576	462	1 127	480	479	41	262
Other relative of head	94 109	64 831	54 945	9 886	29 278	15 461	13 817	2 456	1 065	1 048	3 941	2 023	1 519	38	420
Not related to head	2 339	1 849	1 735	114	490	294	196	144	81	48	109	56	93	23	88
In group quarters	5 090	3 439	3 086	353	1 651	1 777	1 474	-	17	-	46	29	868	411	109
Persons per household	3.25	3.17	3.11	3.52	3.48	3.40	3.57	3.10	2.32	2.78	3.54	3.23	2.70	1.35	1.84
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	51 806	36 044	30 746	5 298	15 762	8 772	6 990	1 122	800	643	1 679	864	782	55	356
With own children under 18 years	30 301	19 871	16 646	3 225	10 430	5 897	4 533	515	283	246	933	468	339	10	118
Number of children	68 404	44 812	37 562	7 250	23 592	12 932	10 660	1 375	611	564	2 388	1 286	902	14	251
Husband-wife families	42 953	29 073	24 298	4 775	13 880	7 765	6 115	660	576	462	1 127	480	479	41	262
With own children under 18 years	25 517	16 367	13 393	2 974	9 150	5 152	3 998	316	196	179	638	243	194	7	82
Number of children	56 794	36 257	29 566	6 691	20 537	11 218	9 319	855	409	386	1 620	648	500	11	194
Percent of total under 18 years	74.4	70.9	68.9	81.7	81.4	82.7	79.8	49.5	56.8	56.1	56.4	42.1	46.6	26.8	60.1
Families with other male head	1 282	940	833	107	342	159	183	50	29	28	70	24	46	6	18
With own children under 18 years	477	302	264	38	175	88	87	9	1	7	25	8	14	1	3
Number of children	1 035	632	552	80	403	182	221	15	2	23	78	24	32	1	3
Families with female head	7 571	6 031	5 615	416	1 540	848	692	412	195	153	482	360	257	8	76
With own children under 18 years	4 307	3 202	2 989	213	1 105	657	448	190	86	60	270	217	131		

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Macon—Con.														
		Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123
Census Tracts																
RACE																
All persons		1 141	3 963	4 907	3 022	1 037	2 682	3 570	2 596	6 585	3 913	2 766	4 070	4 281	2 610	4 994
White		667	3 649	1 086	63	774	624	1 333	15	5 134	3 528	2 182	4 067	4 189	2 044	2 653
Negro		472	311	3 818	2 957	262	2 057	2 231	2 580	1 448	382	578	3	85	566	2 327
Percent Negro		41.4	7.8	77.8	97.8	25.3	76.7	62.5	99.4	22.0	9.8	20.9	0.1	2.0	21.7	46.6
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		471	1 871	2 265	1 334	448	1 180	1 570	1 219	3 238	1 715	1 258	1 974	1 858	1 238	2 202
Under 5 years		40	104	257	117	36	110	166	141	259	113	111	151	155	132	202
3 and 4 years		14	33	100	48	11	58	76	67	116	43	46	65	64	54	85
5 to 9 years		39	140	291	158	22	130	188	158	406	146	116	198	185	131	236
5 years		11	22	61	32	10	22	39	24	64	25	22	27	22	21	37
6 years		7	22	55	30	4	28	46	42	100	31	18	38	27	24	57
10 to 14 years		34	189	310	164	46	132	210	153	393	167	108	250	244	138	206
14 years		6	32	59	37	8	28	36	29	86	25	21	50	45	33	38
15 to 19 years		39	173	265	177	43	118	188	129	320	141	101	198	172	109	194
15 years		6	44	62	38	10	25	51	28	68	33	19	51	36	31	40
16 years		2	42	62	38	9	30	32	35	82	34	20	49	48	30	40
17 years		8	37	57	37	10	18	40	23	72	32	28	48	35	22	36
18 years		12	33	40	39	7	17	37	34	61	20	19	38	33	13	42
19 years		11	17	44	25	7	28	28	9	37	22	15	12	20	13	36
20 to 24 years		56	148	179	101	21	83	111	79	143	104	88	66	70	117	173
20 years		8	25	32	25	3	15	22	17	24	13	12	18	14	21	24
21 years		17	28	29	24	8	15	19	15	17	18	7	10	12	19	32
25 to 34 years		55	258	264	107	36	118	143	112	417	234	171	181	229	173	308
35 to 44 years		43	180	214	107	45	114	157	108	516	157	101	288	300	135	207
45 to 54 years		60	248	209	158	64	117	170	127	430	224	189	364	289	130	273
55 to 59 years		32	141	91	70	42	65	60	63	126	109	87	122	66	67	116
60 to 64 years		14	110	65	62	31	61	62	58	98	123	72	78	77	39	97
65 to 74 years		42	108	74	74	41	87	77	65	91	137	83	58	56	50	122
75 years and over		17	72	33	39	21	45	38	26	39	60	31	20	15	17	68
Female, all ages		670	2 092	2 642	1 688	589	1 502	2 000	1 377	3 347	2 198	1 508	2 096	2 423	1 372	2 792
Under 5 years		40	111	270	91	30	112	160	127	225	138	94	127	154	100	262
3 and 4 years		14	46	112	35	16	47	59	59	100	54	34	55	68	50	108
5 to 9 years		24	145	294	159	40	138	220	156	344	168	102	213	186	132	242
5 years		6	23	55	23	7	26	34	32	75	33	28	35	36	24	55
6 years		4	28	55	22	9	29	44	27	69	25	19	58	38	25	54
10 to 14 years		41	165	305	200	41	155	242	131	397	186	118	245	246	147	221
14 years		11	45	66	48	10	24	50	24	91	39	24	61	54	27	42
15 to 19 years		53	154	258	174	48	164	193	124	298	147	101	185	386	122	263
15 years		5	34	53	38	9	29	33	29	78	35	15	52	37	30	48
16 years		17	41	50	45	10	16	31	19	57	35	20	51	50	21	54
17 years		16	32	65	23	10	18	56	31	63	29	26	46	46	24	65
18 years		5	22	48	40	13	58	31	22	63	24	21	19	125	25	50
19 years		10	25	42	28	6	43	42	23	37	24	19	17	128	22	46
20 to 24 years		77	185	253	109	41	138	139	115	206	165	147	77	330	140	250
20 years		21	34	48	26	12	56	33	32	38	25	18	13	118	19	53
21 years		13	31	61	21	6	32	31	24	43	24	27	16	112	34	47
25 to 34 years		45	220	336	157	37	130	176	128	495	230	168	226	269	168	316
35 to 44 years		57	207	289	167	49	145	201	162	551	191	141	354	312	150	266
45 to 54 years		76	315	241	230	95	160	212	159	391	317	270	371	303	161	329
55 to 59 years		40	153	123	101	52	79	101	92	114	154	99	101	77	75	159
60 to 64 years		50	125	83	96	48	84	91	52	105	182	98	76	66	63	132
65 to 74 years		99	156	125	135	66	134	182	81	140	203	105	85	59	70	208
75 years and over		68	156	65	69	42	63	83	50	81	117	65	36	35	44	144
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		1 141	3 963	4 907	3 022	1 037	2 682	3 570	2 596	6 585	3 913	2 766	4 070	4 281	2 610	4 994
In households		1 141	3 789	4 833	3 022	1 037	2 541	3 544	2 587	6 513	3 772	2 766	4 070	3 813	2 584	4 994
Head of household		513	1 423	1 383	890	370	845	1 069	782	1 884	1 457	995	1 215	1 155	791	1 649
Head of family		272	1 107	1 152	696	281	584	803	568	1 747	1 112	816	1 141	1 066	676	1 339
Primary individual		241	316	231	194	89	261	266	214	137	345	179	74	89	115	310
Wife of head		190	977	827	432	201	345	523	360	1 568	958	693	1 075	979	556	1 056
Other relative of head		384	1 314	2 546	1 637	425	1 279	1 894	1 391	3 015	1 042	1 042	1 763	1 670	1 218	2 227
Not related to head		54	75	77	63	41	72	58	54	46	54	36	17	9	19	62
In group quarters		-	174	74	-	-	141	26	9	72	141	-	-	468	26	-
Persons per household		2.22	2.66	3.49	3.40	2.80	3.01	3.32	3.31	3.46	2.59	2.78	3.35	3.30	3.27	3.03
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		272	1 107	1 152	696	281	584	803	568	1 747	1 112	816	1 141	1 066	676	1 339
With own children under 18 years		90	481	675	324	104	242	408	288	1 119	460	365	722	649	361	671
Number of children		196	970	1 676	847	218	671	1 132	783	2 306	892	719	1 443	1 357	815	1 420
Husband-wife families		190	977	827	432	201	345	523	360	1 568	958	693	1 075	979	556	1 056
With own children under 18 years		66	428	495	205	76	131	264	184	1 028	400	307	683	607	296	555
Number of children		132	871	1 189	562	152	372	755	491	2 102	780	604	1 381	1 283	658	1 166
Percent of total under 18 years		48.5	80.4	57.3	50.7	55.7	40.7	52.8	47.6	86.0	69.9	77.7	93.2	90.2	70.1	70.6
Families with other male head		13	19	42	38	12	34	36	18	27	19	12	10	10	17	43
With own children under 18 years		2	9	11	8	5	10	12	6	13	4	5	3	3	8	14
Number of children		6	15	22	10	10	20	40	8	31	5	10	3	4	13	27
Families with female head		69	111	283	226	68	205	244	190	152	135	111	56	77	103	240
With own children under 18 years		22	44	169	111	23	101	132	98	78	56	53	36	39	57	102
Number of children		58	84	465	275	56	279	337	284	173	107	105	59	70	144	227
Percent of total under 18 years		21.3	7.7	22.4	24.8	20.5	30.6	23.6	27.5	7.1	9.6	13.5	4.0	4.9	15.4	13.7
Persons under 18 years		272	1 084	2 076	1 108	273	913	1 429	1 031	2 444	1 116	777	1 481	1 422	938	1 652
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		364	1 470	1 466	932	352	836	1 042	796	2 266						

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Macon—Con.											Balance of Bibb County		
	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116
RACE														
All persons	4 621	4 352	6 462	3 871	4 168	2 895	2 181	8 003	4 748	10	895	15	10	23
White	3 258	2 418	5 096	1 831	4 015	2 888	1 855	7 994	4 340	—	894	15	10	23
Negro	1 360	1 930	1 364	2 036	146	—	324	2	403	10	—	—	—	—
Percent Negro	29.4	44.3	21.1	52.6	3.5	—	14.9	—	8.5	100.0	0.1	—	—	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 161	2 009	3 094	1 716	1 907	1 340	1 054	3 951	2 363	6	441	8	7	13
3 and 4 years	215	217	294	180	162	120	138	470	247	1	42	1	1	—
5 to 9 years	85	96	114	74	64	40	55	189	103	1	18	1	1	—
5 years	211	266	327	225	141	110	106	533	284	—	66	1	2	—
6 years	38	48	53	42	29	24	21	96	55	—	5	1	1	—
7 years	45	63	59	49	22	28	25	106	64	—	17	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	258	253	368	263	196	106	105	544	290	—	60	1	2	—
14 years	44	58	60	55	46	27	26	102	50	—	7	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	234	182	319	182	174	102	90	330	228	—	45	2	—	2
15 years	52	38	59	38	32	16	21	86	61	—	12	1	—	—
16 years	72	32	80	47	33	24	11	75	45	—	17	1	—	1
17 years	45	32	79	41	41	22	22	70	53	—	6	—	—	—
18 years	36	53	64	36	28	22	17	56	39	—	8	—	—	—
19 years	29	23	37	20	40	18	19	43	30	—	2	—	—	1
20 to 24 years	122	171	220	112	151	110	99	189	135	—	6	—	—	2
20 years	27	30	42	21	25	26	22	47	29	—	3	—	—	—
21 years	20	30	35	22	21	20	14	32	20	—	—	—	—	1
25 to 34 years	218	234	406	141	206	173	149	683	404	2	59	1	2	2
35 to 44 years	253	188	462	173	169	134	110	653	376	1	82	—	—	1
45 to 54 years	294	230	435	158	302	198	121	360	230	—	50	—	—	1
55 to 59 years	104	73	136	91	107	88	44	67	68	1	12	1	—	2
60 to 64 years	92	56	53	67	118	68	41	61	44	—	7	1	—	1
65 to 74 years	108	82	58	90	130	83	38	46	37	1	8	—	—	2
75 years and over	52	57	16	34	51	48	13	15	20	—	4	—	—	—
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 460	2 343	3 368	2 155	2 261	1 555	1 127	4 052	2 385	4	454	7	3	10
3 and 4 years	186	256	269	171	144	112	137	445	213	—	42	—	—	1
5 to 9 years	89	114	117	81	51	42	58	202	87	—	22	—	—	—
5 years	226	250	294	256	157	99	130	564	256	1	61	—	1	—
6 years	40	51	56	44	31	17	27	115	49	—	12	—	—	—
7 years	44	65	65	43	42	17	34	119	45	1	14	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	215	225	382	252	186	101	118	501	267	—	52	—	—	—
14 years	47	42	92	50	41	20	30	88	51	—	15	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	225	211	348	217	212	142	100	340	202	—	34	2	—	1
15 years	53	33	76	47	30	21	15	86	55	—	7	1	—	1
16 years	48	37	89	56	44	24	24	85	41	—	12	—	—	—
17 years	54	47	79	40	45	35	13	67	36	—	5	1	—	—
18 years	39	52	64	39	48	31	24	59	44	—	6	—	—	—
19 years	31	42	40	35	45	31	24	43	26	—	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	147	208	326	127	168	116	108	287	204	—	15	2	—	1
20 years	28	56	64	33	28	21	14	46	33	—	7	—	—	—
21 years	23	53	69	27	46	149	30	43	41	—	2	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	270	292	420	221	216	149	143	798	437	—	71	1	2	2
35 to 44 years	304	241	547	210	231	153	114	592	330	1	90	1	—	—
45 to 54 years	311	243	470	217	362	224	115	308	255	1	45	—	—	2
55 to 59 years	131	74	113	107	133	104	52	80	85	—	14	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	110	102	83	108	150	82	32	60	36	1	13	—	—	1
65 to 74 years	175	132	81	202	195	146	63	50	64	—	10	1	—	—
75 years and over	160	109	35	67	107	127	15	27	36	—	7	—	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 621	4 352	6 462	3 871	4 168	2 895	2 181	8 003	4 748	10	895	15	10	23
In households	4 502	4 180	6 461	3 871	4 163	2 722	2 181	8 003	4 743	10	895	15	10	23
Head of household	1 403	1 241	1 947	1 140	1 510	986	653	2 091	1 363	3	240	4	2	7
Head of family	1 212	1 073	1 733	931	1 254	811	554	1 248	809	3	231	3	2	6
Primary individual	191	168	214	209	256	175	99	56	115	—	9	1	—	—
Wife of head	975	848	1 510	655	1 026	697	481	1 902	1 155	3	219	3	2	5
Other relative of head	2 074	2 066	2 935	2 041	1 596	1 017	1 037	3 962	2 162	4	433	8	6	11
Not related to head	50	25	69	35	31	22	10	48	63	—	3	—	—	—
In group quarters	119	172	1	—	5	173	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.21	3.37	3.32	3.40	2.76	2.76	3.34	3.83	3.48	...	3.73	...	...	3.29
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 212	1 073	1 733	931	1 254	811	554	2 035	1 248	3	231	3	2	6
With own children under 18 years	679	650	1 084	510	586	395	312	1 544	836	1	176	2	2	2
Number of children	1 457	1 581	2 208	1 452	1 100	720	709	3 370	1 753	2	374	5	6	2
Husband-wife families	975	848	1 510	655	1 026	697	481	1 902	1 155	3	219	3	2	5
With own children under 18 years	537	497	946	349	463	337	273	1 454	786	1	170	2	2	1
Number of children	1 141	1 155	1 915	986	850	618	611	3 153	1 656	2	368	5	6	1
Percent of total under 18 years	69.8	68.3	79.9	61.0	70.2	78.2	72.7	89.4	89.6	...	96.3	71.4	100.0	...
Families with other male head	41	28	30	20	31	17	13	22	10	—	—	—	—	1
With own children under 18 years	13	15	12	7	10	4	3	15	4	—	—	—	—	—
Number of children	21	25	18	19	21	4	4	32	6	—	—	—	—	1
Families with female head	196	197	193	256	197	97	60	111	83	—	12	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	129	138	126	154	113	54	36	77	46	—	6	—	—	—
Number of children	295	401	275	447	229	98	94	185	91	—	6	—	—	—
Percent of total under 18 years	18.0	23.7	11.5	27.7	18.9	12.4	11.2	5.2	4.9	—	1.6	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	1 635	1 690	2 396	1 616	1 211	790	840	3 526	1 848	2	382	7	6	3
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 521	1 331	2 165	1 103	1 454	1 031	731	2 506	1 592	5	280	5	2	13
Married	404	333	513	329	307	211	159	511	370	2	56	2	—	5
Separated	1 038	934	1 569	713	1 068	739	525	1 947	1 183	3	220	3	2	6
Widowed	26	22	27	17	10	17	16	10	7	—	—	—	—	1
Divorced	45	38	31	22	39	45	14	8	7	—	3	—	—	—
	34	26	52	39	40	36	33	40	32	—	1	—	—	2
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 880	1 654	2 515	1 526	1 815	1 263	772	2 630	1 700	3	314	7	2	9
Married	361	288	535	323	252	161	113	436	315	—	63	4	—	3
Separated	1 091	1 017	1 648	795	1 109	749	539	1 979	1 214	3	220	3	2	6
Widowed	68	85	78	102	40	16	26	21	22	—	—	—	—	1
Divorced	357	266	221	321	333	278	76	132	105	—	24			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Bibb County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136
RACE													
All persons	134	157	381	43	236	59	—	757	672	5 453	3 139	5 707	4 209
White	123	157	372	43	236	—	—	751	669	3 544	2 800	5 094	3 342
Negro	10	—	9	—	—	59	—	4	2	1 902	335	603	867
Percent Negro	7.5	—	2.4	—	—	100.0	—	0.5	0.3	34.9	10.7	10.6	20.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	66	77	184	23	112	28	—	387	325	2 591	1 551	2 849	2 139
5 and 4 years	11	8	11	3	12	3	—	44	32	255	132	269	199
5 to 9 years	6	7	7	—	5	2	—	24	10	107	60	100	83
5 years	9	10	20	4	8	1	—	71	36	299	195	308	261
6 years	1	2	4	—	3	—	—	12	5	60	29	55	54
10 to 14 years	2	1	4	1	7	—	—	15	3	56	42	62	49
14 years	10	7	24	1	11	2	—	44	46	335	222	332	281
15 to 19 years	3	2	4	—	5	1	—	5	13	70	47	62	56
15 years	2	1	9	—	3	4	—	27	33	271	139	243	228
16 years	2	1	2	—	1	1	—	7	10	49	31	40	56
17 years	1	1	2	—	1	3	—	2	8	67	41	71	56
18 years	1	1	7	—	1	—	—	6	3	65	31	51	44
19 years	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	7	51	25	41	48
20 to 24 years	7	3	4	3	10	2	—	6	5	39	11	40	30
20 years	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	14	18	153	53	222	119
21 years	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	5	3	35	7	41	24
25 to 34 years	9	17	19	5	9	2	—	68	44	333	181	416	243
35 to 44 years	9	12	39	1	12	3	—	69	43	270	261	358	275
45 to 54 years	5	12	29	5	14	5	—	38	41	309	182	337	228
55 to 59 years	1	2	7	—	8	1	—	6	8	122	71	135	92
60 to 64 years	2	1	1	—	16	2	—	—	8	84	44	88	65
65 to 74 years	—	1	4	1	8	1	—	6	9	96	50	84	106
75 years and over	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	7	64	21	57	42
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	48	80	197	20	124	31	—	370	347	2 862	1 588	2 858	2 070
5 and 4 years	8	16	11	4	10	1	—	36	34	275	132	278	165
5 to 9 years	2	7	5	2	4	—	—	15	14	104	50	125	64
5 years	7	10	33	2	6	1	—	42	49	302	169	250	220
6 years	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	12	67	31	45	40
10 to 14 years	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	7	11	52	41	56	33
14 years	4	4	24	1	5	4	—	60	51	349	177	299	252
15 to 19 years	—	4	5	—	1	1	—	8	11	87	48	51	46
15 years	7	6	22	—	5	3	—	19	30	308	145	264	189
16 years	1	—	6	—	2	—	—	2	6	90	39	66	42
17 years	2	3	5	—	—	—	—	6	8	79	40	53	50
18 years	1	2	4	—	—	—	—	7	5	56	34	56	38
19 years	2	1	3	—	2	—	—	4	5	45	14	50	36
20 to 24 years	7	4	6	2	10	3	—	16	24	199	73	274	149
20 years	1	—	2	1	5	1	—	3	4	43	17	51	46
21 years	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	2	1	39	16	55	29
25 to 34 years	8	16	26	4	10	3	—	92	52	342	257	400	278
35 to 44 years	9	12	40	—	8	3	—	47	38	305	253	358	261
45 to 54 years	6	9	21	4	26	4	—	40	35	341	174	331	233
55 to 59 years	2	2	4	—	14	1	—	3	9	122	58	120	93
60 to 64 years	1	—	3	2	16	1	—	4	8	99	52	95	85
65 to 74 years	6	1	5	1	10	3	—	5	11	135	65	107	106
75 years and over	3	—	2	—	4	4	—	6	6	85	33	82	39
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	134	157	381	43	236	59	—	757	672	5 453	3 139	5 707	4 209
In households	134	157	381	43	236	59	—	757	672	5 227	3 086	5 633	4 209
Head of household	39	44	95	13	84	23	—	202	176	1 442	899	1 681	1 156
Head of family	31	44	93	13	69	14	—	195	161	1 280	815	1 523	1 049
Primary individual	8	—	2	—	15	9	—	7	15	162	84	158	107
Wife of head	27	43	91	12	61	12	—	186	152	1 111	763	1 362	945
Other relative of head	67	70	195	18	90	24	—	367	340	2 638	1 406	2 566	2 080
Not related to head	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	4	36	18	24	28
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	226	53	74	—
Persons per household	3.44	3.57	4.01	3.31	2.81	2.57	—	3.75	3.82	3.62	3.43	3.35	3.64
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	31	44	93	13	69	14	—	195	161	1 280	815	1 523	1 049
With own children under 18 years	24	34	64	6	20	6	—	157	105	747	537	893	626
Number of children	55	62	147	15	39	15	—	311	254	1 803	1 147	1 867	1 522
Husband-wife families	27	43	91	12	61	12	—	186	152	1 111	763	1 362	945
With own children under 18 years	21	34	63	6	19	6	—	151	102	670	513	798	586
Number of children	47	62	143	15	37	15	—	301	245	1 610	1 105	1 667	1 432
Percent of total under 18 years	83.9	98.4	91.7	100.0	66.1	93.8	—	92.0	85.1	72.5	88.9	80.4	86.4
Families with other male head	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	28	11	45	14
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	3	20	4
Number of children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	26	4	43	4
Families with female head	4	—	1	1	8	2	—	8	4	141	41	116	90
With own children under 18 years	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	6	2	68	21	75	36
Number of children	8	—	4	—	2	—	—	10	7	167	38	157	86
Percent of total under 18 years	14.3	—	2.6	—	3.6	—	—	3.1	2.4	7.5	3.1	7.6	5.2
Persons under 18 years	56	63	156	15	56	16	—	327	288	2 221	1 243	2 073	1 658
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	38	54	133	15	86	23	—	233	224	1 772	1 049	2 002	1 454
Single	9	9	36	—	14	7	—	41	50	474	230	456	384
Married	29	45	94	12	68	13	—	190	164	1 199	793	1 438	1 011
Separated	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	28	8	21	23
Widowed	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	1	6	51	14	40	32
Divorced	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	1	4	48	12	68	27
Female, 14 years old and over	49	54	134	13	104	26	—	240	224	2 023	1 158	2 082	1 479
Single	6	9	35	1	9	3	—	31	35	460	251	354	261
Married	31	45	94	12	68	14	—	191	169	1 231	799	1 456	1 022
Separated	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	4	45	6	32	20
Widowed	11	—	5	—	21	9	—	11	16	267	84	192	156
Divorced	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	4	65	24	80	40

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warner Robins										Balance of Houston County				
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
RACE															
All persons	210	3 538	6 186	5 281	27	4 201	4 994	4 666	4 354	34	4 394	1 028	79	3 286	1 018
White	209	3 529	6 111	4 439	27	2 558	4 639	4 627	4 341	8	3 388	1 001	15	3 040	957
Negro	-	2	58	798	-	1 632	299	30	5	26	999	26	64	214	46
Percent Negro	-	0.1	0.9	15.1	-	38.8	6.0	0.6	0.1	76.5	22.7	2.5	81.0	6.5	4.5
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	97	1 714	3 050	2 579	11	2 087	2 469	2 274	2 151	17	2 154	500	36	2 229	500
3 and 4 years	13	152	291	309	1	256	274	153	172	3	263	61	5	109	81
5 to 9 years	6	67	91	120	1	99	130	74	70	2	108	19	2	50	16
10 to 14 years	8	194	345	292	2	282	428	219	283	5	289	60	9	149	32
15 to 19 years	1	41	64	51	2	52	72	36	37	-	45	11	-	19	4
20 to 24 years	2	28	72	59	-	50	77	47	67	-	65	12	3	23	10
25 to 34 years	9	216	377	271	-	288	403	291	301	2	275	58	6	194	24
35 to 44 years	1	39	67	43	-	51	70	50	61	-	45	8	1	33	6
45 to 54 years	13	159	264	209	-	193	167	226	231	-	175	47	2	211	28
55 to 64 years	6	32	71	53	-	44	47	65	63	-	44	13	1	31	6
65 to 74 years	3	44	57	35	-	50	44	67	62	-	29	8	-	23	3
75 years and over	2	39	68	39	-	41	37	36	53	-	40	8	-	21	5
Under 5 years	-	26	37	39	-	31	32	41	29	-	28	9	1	33	2
5 to 9 years	2	18	31	43	-	27	7	17	24	-	34	9	-	103	12
10 to 14 years	-	165	382	311	1	168	83	120	90	1	214	44	2	953	146
15 to 19 years	-	13	51	41	-	28	19	30	18	-	32	12	1	232	12
20 to 24 years	-	31	74	63	-	30	21	14	14	-	39	4	-	288	37
25 to 34 years	15	248	460	393	6	299	434	231	272	3	329	72	7	213	83
35 to 44 years	12	269	392	273	1	243	422	324	359	2	250	78	2	264	50
45 to 54 years	20	235	357	265	-	198	159	489	329	1	215	59	3	118	34
55 to 64 years	-	43	74	108	-	52	43	100	78	-	49	10	-	9	11
65 to 74 years	4	19	42	66	-	43	32	66	21	-	37	7	-	3	5
75 years and over	3	8	41	60	-	45	18	38	11	-	46	3	-	4	5
Female, all ages	-	6	25	22	-	20	6	17	4	-	12	1	-	2	1
Under 5 years	113	1 824	3 136	2 702	16	2 114	2 525	2 392	2 203	17	2 240	528	43	1 057	518
3 and 4 years	10	159	272	296	5	223	256	148	188	5	261	45	7	93	84
5 to 9 years	4	68	104	97	3	89	131	54	77	4	121	16	4	35	21
10 to 14 years	11	202	358	274	3	244	475	235	258	-	304	70	10	159	40
15 to 19 years	5	33	62	54	-	49	99	34	45	-	61	14	2	24	7
20 to 24 years	1	37	84	61	1	38	99	38	61	-	65	14	2	24	7
25 to 34 years	20	240	378	252	-	262	341	271	311	-	270	69	6	185	38
35 to 44 years	6	50	81	44	-	42	53	56	65	-	46	16	-	31	7
45 to 54 years	7	155	280	201	1	234	157	218	213	2	202	61	4	77	53
55 to 64 years	1	35	45	52	-	58	51	55	65	-	41	18	1	27	3
65 to 74 years	4	36	49	36	-	51	39	49	51	-	49	12	-	13	1
75 years and over	1	33	56	28	-	44	28	64	42	-	34	9	1	20	9
Under 5 years	-	32	54	30	-	40	27	32	29	-	46	17	-	8	18
5 to 9 years	1	19	76	55	1	41	12	18	26	2	32	5	2	11	22
10 to 14 years	8	195	433	352	1	220	120	135	130	3	248	49	3	51	149
15 to 19 years	3	28	85	75	-	36	24	30	33	1	55	11	2	9	36
20 to 24 years	-	35	86	66	-	54	14	21	17	2	36	8	-	12	38
25 to 34 years	13	281	447	445	5	312	521	263	331	3	352	89	6	193	70
35 to 44 years	23	297	416	258	1	253	345	408	384	3	262	81	4	185	37
45 to 54 years	10	199	294	262	-	195	187	426	282	-	161	39	2	96	28
55 to 64 years	3	45	75	121	-	59	46	116	46	-	52	8	-	4	8
65 to 74 years	3	20	53	98	-	39	28	60	22	1	49	5	-	3	2
75 years and over	4	20	64	101	-	51	39	67	20	-	53	6	1	9	8
Relationship to head of household	1	11	66	42	-	22	10	45	18	-	26	6	-	-	1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	210	3 538	6 186	5 281	27	4 201	4 994	4 666	4 354	34	4 394	1 028	79	3 286	1 018
In households	210	3 538	6 082	5 230	27	4 179	4 994	4 666	4 354	34	4 385	1 028	72	2 129	1 018
Head of household	62	1 061	1 848	1 735	8	1 186	1 279	1 433	1 173	9	1 204	276	12	540	364
Primary individual	56	956	1 673	1 436	8	1 025	1 177	1 301	1 131	9	1 068	269	12	522	319
Wife of head	6	105	175	299	-	161	102	132	42	-	136	7	-	18	45
Other relative of head	50	861	1 524	1 186	8	822	1 100	1 167	1 043	4	946	250	12	500	296
Not related to head	98	1 588	2 664	2 241	11	2 107	2 593	2 022	2 116	21	2 197	495	48	1 087	345
In group quarters	-	-	104	51	-	22	-	-	-	-	38	7	-	2	13
Persons per household	3.39	3.33	3.29	3.01	3.38	3.52	3.90	3.26	3.71	3.78	3.64	3.72	6.00	3.94	2.80
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	56	956	1 673	1 436	8	1 025	1 177	1 301	1 131	9	1 068	269	12	522	319
With own children under 18 years	41	663	1 060	864	7	702	928	782	843	7	710	199	11	431	183
Number of children	88	1 341	2 239	1 778	11	1 680	2 372	1 585	1 824	14	1 765	407	39	1 009	312
Husband-wife families	50	861	1 524	1 186	8	822	1 100	1 167	1 043	4	946	250	12	500	296
With own children under 18 years	37	587	946	682	7	551	876	692	771	3	627	184	11	416	165
Number of children	80	1 200	1 984	1 338	11	1 263	2 261	1 425	1 651	5	1 548	374	39	978	283
Percent of total under 18 years	90.9	86.8	83.8	69.1	100.0	68.5	93.3	86.2	89.3	33.3	81.5	86.8	84.8	95.5	86.8
Families with other male head	-	15	26	31	-	28	15	27	15	2	26	6	-	9	4
With own children under 18 years	-	8	13	14	-	15	10	15	11	2	7	4	-	5	3
Number of children	-	14	27	29	-	42	20	20	24	6	16	7	-	11	7
Families with female head	6	80	123	219	-	175	62	107	73	3	96	13	-	13	19
With own children under 18 years	4	68	101	168	-	136	42	75	61	2	76	11	-	10	15
Number of children	8	127	228	411	-	375	91	140	149	3	201	26	-	20	22
Percent of total under 18 years	9.1	9.2	9.6	21.2	-	20.3	3.8	8.5	8.1	20.0	10.6	6.0	-	2.0	6.7
Persons under 18 years	88	1 382	2 367	1 937	11	1 843	2 423	1 653	1 849	15	1 899	431	46	1 024	326
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	68	1 191	2 104	1 750	8	1 312	1 434	1 661	1 456	7	1 372	329	17	1 810	369
Married	15	275	461	395	-	346	285	401	362	1	323	65	5	1 156	40
Separated	52	884	1 573	1 259	8	921	1 120	1 217	1 063	6	1 008	260	12	610	313
Widowed	-	7	14	23	-	54	8	6	7	-	15	2	-	7	7
Divorced	-	8	28	17	-	22	11	25	9	-	10	1	-	2	2
Female, 14 years old and over	1	24	42	79	-	23	18	18	22	-	31	3	-	37	14
Single	78	1 273	2 209	1 924	8	1 427	1 506	1 794	1 511	12	1 451	360	20</		

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970-Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Houston County-Con.						Totals for split tracts in Bibb County								
	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
RACE															
All persons	267	6 018	4 307	2 594	3 435	3 007	3 978	1 047	2 619	6 719	4 227	4 662	2 653	5 230	4 680
White	246	5 267	2 231	1 597	2 648	1 369	3 664	784	38	5 257	4 224	4 561	2 087	2 889	3 258
Negro	20	732	2 072	995	784	1 638	311	262	2 580	1 458	3	94	566	2 327	1 419
Percent Negro	7.5	12.2	48.1	38.4	22.8	54.5	7.8	25.0	98.5	21.7	0.1	2.0	21.3	44.5	36.3
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	141	2 957	2 051	1 280	1 717	1 443	1 879	455	1 232	3 304	2 051	2 042	1 261	2 314	2 189
3 and 4 years	12	318	175	158	123	153	105	37	141	270	159	166	135	214	218
5 to 9 years	5	117	76	62	46	71	34	12	67	122	66	71	54	90	87
10 to 14 years	15	341	248	167	213	220	141	24	158	415	208	205	135	244	212
15 to 19 years	3	61	35	36	41	44	23	11	24	65	29	26	21	40	38
20 to 24 years	5	72	54	30	43	49	22	4	42	102	39	31	25	58	45
25 to 34 years	12	390	292	164	242	190	190	48	153	403	257	268	139	217	260
35 to 44 years	14	247	218	131	196	132	175	43	131	323	202	197	109	197	238
45 to 54 years	2	69	53	36	44	37	45	10	28	70	52	45	31	40	53
55 to 64 years	2	58	46	26	52	19	43	9	36	82	50	50	30	41	75
65 to 74 years	4	55	48	24	37	33	37	10	23	73	49	42	22	37	45
75 years and over	2	41	41	21	34	22	33	7	34	61	39	39	13	42	36
Female, all ages	126	3 061	2 256	1 314	1 718	1 564	2 099	592	1 387	3 415	2 176	2 620	1 392	2 916	2 491
Under 5 years	13	307	190	124	149	163	111	30	128	233	143	165	104	272	187
3 and 4 years	1	124	78	42	68	65	46	16	59	102	62	73	52	112	89
5 to 9 years	12	369	209	148	183	178	145	41	156	351	223	219	134	248	227
10 to 14 years	2	71	36	21	31	35	23	7	32	78	35	41	24	55	40
15 to 19 years	2	72	46	35	32	33	28	9	27	69	62	45	25	54	44
20 to 24 years	11	338	235	166	214	206	165	41	131	401	249	270	148	226	219
25 to 34 years	1	54	54	25	46	47	45	10	24	91	65	59	27	43	48
35 to 44 years	8	248	233	148	172	166	156	48	125	305	191	408	122	268	228
45 to 54 years	3	58	61	36	44	48	35	9	30	79	52	43	30	50	53
55 to 64 years	2	45	44	30	38	35	41	10	19	59	54	55	21	54	48
65 to 74 years	2	55	51	33	48	24	33	10	31	64	48	50	24	65	54
75 years and over	3	45	48	24	18	35	22	13	22	64	19	128	25	52	39
Persons per household	3.10	3.48	3.37	3.87	3.51	3.85	2.67	2.81	3.31	3.46	3.36	3.36	3.27	3.02	3.20
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons															
In households	267	6 018	4 307	2 594	3 435	3 007	3 978	1 047	2 619	6 719	4 227	4 662	2 653	5 230	4 680
Head of household	86	1 692	1 255	659	964	779	1 427	372	789	1 923	1 259	1 250	804	1 230	1 426
Head of family	75	1 543	1 024	604	873	681	1 110	283	574	1 778	1 185	1 159	689	1 408	1 226
Primary individual	11	149	231	55	91	98	317	89	215	145	74	91	115	325	200
Wife of head	68	1 383	809	507	789	555	980	203	365	1 595	1 118	1 070	568	1 117	987
Other relative of head	107	2 782	2 116	1 375	1 620	1 645	1 322	431	1 402	3 082	1 833	1 865	1 236	2 317	2 098
Not related to head	6	32	51	11	14	22	75	41	54	47	17	9	19	63	50
In group quarters	1	129	76	42	48	6	174	1	9	72	1	468	26	119	
Persons per household	3.10	3.48	3.37	3.87	3.51	3.85	2.67	2.81	3.31	3.46	3.36	3.36	3.27	3.02	3.20
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families															
With own children under 18 years	49	1 014	572	389	586	389	483	106	290	1 143	756	713	367	691	685
Number of children	83	2 279	1 382	979	1 271	1 134	975	224	785	2 361	1 505	1 504	630	1 459	1 472
Husband-wife families	68	1 383	809	507	789	555	980	203	365	1 595	1 118	1 070	568	1 117	987
With own children under 18 years	44	908	451	333	531	328	430	78	185	1 049	717	670	302	574	543
Number of children	74	2 037	1 064	809	1 149	964	876	158	492	2 149	1 443	1 426	673	1 203	1 156
Percent of total under 18 years	84.1	84.8	64.4	72.8	82.8	73.8	80.3	56.6	47.6	86.0	93.5	90.4	70.6	70.4	70.0
Families with other male head	2	37	29	22	17	31	19	12	19	27	11	11	17	43	41
With own children under 18 years	1	20	13	9	12	13	9	5	7	13	3	3	8	14	13
Number of children	3	56	27	23	32	39	15	10	9	31	3	4	13	27	21
Families with female head	5	123	186	75	67	95	111	68	190	156	56	78	104	248	198
With own children under 18 years	4	86	108	47	43	48	44	23	98	81	36	40	57	103	129
Number of children	6	186	291	147	90	131	84	56	284	181	59	74	144	229	295
Percent of total under 18 years	6.8	7.7	17.6	13.2	6.5	10.0	7.7	20.1	27.5	7.2	3.8	4.7	15.1	13.4	17.9
Persons under 18 years	88	2 403	1 652	1 112	1 387	1 306	1 091	279	1 034	2 500	1 544	1 578	953	1 708	1 651
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	102	1 982	1 391	818	1 195	923	1 475	354	809	2 304	1 479	1 432	885	1 682	1 544
Married	24	452	393	224	311	259	356	90	270	571	320	321	212	367	411
Separated	72	1 452	903	554	853	613	1 021	227	468	1 663	1 132	1 099	622	1 051	1 051
Widowed	2	24	30	13	26	26	10	9	73	12	2	5	11	45	27
Divorced	6	44	36	7	17	23	51	19	26	37	12	19	33	54	34
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	91	2 101	1 674	901	1 218	1 064	1 723	490	996	2 521	1 626	2 025	1 033	2 213	1 906
Married	11	346	397	185	243	264	314	95	253	495	307	758	187	438	364
Separated	74	1 508	950	589	830	646	1 035	238	505	1 697	1 151	1 107	643	1 276	1 105
Widowed	1	32	79	41	15	50	23	17	109	32	3	11	27	85	69
Divorced	5	179	273	108	110	132	304	128	215	260	119	113	132	391	366
Persons under 18 years	1	68	56	19	35	22	70	29	23	69	49	47	71	108	71

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Bibb County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Houston County						Adjacent tracts in Crawford County	
	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0207	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0701	Tract 0702
RACE													
All persons	2 181	8 760	5 420	5 463	4 034	4 604	4 566	6 265	5 219	4 621	6 052	3 267	2 481
White	1 855	8 745	5 009	3 544	3 694	3 597	4 530	6 126	3 515	4 587	5 275	1 238	1 450
Negro	324	6	405	1 912	336	999	28	122	1 678	25	758	2 029	1 031
Percent Negro	14.9	0.1	7.5	35.0	8.3	21.7	0.6	1.9	32.2	0.5	12.5	62.1	41.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 054	4 338	2 688	2 597	1 992	2 251	2 214	3 086	2 587	2 292	2 974	1 629	1 200
3 and 4 years	138	514	279	256	174	276	213	296	337	184	321	159	133
5 to 9 years	55	213	113	108	78	114	86	93	115	75	119	68	61
10 to 14 years	106	604	320	299	261	297	254	354	314	298	346	215	130
15 to 19 years	21	101	67	60	34	46	52	64	56	40	61	42	22
20 to 24 years	25	121	67	56	59	67	40	75	60	72	72	46	24
25 to 34 years	105	588	336	335	282	284	274	383	312	313	392	235	163
35 to 44 years	26	107	63	70	54	46	47	68	57	61	74	36	37
45 to 54 years	90	357	261	271	184	188	206	266	221	245	247	197	127
55 to 64 years	21	93	71	49	43	50	45	72	50	65	69	45	35
65 to 74 years	11	77	53	67	58	32	52	57	53	64	58	43	34
75 years and over	22	76	56	65	37	42	47	68	46	57	55	45	16
Female, all ages	1 127	4 422	2 732	2 866	2 042	2 353	2 352	3 179	2 632	2 329	3 078	1 638	1 281
Under 5 years	137	481	247	275	174	271	204	279	307	201	312	138	134
3 and 4 years	58	217	101	104	72	125	84	108	110	78	128	68	61
5 to 9 years	130	606	305	303	230	315	272	368	284	270	369	187	163
10 to 14 years	27	120	61	67	43	66	47	64	56	45	71	30	29
15 to 19 years	34	126	56	53	55	66	51	86	45	63	72	34	37
20 to 24 years	118	561	318	349	229	290	309	384	300	322	338	207	154
25 to 34 years	30	96	62	87	63	52	66	81	49	66	54	43	32
35 to 44 years	100	359	232	308	179	209	216	284	287	221	250	156	124
45 to 54 years	15	88	61	90	46	42	53	46	61	68	58	33	27
55 to 64 years	24	91	49	79	52	50	48	49	52	53	45	34	35
65 to 74 years	13	74	41	56	39	38	42	57	53	42	55	40	23
75 years and over	24	59	50	45	18	46	49	54	58	29	45	21	18
Female, 14 years old and over	24	47	31	38	24	33	24	78	63	29	47	28	21
Female, 20 to 24 years	108	303	228	199	88	256	244	436	369	155	338	108	91
Female, 20 years	14	49	37	43	24	58	39	87	72	36	67	31	18
Female, 21 years	30	45	42	39	18	36	43	86	92	21	65	22	16
Female, 25 to 34 years	143	890	489	342	328	365	370	453	382	356	480	168	148
Female, 35 to 44 years	114	639	368	306	343	285	378	420	290	401	402	173	107
Female, 45 to 54 years	115	348	290	342	219	171	238	296	223	293	272	164	124
Female, 55 to 64 years	52	83	94	122	72	55	53	75	67	47	86	75	65
Female, 65 to 74 years	32	64	44	100	65	52	25	53	41	23	64	75	48
Female, 75 years and over	63	55	75	135	75	57	26	65	59	21	92	90	81
Female, 75 years and over	15	33	42	85	40	27	17	66	23	19	75	97	42
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 181	8 760	5 420	5 463	4 034	4 604	4 566	6 265	5 219	4 621	6 052	3 267	2 481
In households	2 181	8 760	5 415	5 237	3 981	4 595	4 566	6 154	5 197	4 621	5 923	3 193	2 481
Head of household	653	2 293	1 539	1 445	1 139	1 266	1 337	1 860	1 550	1 259	1 701	811	666
Head of family	554	2 230	1 409	1 283	1 046	1 124	1 225	1 685	1 344	1 206	1 552	688	576
Primary individual	99	63	130	162	93	142	112	175	206	53	149	123	90
Wife of head	481	2 088	1 307	1 114	982	996	1 111	1 536	1 118	1 111	1 387	566	493
Other relative of head	1 037	4 329	2 502	2 642	1 839	2 295	2 083	2 712	2 452	2 223	2 803	1 796	1 309
Not related to head	10	50	67	36	21	38	35	46	77	28	32	20	13
In group quarters	—	—	5	226	53	9	—	111	22	—	129	74	—
Persons per household	3.34	3.82	3.52	3.62	3.50	3.63	3.42	3.31	3.35	3.67	3.48	3.94	3.73
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	554	2 230	1 409	1 283	1 046	1 124	1 225	1 685	1 344	1 206	1 552	688	576
With own children under 18 years	312	1 703	941	748	713	751	862	1 071	885	892	1 021	410	328
Number of children	709	3 681	2 007	1 805	1 521	1 853	1 748	2 278	1 992	1 907	2 293	1 188	895
Husband-wife families	481	2 088	1 307	1 114	982	996	1 111	1 536	1 118	1 111	1 387	566	493
With own children under 18 years	273	1 605	888	671	683	664	771	957	716	815	911	349	300
Number of children	611	3 454	1 901	1 612	1 473	1 628	1 574	2 023	1 546	1 725	2 042	1 004	812
Percent of total under 18 years	72.7	89.6	89.0	72.5	90.6	81.9	86.8	83.8	71.3	89.1	84.4	72.7	77.6
Families with other male head	13	23	15	28	11	26	21	26	32	17	39	32	22
With own children under 18 years	3	15	5	9	3	7	12	13	18	12	22	10	7
Number of children	4	32	8	26	4	16	21	27	49	27	62	23	19
Families with female head	60	119	87	141	53	102	93	123	194	78	126	90	61
With own children under 18 years	36	83	48	68	27	80	79	101	151	65	88	51	21
Number of children	94	195	98	167	44	209	153	228	397	155	189	161	64
Percent of total under 18 years	11.2	5.1	4.6	7.5	2.7	10.5	8.4	9.4	18.3	8.0	7.8	11.7	6.1
Persons under 18 years	840	3 853	2 136	2 223	1 625	1 987	1 813	2 413	2 169	1 937	2 418	1 381	1 047
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	731	2 739	1 816	1 777	1 329	1 440	1 520	2 121	1 681	1 558	1 989	1 056	811
Single	159	552	420	476	286	338	340	466	386	386	453	348	244
Married	525	2 137	1 347	1 202	1 013	1 060	1 144	1 585	1 234	1 135	1 458	645	524
Separated	16	11	8	28	8	15	9	14	61	9	24	35	15
Widowed	14	9	13	51	17	10	9	28	24	9	34	35	28
Divorced	33	41	36	48	13	32	27	42	37	28	44	28	15
Female, 14 years old and over	772	2 870	1 924	2 026	1 472	1 529	1 633	2 229	1 790	1 602	2 113	1 149	862
Single	113	467	350	460	314	276	305	349	336	325	350	295	190
Married	539	2 170	1 383	1 234	1 019	1 092	1 195	1 654	1 272	1 176	1 514	642	539
Separated	26	24	26	45	6	29	19	30	67	8	32	32	22
Widowed	76	143	121	267	108	103	78	147	111	58	180	190	117
Divorced	44	90	70	65	31	58	55	79	71	43	69	22	16

TABLE 1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Jones County			Adjacent tracts in Monroe County			Adjacent tracts in Peach County				Adjacent tracts in Twiggs County	
	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0601	Tract 0602
RACE												
All persons	4 441	2 332	5 445	3 254	4 415	3 322	2 962	3 767	3 586	5 675	4 378	3 844
White	3 238	1 122	3 143	1 697	2 495	1 701	1 869	1 616	3 154	5 206	2 107	1 483
Negro	1 193	1 210	2 301	1 556	1 916	1 619	1 092	2 150	432	5 455	2 271	2 356
Percent Negro	26.9	51.9	42.3	47.8	43.4	48.7	36.9	57.1	12.0	96.1	51.9	61.3
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 228	1 108	2 425	1 590	1 893	1 594	1 428	1 803	1 732	2 498	2 111	1 902
3 and 4 years	243	104	241	167	185	149	157	185	155	251	212	200
5 to 9 years	103	43	122	72	71	62	67	77	66	95	91	96
10 to 14 years	295	129	319	198	178	212	188	216	187	270	272	235
15 to 19 years	75	26	64	44	40	36	42	42	29	50	51	40
20 to 24 years	51	24	66	32	26	46	43	53	38	62	54	42
25 to 29 years	263	141	338	177	206	169	202	237	223	250	274	256
30 to 34 years	54	29	62	32	35	30	39	41	37	42	49	56
35 to 39 years	192	127	252	157	209	189	140	196	160	464	238	237
40 to 44 years	39	30	66	37	41	48	29	50	38	58	53	47
45 to 49 years	41	26	48	32	43	37	36	45	42	53	47	41
50 to 54 years	49	29	62	27	57	42	24	38	39	51	56	56
55 to 59 years	37	24	44	31	42	35	30	36	23	136	50	59
60 to 64 years	26	18	32	30	26	27	21	27	18	166	32	34
65 to 69 years	161	80	181	105	144	117	78	151	85	383	141	133
70 to 74 years	28	20	41	23	29	25	21	35	12	129	37	30
75 years and over	36	11	24	23	21	21	15	39	17	107	22	33
Female, all ages	2 213	1 224	2 820	1 664	2 522	1 728	1 534	1 964	1 820	3 177	2 367	1 942
Under 5 years	229	107	257	144	169	148	174	177	149	219	222	208
3 and 4 years	100	38	105	60	69	61	74	81	62	111	100	81
5 to 9 years	218	136	342	152	210	173	181	213	177	284	268	234
10 to 14 years	40	20	76	30	27	36	34	44	34	58	50	44
15 to 19 years	29	33	72	35	43	41	34	31	34	60	53	52
20 to 24 years	260	129	333	193	192	200	178	207	179	271	273	274
25 to 29 years	52	12	70	41	41	33	35	49	47	63	54	53
30 to 34 years	185	120	241	166	375	182	142	200	165	655	239	199
35 to 39 years	46	24	61	38	49	45	37	42	38	47	58	41
40 to 44 years	43	22	51	34	29	42	30	43	35	50	55	60
45 to 49 years	31	28	55	37	58	37	32	42	39	80	43	43
50 to 54 years	35	20	36	30	120	34	20	36	29	243	47	36
55 to 59 years	30	26	38	27	119	24	23	37	24	235	36	19
60 to 64 years	214	80	191	111	324	113	115	143	125	581	177	136
65 to 69 years	41	12	34	24	114	27	24	30	26	222	31	27
70 to 74 years	43	18	28	24	92	22	19	32	25	174	35	31
75 years and over	364	136	368	204	262	209	195	218	234	280	263	200
Relationship to head of household	277	81	303	176	224	171	151	215	225	253	216	164
Head of household	205	142	287	165	245	170	166	181	243	238	232	190
Wife of head	70	52	114	92	125	81	57	111	88	94	93	89
Other relative of head	70	54	97	78	126	62	60	88	76	89	67	84
Not related to head	85	77	165	106	163	132	80	125	119	133	127	108
In group quarters	7	107	120	74	340	84	-	49	22	244	34	13
Persons per household	3.47	3.84	3.58	3.67	3.28	3.78	3.66	3.53	3.24	3.70	3.84	3.99
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families												
With own children under 18 years	1 138	509	1 294	759	1 030	754	705	844	961	987	967	821
Number of children	710	281	738	409	524	432	430	462	552	558	578	496
Husband-wife families	1 592	755	1 872	1 056	1 157	1 121	1 151	1 252	1 169	1 519	1 588	1 451
With own children under 18 years	1 007	415	1 052	636	789	626	609	661	857	681	800	661
Number of children	629	244	624	348	425	377	378	377	505	407	494	421
Percent of total under 18 years	1 398	661	1 572	875	945	997	1 006	1 012	1 075	1 103	1 325	1 228
Families with other male head	79.6	73.0	72.3	70.8	66.7	76.6	79.3	67.7	82.6	58.5	72.3	72.4
With own children under 18 years	32	17	50	27	44	29	18	38	19	47	36	36
Number of children	16	5	21	10	15	7	8	12	9	14	16	16
Families with female head	35	8	48	31	36	23	20	27	13	37	53	43
With own children under 18 years	99	77	192	96	197	99	78	145	85	259	131	124
Number of children	65	32	93	51	84	48	44	73	38	137	68	59
Percent of total under 18 years	159	86	252	150	176	101	125	213	81	379	210	180
Persons under 18 years	9.0	9.5	11.6	12.1	12.4	7.8	9.9	14.2	6.2	20.1	11.5	10.6
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 481	763	1 789	1 080	1 359	1 094	920	1 206	1 204	1 749	1 402	1 267
Married	331	265	521	314	396	363	255	388	264	877	425	464
Separated	1 079	455	1 157	705	877	673	638	739	894	803	903	739
Widowed	29	15	39	23	45	15	12	30	12	48	46	29
Divorced	29	31	79	34	54	39	14	43	21	52	50	43
Female, 14 years old and over	42	12	32	27	32	19	13	36	23	37	24	21
Single	1 558	864	1 958	1 216	1 992	1 240	1 036	1 416	1 396	2 466	1 558	1 279
Married	263	180	426	267	697	315	230	330	258	1 220	390	343
Separated	1 099	478	1 205	718	921	701	654	788	923	899	913	739
Widowed	32	30	75	40	67	28	19	66	30	114	52	28
Divorced	159	190	279	206	293	205	131	258	177	282	237	181
	37	16	48	25	81	19	21	40	38	65	18	16

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Bibb County				Houston County			Macon							
	Total SMSA	Total	Macon	Balance	Total	Warner Robins	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	206 342	143 418	122 423	20 995	62 924	33 469	29 455	4 816	3 046	2 626	7 263	3 738	4 189	839	1 763
Native of native parentage	201 478	141 326	120 608	20 718	60 152	31 761	28 391	4 802	2 973	2 626	7 225	3 720	4 066	806	1 696
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	3 627	1 558	1 333	225	2 069	1 252	817	-	42	-	8	18	112	20	42
Foreign born	1 237	534	482	52	703	456	247	14	31	-	30	-	11	13	25
Foreign stock	4 864	2 092	1 815	277	2 772	1 708	1 064	14	73	-	38	18	123	33	67
United Kingdom	899	332	293	39	567	254	313	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	10
Ireland (Eire)	196	104	77	27	92	61	31	14	-	-	-	-	15	-	-
Sweden	50	8	8	-	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	758	332	294	38	426	254	172	-	16	-	-	-	56	10	15
Poland	239	127	119	8	112	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	36	19	19	-	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Austria	127	45	45	-	82	60	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4
Hungary	89	28	28	-	61	54	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	186	132	119	13	54	27	27	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	393	154	137	17	239	212	27	-	-	-	28	-	12	-	8
Canada	507	243	216	27	264	208	56	-	6	-	-	6	14	-	-
Mexico	73	29	29	-	44	28	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	53	53	43	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Other America	158	61	43	18	97	90	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	1 100	425	345	80	675	345	330	-	-	-	10	12	18	-	25
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 233	508	403	105	725	477	248	-	-	8	27	-	6	13	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	663	292	240	52	371	248	123	-	-	8	13	-	6	6	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	197	40	40	-	157	94	63	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	58 747	39 631	33 493	6 138	19 116	10 629	8 487	1 271	480	567	1 845	1 242	1 419	10	321
Nursery school	781	472	383	89	309	232	77	10	-	-	16	-	10	-	-
Public	242	89	75	14	153	129	24	10	-	-	11	-	7	-	-
Kindergarten	2 113	1 262	1 040	222	851	551	300	11	5	8	85	10	31	-	21
Public	676	295	248	47	381	237	144	11	-	8	62	10	10	-	-
Elementary	36 721	24 305	20 231	4 074	12 416	6 856	5 560	827	272	336	1 235	702	491	-	108
Public	35 054	22 931	19 046	3 885	12 123	6 676	5 447	805	253	331	1 225	693	444	-	102
High school	15 356	10 612	9 077	1 535	4 744	2 619	2 125	402	154	153	447	462	104	10	129
Public	14 572	9 933	8 473	1 460	4 639	2 552	2 087	402	131	143	429	453	97	10	113
College	3 776	2 980	2 762	218	796	371	425	21	49	70	62	68	783	-	63
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	85.8	85.5	87.6	73.5	86.6	89.0	83.6	99.9	99.9	53.6	89.7	99.9	57.3	...	76.1
18 and 19 years	53.6	55.3	55.1	57.1	48.3	49.9	47.0	27.9	60.3	89.8	33.5	67.9	78.1	-	60.3
20 and 21 years	18.0	25.0	27.0	10.2	6.4	2.8	9.0	8.5	21.4	24.2	11.3	31.6	58.2	-	40.6
22 to 24 years	6.6	7.4	7.9	4.0	5.3	4.4	6.1	7.4	7.8	16.4	3.2	18.8	21.6	-	24.6
25 to 34 years	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.8	4.2	3.3	-	3.2	-	1.0	4.0	3.0	-	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.0	21.5	21.2	23.3	16.5	14.7	18.1	33.8	24.4	34.2	30.2	16.5	16.1	72.3	28.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	105 692	76 278	65 407	10 871	29 414	16 115	13 299	2 623	2 012	1 485	3 473	1 712	1 909	678	1 180
No school years completed	1 749	1 435	1 289	146	314	110	204	125	53	11	86	76	78	23	24
Elementary:	8 084	6 812	5 899	913	1 272	368	904	394	213	97	613	354	274	84	134
5 to 7 years	15 602	12 954	11 090	1 864	2 648	1 041	1 607	624	246	301	791	563	562	187	181
8 years	7 077	5 240	4 432	808	1 837	911	926	203	112	155	252	99	153	56	92
High school:	23 066	17 337	14 903	2 434	5 729	2 963	2 766	595	307	352	854	363	436	219	249
4 years	30 111	18 766	15 685	3 081	11 345	6 963	4 382	392	352	322	623	196	253	54	325
College:	10 146	6 708	5 814	894	3 438	2 035	1 403	116	301	127	123	29	48	34	114
4 years or more	9 857	7 026	6 295	731	2 831	1 724	1 107	174	428	110	131	32	105	21	61
Median school years completed	11.6	11.0	11.0	11.1	12.3	12.4	12.1	8.8	12.2	10.5	9.0	7.5	8.3	8.8	10.9
Percent high school graduates	47.4	42.6	42.5	43.3	59.9	66.5	51.8	26.0	53.7	38.3	25.3	15.0	21.3	16.1	42.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	12 599	8 577	7 261	1 316	4 022	2 265	1 757	308	125	107	372	233	156	26	66
Children ever born	40 029	27 106	22 768	4 338	12 923	6 976	5 947	921	332	319	1 657	1 073	529	18	240
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 177	3 160	3 136	3 296	3 213	3 080	3 385	2 990	2 656	2 981	4 454	4 605	3 391	692	3 636
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	187 809	130 973	111 923	19 050	56 836	30 281	26 555	4 447	2 850	2 372	6 442	3 350	3 890	839	1 684
Same house as in 1970	88 105	67 342	57 883	9 459	20 763	10 185	10 578	2 547	1 737	1 139	3 689	1 956	1 513	245	713
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	38 680	37 325	33 834	3 491	1 355	775	580	1 467	689	893	1 920	1 078	992	288	557
In other part of this SMSA	14 491	4 674	2 353	2 321	9 817	4 666	5 151	36	17	45	199	98	73	19	40
Outside this SMSA	36 013	15 744	12 871	2 873	20 269	11 941	8 328	164	286	225	317	115	1 059	177	272
North and West	9 179	2 575	2 043	532	6 604	4 200	2 404	69	78	12	39	42	100	12	41
South	26 834	13 169	10 828	2 341	13 665	7 741	5 924	95	208	213	278	73	959	165	231
Abroad	2 608	498	350	148	2 110	1 219	891	-	19	-	7	6	26	10	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	79 969	55 001	47 061	7 940	24 968	13 073	11 895	1 764	1 220	1 046	2 470	956	1 325	362	703
Private auto:	54 641	35 774	30 055	5 719	18 867	10 304	8 563	704	730	540	1 121	340	452	72	394
Passenger	13 562	9 515	8 315	1 200	4 047	1 775	2 272	314	190	200	804	260	267	5	64
Bus or streetcar	4 129	3 893	3 766	127	236	82	154	471	128	79	332	262	168	64	57
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	3 658	2 983	2 807	176	675	376	299	216	99	143	156	78	314	156	124
Worked at home	1 189	777	543	234	412	160	252	18	28	24	13	6	76	34	27
Other	2 784	2 053	1 569	484	731	376	355	35	45	60	44	10	48	31	37
Inside SMSA:															
Macon - central business district	8 150	7 910	7 019	891	240	138	102	185	157	114	236	113	129	120	124
Remainder of Macon city	34 634	33 153	28 783	4 370	1 481	661	820	1 080	795	776	1 588	672	947	53	503
Remainder of Bibb County	2 314	2 140	1 415	725	174	88	86	22	36	15	63	28	21	10	11
Houston County	27 109	5 799	4 801	998	21 310	11 373	9 937	107	84	87	270	43	86	20	25
Outside SMSA	3 442	2 554	2 093	461	888	331	557	41	80	18	64	10	17	6	18
Place of work not reported	4 320	3 445	2 950	495	875	482	393	329	68	36	249	90	125	153	22

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Macon—Con.														
	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	1 135	3 953	4 907	3 022	1 047	2 682	3 570	2 596	6 557	3 913	2 766	4 070	4 281	2 619	4 994
Native of native parentage	1 112	3 751	4 878	3 007	1 041	2 682	3 537	2 596	6 487	3 813	2 712	3 850	4 193	2 602	4 909
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	154	22	11	6	—	8	—	56	75	41	174	68	13	45
Foreign born	23	48	7	4	—	—	25	—	14	25	13	46	20	4	40
Foreign stock															
United Kingdom	23	202	29	15	6	—	33	—	70	100	54	220	88	17	85
Ireland (Eire)	—	24	—	—	—	—	18	—	13	44	26	48	13	—	12
Sweden	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Germany	8	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	21	25	—	—	—
Poland	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	7	23	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	26	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	6
Canada	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	17	6	6	18
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	23
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	4	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	15	28	—	15	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	43	49	11	10
Persons of Spanish language ¹	10	35	31	—	—	13	—	—	38	—	22	—	62	—	47
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	10	11	31	—	—	13	—	—	30	—	6	—	21	—	47
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old															
Nursery school	162	950	1 591	943	199	784	1 004	721	1 982	964	668	1 312	1 510	788	1 180
Public	—	14	15	6	5	—	11	—	22	20	15	45	31	—	17
Kindergarten	—	66	31	13	11	—	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	—	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	40	66	12	76	42	16	72
Elementary	109	534	1 081	543	109	463	665	535	1 253	383	745	303	703	563	716
Public	109	417	1 075	543	109	453	660	535	1 240	386	745	303	703	539	661
High school	40	281	458	346	74	211	301	177	578	235	195	383	310	151	291
Public	40	203	454	346	64	211	301	167	564	140	172	283	240	151	285
College	13	55	6	35	—	110	20	9	89	131	63	63	424	58	84
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	51.7	97.5	84.5	99.9	90.2	86.6	78.7	60.1	87.7	76.6	99.9	99.9	64.7	77.6	69.6
18 and 19 years	18.5	37.1	45.2	28.2	50.0	60.4	47.6	50.6	81.8	51.5	38.6	76.7	88.0	34.4	45.1
20 and 21 years	9.3	12.6	10.3	9.0	42.9	46.0	19.2	12.3	8.5	58.2	13.2	35.7	72.5	27.8	10.7
22 to 24 years	7.3	—	6.4	—	16.7	—	—	—	5.7	25.4	13.5	12.8	16.0	15.7	7.4
25 to 34 years	—	3.7	2.9	13.5	4.7	5.3	3.0	6.0	3.7	5.1	7.3	3.9	—	2.7	4.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	30.2	6.7	22.6	26.6	19.0	25.5	31.1	36.8	11.6	10.4	19.4	4.4	7.9	27.9	22.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over															
No school years completed	696	2 406	2 236	1 577	708	1 389	1 775	1 295	3 596	2 419	1 687	2 384	2 145	1 313	2 757
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	90	4	87	49	21	90	36	70	45	—	34	4	—	19	46
5 to 7 years	98	128	346	332	105	316	248	379	179	54	33	—	14	136	219
8 years	27	54	476	479	252	387	559	366	350	117	80	32	54	333	517
High school: 1 to 3 years	128	281	565	270	38	160	204	124	235	55	30	59	81	147	188
4 years	148	750	470	175	106	268	434	205	769	285	323	323	211	312	744
College: 1 to 3 years	47	422	42	75	15	31	36	33	391	649	417	643	677	269	645
4 years or more	133	673	57	52	15	30	8	5	398	506	392	568	429	40	207
Median school years completed	12.0	12.9	9.1	7.6	7.8	7.1	8.2	6.9	12.2	13.3	12.8	13.7	13.9	9.2	10.6
Percent high school graduates	50.0	76.7	25.4	19.2	19.4	12.1	16.6	11.7	56.1	78.9	70.4	82.5	83.2	27.9	37.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married															
Children ever born	41	236	256	161	28	125	166	107	529	213	121	364	295	136	274
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 585	2 686	3 398	4 497	3 679	3 280	5 006	4 879	2 726	3 052	2 752	2 621	2 434	3 684	3 482
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²															
Some house as in 1970	1 022	3 741	4 415	2 817	962	2 474	3 246	2 330	6 094	3 650	2 563	3 792	3 980	2 389	4 520
Different house:	615	2 080	2 410	1 502	431	978	1 120	1 399	3 632	1 870	1 716	2 088	1 670	1 377	2 201
In central city of this SMSA	194	833	1 222	1 170	422	1 031	1 597	810	1 259	810	571	893	873	691	1 612
In other part of this SMSA	8	76	203	48	14	42	64	41	145	51	42	18	87	45	56
Outside this SMSA	184	622	461	43	78	307	249	29	923	835	204	675	1 012	259	523
North and West	21	34	62	19	34	53	13	8	141	180	56	208	148	25	86
South	163	588	399	24	44	254	236	21	782	655	148	467	864	234	437
Abroad	7	25	7	—	—	5	—	—	46	10	30	—	50	—	11
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers															
Private auto: Driver	507	1 836	1 624	1 019	401	848	1 109	848	2 944	1 649	1 212	1 780	1 776	977	2 102
Passenger	330	1 491	771	426	136	196	430	258	2 223	1 328	964	1 585	1 507	714	1 312
Bus or streetcar	40	237	445	260	87	207	312	243	484	235	101	150	74	190	359
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	45	13	189	210	48	191	238	161	56	40	5	7	11	255	
Walked to work	54	22	92	119	105	230	93	145	38	26	46	5	167	27	71
Worked at home	6	48	12	—	—	12	—	4	20	12	28	20	—	24	34
Other	32	25	115	4	25	12	36	37	123	8	33	15	21	11	71
Inside SMSA	427	1 613	1 440	933	372	782	1 038	765	2 636	1 505	1 178	1 625	1 524	881	1 899
Macon—central business district	107	442	226	138	58	65	126	47	546	249	291	427	400	66	247
Remainder of Macon city	282	1 038	1 002	704	277	651	724	641	1 699	996	786	998	988	642	1 365
Remainder of Bibb County	—	53	72	13	20	4	39	8	118	62	24	80	43	72	77
Houston County	38	80	140	78	17	62	149	69	273	198	77	120	93	101	210
Outside SMSA	24	151	128	44	22	58	8	—	257	76	20	120	64	71	151
Place of work not reported	56	72	56	42	7	8	63	83	51	68	14	35	188	25	52

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Macon—Con.											Balance of Bibb County		
	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 421	4 158	6 462	3 871	4 168	3 191	1 885	8 003	4 748	38	886	70	—	8
Native of native parentage	4 565	4 158	6 425	3 843	4 113	3 179	1 851	7 874	4 637	38	841	62	—	—
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	50	—	23	23	55	12	26	93	102	—	34	8	—	—
Foreign born	6	—	14	5	—	—	8	36	9	—	11	—	—	—
Foreign stock	56	—	37	28	55	12	34	129	111	—	45	8	—	—
United Kingdom	6	—	—	—	14	5	—	33	13	—	6	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	11	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	27	—	5	—	—	—	22	14	13	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	8	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	3	—	6	13	37	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—
Canada	9	—	14	—	—	—	—	21	42	—	11	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	39	25	—	11	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	18	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	28	—	28	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 233	1 129	1 872	1 267	892	588	423	2 517	1 348	—	311	43	—	—
Nursery school	15	7	22	15	13	—	—	48	11	—	15	—	—	—
Public	—	7	—	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	21	33	54	—	24	17	12	140	71	—	45	—	—	—
Public	7	20	—	—	6	—	—	26	34	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary	741	812	1 130	820	474	367	264	1 751	847	—	140	10	—	—
Public	718	789	1 071	820	437	367	264	1 664	780	—	128	10	—	—
High school	371	216	603	381	342	173	136	492	375	—	96	33	—	—
Public	348	208	596	381	317	173	131	492	363	—	65	33	—	—
College	85	61	63	51	39	31	11	86	44	—	15	—	—	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	84.7	89.4	96.1	95.1	85.4	91.7	64.6	82.6	94.1	—	99.9	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	67.2	44.5	50.9	68.1	42.9	29.0	50.0	36.9	38.8	—	82.1	—	—	—
20 and 21 years	23.9	19.5	6.7	19.7	5.0	15.8	16.4	27.9	7.6	—	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	17.7	—	—	—	7.8	7.0	—	—	5.6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	1.8	4.7	3.2	3.1	5.2	—	—	3.0	1.1	—	3.2	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.9	21.9	22.1	18.9	20.0	30.6	30.0	22.0	10.5	—	—	—	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 572	2 075	3 332	1 899	2 482	1 880	936	3 857	2 429	14	496	11	—	—
No school years completed	38	104	41	34	41	6	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:	122	175	183	210	201	116	72	50	55	7	—	—	—	—
1 to 4 years	415	379	433	547	349	399	271	416	179	7	12	—	—	—
5 to 7 years	174	145	198	190	227	188	84	240	118	—	6	—	—	—
8 years	712	582	862	517	717	660	339	1 102	704	—	60	—	—	—
High school:	778	490	1 040	334	668	411	151	1 670	846	—	112	—	—	—
1 to 3 years	223	131	367	51	170	53	9	253	281	—	130	—	—	—
4 years	110	69	208	16	89	47	—	111	232	—	176	11	—	—
College:	11.3	10.2	11.8	8.8	10.7	10.1	9.3	12.1	12.2	—	14.3	—	—	—
4 years or more	43.2	33.3	48.5	21.1	37.7	27.2	17.1	52.7	55.9	—	84.3	—	—	—
Median school years completed	11.3	10.2	11.8	8.8	10.7	10.1	9.3	12.1	12.2	—	14.3	—	—	—
Percent high school graduates	43.2	33.3	48.5	21.1	37.7	27.2	17.1	52.7	55.9	—	84.3	—	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	337	189	546	169	225	147	102	655	356	7	83	6	—	—
Children ever born	942	588	1 391	701	602	347	374	1 739	977	28	197	30	—	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 795	3 111	2 548	4 148	2 676	2 361	3 667	2 655	2 744	—	2 373	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 220	3 753	5 902	3 535	3 848	2 942	1 640	7 088	4 306	26	794	70	—	—
Some house as in 1970	2 095	1 311	3 579	1 743	2 318	1 577	707	3 573	2 086	—	266	54	—	—
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 735	1 553	1 566	1 406	969	836	587	2 027	1 048	26	209	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	5	159	84	15	166	62	92	119	169	—	15	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	328	369	378	280	334	401	196	668	658	—	240	16	—	—
North and West	26	22	12	11	19	64	32	84	155	—	137	—	—	—
South	302	347	366	269	315	337	164	584	503	—	103	16	—	—
Abroad	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	53	15	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 886	1 475	2 793	1 275	1 770	1 345	606	3 129	1 979	9	316	27	—	—
Private auto: Driver	1 281	1 114	2 102	661	1 303	867	390	2 415	1 627	—	271	27	—	—
Passenger	342	172	345	298	354	272	152	528	277	9	38	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar	127	123	74	244	61	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	58	52	51	27	17	43	20	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	20	—	11	11	—	12	19	7	17	—	—	—	—	—
Other	58	14	210	34	35	84	25	179	45	—	7	—	—	—
Inside SMSA	1 795	1 268	2 339	1 173	1 557	1 243	557	2 830	1 809	9	300	27	—	—
Macon—central business district	284	216	295	177	305	185	90	456	322	—	76	8	—	—
Remainder of Macon city	1 269	870	1 464	696	889	765	386	1 842	1 181	9	205	19	—	—
Remainder of Bibb County	35	37	160	30	5	50	25	98	76	—	8	—	—	—
Houston County	207	145	420	270	358	243	56	434	230	—	11	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	23	32	104	63	146	27	19	144	81	—	6	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	68	175	350	39	67	75	30	155	89	—	10	—	—	—

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Bibb County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	182	119	433	12	292	6	—	623	737	5 468	3 129	5 707	4 209
Native of native parentage	182	108	421	...	292	...	—	604	730	5 406	3 016	5 662	4 209
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	6	6	...	—	...	—	19	7	55	90	34	—
Foreign born	—	5	6	...	—	...	—	—	—	7	23	11	—
Foreign stock	—	11	12	...	—	...	—	19	7	62	113	45	—
United Kingdom	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	34	—	5	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	22	—	5	—
Sweden	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	11	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	6	21	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	6	...	—	...	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	6	11	—
Italy	—	—	6	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Cuba	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Other America	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	37	24
All other and not reported	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	25	—	5	40	35	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	6	—	5	16	25	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	66	26	198	...	72	...	—	148	302	1 591	1 051	1 458	1 183
Nursery school	6	—	8	...	—	...	—	—	10	6	45	14	—
Public	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Kindergarten	—	7	7	...	—	...	—	12	11	58	50	58	19
Public	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	11	19	—	11	6
Elementary	31	13	119	...	66	...	—	106	218	1 106	589	979	837
Public	31	13	107	...	66	...	—	100	218	1 092	474	955	819
High school	20	6	48	...	6	...	—	23	56	401	308	349	285
Public	20	6	48	...	6	...	—	23	56	394	261	344	269
College	9	—	16	...	—	...	—	7	7	20	59	58	42
Percent enrolled in school by age:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65.5	95.4	73.8	55.9
16 and 17 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.6	81.8	45.5	45.0
18 and 19 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.2	21.1	8.4	14.4
20 and 21 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	8.2	2.7	10.3
22 to 24 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.4	2.0	3.7	4.6
25 to 34 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.6	27.4	5.4	29.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	67	59	198	...	151	...	—	405	349	2 706	1 707	2 996	2 168
No school years completed	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	55	12	19	56
Elementary:	—	—	—	...	17	...	—	26	19	356	67	209	208
1 to 4 years	—	—	—	...	69	...	—	21	86	685	91	454	420
5 to 7 years	—	—	16	...	13	...	—	27	30	261	59	182	225
8 years	—	—	6	...	—	...	—	46	87	702	272	723	526
High school:	20	—	24	...	30	...	—	191	97	469	553	1 093	535
1 to 3 years	36	24	53	...	22	...	—	68	12	143	257	227	127
4 years	5	14	41	...	—	...	—	26	18	35	396	89	71
College:	6	21	58	...	—	...	—	12.4	10.4	9.0	12.6	11.6	10.0
1 to 3 years	70.1	100.0	76.8	...	14.6	...	—	70.4	36.4	23.9	70.7	47.0	33.8
4 years or more	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	12.4	14.2	13.0	...	7.5	...	—	12.4	10.4	9.0	12.6	11.6	10.0
Percent high school graduates	70.1	100.0	76.8	...	14.6	...	—	70.4	36.4	23.9	70.7	47.0	33.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	20	4	55	...	10	...	—	45	37	301	241	339	258
Children ever born	50	8	186	...	45	...	—	106	149	1 276	611	1 040	837
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	...	3 382	...	...	...	—	2 356	4 027	4 239	2 535	3 068	3 244
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	150	100	394	...	262	...	—	533	708	4 937	2 857	5 168	3 845
Same house as in 1970	126	17	91	...	106	...	—	225	452	2 698	991	2 600	2 081
Different house:	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	24	—	88	...	—	...	—	173	41	598	934	912	721
In other part of this SMSA	—	—	—	...	55	...	—	11	66	616	254	597	714
Outside this SMSA:	—	67	155	...	—	...	—	100	95	723	572	868	277
North and West	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	25	59	106	124	170	48
South	—	67	155	...	—	...	—	75	36	617	448	698	229
Abroad	—	16	13	...	—	...	—	—	35	33	30	21	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	69	42	129	...	95	...	—	267	327	1 922	1 215	2 287	1 554
Private auto: Driver	56	37	125	...	53	...	—	161	302	1 229	970	1 670	1 089
Passenger	13	5	—	...	17	...	—	39	19	307	135	406	253
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	101	4	22	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	—	...	25	...	—	—	—	55	20	48	28
Worked at home	—	—	4	...	—	...	—	—	6	62	61	32	69
Other	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	67	—	168	25	109	115
Inside SMSA:	60	30	121	...	95	...	—	216	264	1 675	1 104	2 044	1 342
Macon—central business district	6	6	55	...	9	...	—	19	45	224	223	153	143
Remainder of Macon city	36	24	59	...	86	...	—	149	176	968	690	1 331	826
Remainder of Bibb County	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	6	30	322	84	148	129
Houston County	12	—	7	...	—	...	—	42	13	161	107	412	244
Outside SMSA	9	12	8	...	—	...	—	18	6	172	52	57	127
Place of work not reported	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	33	57	75	59	186	85

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warner Robins										Balance of Houston County				
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	110	3 638	6 186	5 281	25	4 201	4 996	4 666	4 366	—	4 360	1 030	118	3 320	961
Native of native parentage	103	3 485	5 919	4 996	25	4 139	4 613	4 395	4 086	—	4 248	946	97	2 972	882
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7	90	208	214	—	43	307	200	183	—	92	64	14	250	60
Foreign born	—	63	59	71	—	19	76	71	97	—	20	20	7	98	19
Foreign stock	7	153	267	285	—	62	383	271	280	—	112	84	21	348	79
United Kingdom	—	5	109	—	—	19	54	51	16	—	35	31	21	98	4
Ireland (Eire)	—	13	9	21	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Sweden	—	8	7	—	—	6	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	46	28	53	—	—	55	31	41	—	12	6	—	60	32
Poland	—	—	6	—	—	6	38	6	—	—	19	—	—	8	—
Czechoslovakia	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	16	21	—	—	7	—	—	7
Hungary	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	6	—	—	8	6	—	—	—
Italy	—	14	—	26	—	—	89	5	78	—	16	—	—	22	7
Canada	—	22	55	19	—	—	37	5	70	—	—	—	—	16	—
Mexico	—	—	—	22	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	58	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	13	—	—	19	67	73	32	—	22	34	—	138	19
All other and not reported	7	25	25	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	113	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	109	81	—	32	132	78	45	—	33	—	—	113	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	37	36	—	14	78	65	18	—	10	—	—	35	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	44	—	—	6	29	7	8	—	—	7	—	27	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	39	1 221	1 858	1 341	—	1 285	1 824	1 470	1 591	—	1 384	323	42	840	130
Nursery school	—	49	32	32	—	10	24	59	26	—	—	8	—	29	—
Public	—	7	15	32	—	10	12	53	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Kindergarten	—	42	82	75	—	43	164	80	65	—	46	—	—	59	8
Public	—	5	23	30	—	26	139	14	—	—	32	—	—	47	—
Elementary	39	729	1 232	873	—	896	1 286	793	1 008	—	842	186	22	562	74
Public	39	729	1 227	865	—	890	1 203	748	975	—	842	186	22	499	74
High school	—	366	442	288	—	289	311	492	431	—	335	122	20	168	28
Public	—	337	435	288	—	289	303	476	424	—	329	122	20	154	28
College	—	35	70	73	—	47	39	46	61	—	161	7	—	22	20
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	—	99.9	91.7	79.5	—	78.7	84.8	99.9	78.5	—	83.1	98.2	...	92.6	...
18 and 19 years	—	72.3	41.1	29.9	—	55.2	47.7	68.8	66.2	—	57.5	63.2	...	26.6	21.2
20 and 21 years	—	—	—	5.0	—	4.5	9.1	—	5.6	—	21.6	—	—	—	5.6
22 to 24 years	—	5.8	3.0	1.7	—	8.2	4.8	6.7	4.5	—	19.1	—	—	1.7	7.1
25 to 34 years	—	4.6	5.0	3.0	—	2.7	3.0	3.7	8.8	—	9.8	4.3	—	—	3.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	5.4	19.5	14.5	—	24.3	16.9	4.8	12.3	—	19.6	4.2	—	4.9	10.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	64	1 748	2 821	2 532	18	1 844	2 283	2 659	2 146	—	1 846	464	30	1 137	329
No school years completed	—	—	14	5	—	37	25	5	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	23	56	72	—	139	38	8	32	—	79	5	—	10	8
5 to 7 years	—	60	159	295	—	253	112	122	40	—	216	33	—	40	19
8 years	—	102	155	190	—	148	122	130	64	—	161	20	13	40	40
High school: 1 to 3 years	23	276	498	648	5	366	429	445	273	—	398	76	17	116	77
4 years	14	789	1 264	984	8	616	1 146	1 106	1 036	—	692	236	—	538	158
College: 1 to 3 years	21	268	423	230	5	157	216	394	321	—	235	68	—	198	23
4 years or more	6	230	252	108	—	128	195	449	356	—	65	26	—	195	4
Median school years completed	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.1	...	11.8	12.4	12.6	12.6	—	12.1	12.4	9.4	12.7	12.1
Percent high school graduates	64.1	73.6	68.7	52.2	...	48.9	68.2	73.3	79.8	—	53.7	71.1	—	81.9	56.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	16	325	442	235	—	234	276	365	372	—	271	88	5	189	42
Children ever born	39	926	1 329	650	—	1 157	891	968	1 016	—	908	274	10	428	93
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	2 849	3 007	2 766	—	4 944	3 228	2 652	2 731	—	3 351	3 114	...	2 265	2 214
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	110	3 295	5 635	4 658	19	3 722	4 473	4 372	3 997	—	3 821	925	95	3 074	800
Same house as in 1970	15	1 272	1 868	1 652	—	1 638	638	2 013	1 089	—	1 392	329	14	91	133
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	—	74	249	204	—	49	9	119	71	—	265	—	28	41	—
In other part of this SMSA	15	349	735	929	—	876	391	661	710	—	876	165	35	236	65
Outside this SMSA	31	1 441	2 361	1 482	19	913	2 768	1 286	1 640	—	1 091	284	—	2 078	509
North and West	—	385	687	639	—	246	1 300	423	520	—	311	147	—	902	200
South	31	1 056	1 674	843	19	667	1 468	863	1 120	—	780	137	—	1 176	309
Aboard	28	81	106	152	—	—	422	189	241	—	96	65	—	339	68
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	44	1 548	2 628	2 073	7	1 545	1 554	2 043	1 631	—	1 538	417	29	1 794	437
Private auto: Driver	38	1 179	2 204	1 483	7	1 081	1 243	1 673	1 396	—	1 196	362	18	1 727	365
Passenger	6	251	264	294	—	325	210	279	146	—	272	42	11	20	34
Bus or streetcar	—	—	7	33	—	5	32	5	—	—	9	7	—	7	10
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	49	7	129	—	113	31	34	13	—	35	6	—	5	—
Worked at home	—	40	25	29	—	8	—	52	6	—	6	—	—	21	—
Other	—	29	121	105	—	13	38	—	70	—	20	—	—	14	28
Inside SMSA	44	1 517	2 400	1 926	7	1 469	1 382	1 974	1 541	—	1 431	340	29	1 751	420
Macon—central business district	8	5	26	41	—	9	20	16	13	—	37	—	—	—	13
Remainder of Macon city	—	92	146	130	—	85	48	69	91	—	135	25	—	126	21
Remainder of Bibb County	—	20	—	14	—	9	21	6	18	—	41	—	—	11	—
Houston County	36	1 400	2 228	1 741	7	1 366	1 293	1 883	1 419	—	1 218	315	29	1 625	375
Outside SMSA	—	13	72	74	—	38	73	34	27	—	43	45	—	13	17
Place of work not reported	—	18	156	73	—	38	99	35	63	—	64	32	—	30	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Houston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts in Bibb County								
	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	305	6 018	4 382	2 442	3 512	3 007	4 023	1 047	2 604	6 739	4 189	4 714	2 631	5 286	4 627
Native of native parentage	298	5 792	4 336	2 369	3 455	2 996	3 813	1 041	2 604	6 669	3 958	4 614	2 614	5 201	4 571
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7	178	39	67	35	11	162	6	—	56	180	74	13	45	50
Foreign born	—	48	7	6	22	—	48	—	—	14	51	26	4	40	6
Foreign stock	7	226	46	73	57	11	210	6	—	70	231	100	17	85	56
United Kingdom	—	107	17	—	—	—	24	—	—	13	48	13	—	12	6
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	8	13	—	16	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	11
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	40	7	—	15	—	32	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	27
Poland	—	7	17	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	7	23	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	14	—	—	7	—	23	—	—	—	26	6	—	6	—
Italy	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	3
Canada	—	6	—	5	—	—	24	—	—	—	17	12	6	18	9
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	23	—
Cuba	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	7	26	5	60	13	6	28	6	—	7	43	49	11	16	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	36	—	66	—	—	35	—	—	38	—	62	—	47	18
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	18	—	60	—	—	11	—	—	30	—	21	—	47	9
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	21	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	102	1 690	1 189	711	1 177	899	993	199	721	2 048	1 338	1 708	788	1 252	1 233
Nursery school	—	9	—	13	18	—	14	5	—	28	45	39	—	17	15
Public	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	6	67	24	21	52	17	66	11	—	40	83	49	16	72	21
Public	—	32	14	—	7	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7
Elementary	57	1 172	840	454	714	637	544	109	535	1 284	758	822	563	782	741
Public	57	1 172	840	454	680	621	427	109	535	1 271	579	716	539	727	718
High school	32	363	260	198	354	245	314	74	177	598	389	358	151	297	371
Public	32	355	260	198	354	235	236	64	167	584	289	288	151	291	348
College	7	79	65	25	39	—	55	—	9	98	63	440	58	84	85
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	...	82.2	70.1	75.6	95.5	83.6	99.9	90.2	60.1	89.7	99.9	70.3	77.6	70.1	84.7
18 and 19 years	...	63.8	20.5	44.1	48.9	63.9	37.1	50.0	50.6	83.9	76.7	92.6	34.4	44.2	67.2
20 and 21 years	...	5.7	39.0	12.6	13.7	—	12.0	42.9	12.3	8.5	35.7	72.5	27.8	10.3	23.9
22 to 24 years	...	0.7	6.9	5.7	14.6	—	—	16.7	—	5.5	12.8	16.0	15.7	7.0	17.7
25 to 34 years	...	2.9	—	2.7	3.6	0.7	3.7	4.7	6.0	3.6	3.5	—	2.7	4.4	1.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	26.5	17.9	34.4	26.6	18.6	29.7	6.4	19.0	36.8	11.1	4.4	7.4	27.9	23.2	15.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	133	2 840	2 192	1 053	1 872	1 403	2 417	708	1 308	3 663	2 443	2 343	1 334	2 908	2 592
No school years completed	—	37	87	19	11	50	4	21	70	45	—	19	19	46	42
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	—	128	236	129	108	201	94	105	379	179	—	14	136	236	133
5 to 7 years	15	209	389	204	122	360	128	252	371	350	32	70	350	586	415
8 years	5	134	210	95	83	125	54	38	124	235	59	87	147	201	179
High school:															
1 to 3 years	37	514	542	176	491	322	281	155	205	789	323	235	316	774	712
4 years	37	1 346	411	285	447	232	750	106	121	1 275	657	730	269	667	778
College:															
1 to 3 years	16	268	139	74	314	68	422	15	33	394	582	470	40	207	223
4 years or more	23	204	178	71	296	45	684	16	5	394	776	737	57	191	110
Median school years completed	12.3	12.3	10.0	10.4	12.3	8.7	12.9	7.8	6.9	12.2	13.7	13.2	9.1	10.5	11.2
Percent high school graduates	57.1	64.0	33.2	40.8	56.5	24.6	76.8	19.4	12.2	56.4	82.9	82.7	27.4	36.6	42.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	19	369	234	140	281	119	242	28	107	549	368	350	136	284	337
Children ever born	71	1 290	996	609	812	456	664	103	522	1 492	962	904	501	999	942
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 496	4 256	4 350	2 890	3 832	2 744	3 679	4 879	2 718	2 614	2 583	3 684	3 518	2 795
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	273	5 417	4 016	2 180	3 302	2 652	3 811	962	2 338	6 244	3 892	4 374	2 401	4 782	4 226
Same house as in 1970	58	1 845	2 405	1 097	1 726	1 488	2 134	431	1 399	3 758	2 105	1 761	1 389	2 307	2 101
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	—	105	20	29	68	24	833	422	810	1 283	893	961	691	1 612	1 735
In other part of this SMSA	53	1 048	784	591	622	676	76	14	49	145	18	87	45	111	5
Outside this SMSA	123	2 001	673	387	815	367	638	78	29	923	742	1 167	259	523	328
North and West	33	472	98	74	156	11	34	34	8	141	208	148	25	86	26
South	90	1 529	575	313	659	356	604	44	21	782	534	1 019	234	437	302
Abroad	32	199	20	6	22	44	25	—	—	46	16	63	—	11	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	138	2 349	1 643	972	1 564	1 014	1 863	401	848	3 013	1 822	1 905	977	2 197	1 892
Private auto: Driver	123	1 849	911	588	957	467	1 518	136	258	2 279	1 622	1 632	714	1 365	1 281
Passenger	15	283	501	260	473	361	237	87	243	497	155	74	190	376	348
Bus or streetcar	—	39	38	24	14	6	13	48	161	56	5	7	11	255	127
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	54	81	51	14	53	22	105	145	38	5	167	27	96	58
Worked at home	—	66	35	9	66	49	48	—	4	20	20	4	24	34	20
Other	—	58	77	40	40	78	25	25	37	123	15	21	11	71	58
Inside SMSA	117	2 210	1 483	894	1 426	844	1 640	372	765	2 696	1 655	1 645	881	1 994	1 801
Macon—central business district	—	24	21	—	7	—	450	58	47	552	433	455	66	256	284
Remainder of Macon city	—	292	120	44	46	11	1 057	277	641	1 735	1 022	1 047	642	1 451	1 275
Remainder of Bibb County	—	34	—	—	—	—	53	20	8	124	80	43	72	77	35
Houston County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	117	1 860	1 342	850	1 373	833	80	17	69	285	190	100	101	210	207
Place of work not reported	21	48	101	67	84	118	151	22	—	266	132	72	71	151	23
	—	91	59	11	54	52	72	7	—	83	51	35	25	52	68

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Bibb County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Houston County						Adjacent tracts in Crawford County	
	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0207	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0701	Tract 0702
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 885	8 626	5 485	5 506	4 015	4 470	4 668	6 304	5 162	4 671	6 018	3 221	2 527
Native of native parentage	1 851	8 478	5 367	5 444	3 857	4 351	4 431	6 016	5 021	4 384	5 792	3 214	2 527
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	26	112	109	55	124	99	154	222	103	190	178	7	—
Foreign born	8	36	9	7	34	20	83	66	38	97	48	—	—
Foreign stock	34	148	118	62	158	119	237	288	141	287	226	7	—
United Kingdom	—	33	13	34	6	35	36	130	23	16	107	7	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	5	22	—	—	13	9	10	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	7	6	8	—	—	—
Germany	22	14	13	6	21	12	52	28	32	41	40	—	—
Poland	12	7	—	—	—	19	—	6	6	—	7	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	7	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	7	—	—	—	15	15	—	21	6	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	—
Italy	—	—	6	—	16	8	20	—	—	78	13	—	—
Canada	—	21	42	—	32	16	22	55	7	70	6	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	13	12	7	7	—	—
All other and not reported	—	58	25	—	48	29	59	25	38	39	26	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	25	28	5	68	33	—	109	32	45	36	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	6	6	5	22	10	—	37	14	18	18	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	6	—	—	6	—	7	44	6	8	21	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	423	2 665	1 650	1 591	1 362	1 423	1 544	1 900	1 415	1 693	1 690	926	724
Nursery school	—	48	21	6	60	—	57	32	10	26	9	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	10	—	3	—	—
Kindergarten	12	152	82	58	95	46	42	82	51	71	67	—	7
Public	—	26	45	19	—	32	5	23	26	6	32	—	—
Elementary	264	1 857	1 065	1 106	729	881	915	1 254	970	1 065	1 172	723	504
Public	264	1 764	998	1 092	602	881	915	1 249	964	1 032	1 172	723	504
High school	136	515	431	401	404	335	488	462	317	463	363	176	205
Public	131	515	419	394	326	329	459	455	317	456	355	176	205
College	11	93	51	20	74	161	42	70	67	68	79	27	8
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	64.6	79.3	93.3	65.5	99.9	80.1	99.9	92.3	76.7	79.1	82.2	83.2	86.5
18 and 19 years	50.0	40.3	44.1	45.6	81.9	57.5	69.8	44.1	43.2	66.7	62.3	29.6	23.2
20 and 21 years	16.4	26.9	7.0	8.2	26.0	21.6	—	—	5.0	5.2	5.6	4.6	18.8
22 to 24 years	—	—	5.3	—	8.2	19.1	4.7	3.0	7.8	3.9	0.7	12.5	—
25 to 34 years	—	3.0	1.0	2.0	3.5	9.8	4.5	5.0	2.8	8.0	2.9	3.4	1.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	30.0	21.1	10.3	27.4	3.8	19.6	5.1	19.1	20.3	13.8	18.3	24.1	27.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	936	4 262	2 778	2 720	2 203	1 910	2 212	2 851	2 173	2 279	2 840	1 609	1 190
No school years completed	10	15	14	55	12	—	—	14	37	24	37	64	66
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	72	76	74	363	67	79	28	56	147	32	128	234	217
5 to 7 years	271	437	265	692	103	216	93	159	272	55	209	404	264
8 years	84	267	148	261	65	161	122	168	188	69	134	108	114
High school: 1 to 3 years	339	1 148	791	702	332	421	352	515	443	310	514	384	311
4 years	151	4 861	943	665	665	706	1 025	1 264	774	1 073	1 346	298	180
College: 1 to 3 years	9	321	293	143	387	256	336	423	180	337	268	62	21
4 years or more	—	137	250	35	572	71	256	252	132	379	204	55	17
Median school years completed	9.3	12.1	12.1	9.0	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.4	12.0	12.6	12.3	8.9	8.4
Percent high school graduates	17.1	54.4	53.5	23.8	73.7	54.1	73.1	68.0	50.0	78.5	64.0	25.8	18.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	102	700	393	308	324	287	413	447	276	391	369	160	100
Children ever born	374	1 845	1 126	1 304	808	947	1 200	1 339	1 250	1 087	1 290	788	462
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 667	2 636	2 865	4 234	2 494	3 300	2 906	2 996	4 529	2 780	3 496	4 925	4 620
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 640	7 621	5 014	4 963	3 651	3 931	4 220	5 730	4 522	4 270	5 417	2 952	2 287
Same house as in 1970	707	3 798	2 538	2 698	1 257	1 407	1 601	1 882	1 771	1 147	1 845	2 143	1 355
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	587	2 200	1 089	624	1 143	265	74	277	49	71	105	54	52
In other part of this SMSA	92	130	235	616	269	891	514	770	941	763	1 048	463	395
Outside this SMSA	196	768	753	723	812	1 122	1 725	2 361	1 422	1 763	2 001	169	356
North and West	32	109	214	106	261	311	532	687	446	553	472	7	144
South	164	659	539	617	551	811	1 193	1 674	976	1 210	1 529	162	212
Abroad	—	53	50	33	30	124	146	106	68	273	199	—	71
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	606	3 396	2 306	1 931	1 531	1 582	1 965	2 657	1 982	1 769	2 349	1 067	760
Private auto: Driver	390	2 576	1 929	1 229	1 241	1 234	1 541	2 222	1 446	1 519	1 849	690	432
Passenger	152	567	296	316	173	278	293	275	359	161	283	282	144
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	101	4	9	7	7	15	—	39	5	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	20	—	13	55	20	35	55	7	113	13	54	71	44
Worked at home	19	7	23	62	61	6	40	25	8	6	66	—	32
Other	25	246	45	168	32	20	29	121	41	70	58	19	108
Inside SMSA	557	3 046	2 073	1 684	1 404	1 475	1 857	2 429	1 889	1 658	2 210	147	305
Macon—central business district	90	475	367	224	299	45	5	26	22	13	24	—	—
Remainder of Macon city	386	1 991	1 357	977	895	135	117	146	106	91	292	59	154
Remainder of Bibb County	25	104	106	322	92	41	20	—	20	18	34	10	23
Houston County	56	476	243	161	116	1 254	1 715	2 257	1 741	1 536	1 860	78	128
Outside SMSA	19	162	87	172	58	43	58	72	55	48	48	748	396
Place of work not reported	30	188	146	75	69	64	50	156	38	63	91	172	59

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Jones County			Adjacent tracts in Monroe County			Adjacent tracts in Peach County				Adjacent tracts in Twiggs County	
	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0601	Tract 0602
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	4 441	2 422	5 355	3 304	4 365	3 322	2 962	3 585	3 843	5 600	4 378	3 844
Native of native parentage	4 434	2 412	5 334	3 297	4 323	3 275	2 936	3 575	3 824	5 555	4 330	3 844
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	-	10	15	7	10	35	26	10	19	10	34	-
Foreign born	7	-	6	-	32	12	-	-	-	35	14	-
Foreign stock	7	10	21	7	42	47	26	10	19	45	48	-
United Kingdom	-	-	12	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Ireland (Eire)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	14	-	-	-
Sweden	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	9	7	-	10	-	6	-	-	38	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	4	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	7	-	-	-	19	-	26	-	-	45	-	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	7	-	6	16	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	7	-	6	10	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 192	688	1 562	832	1 426	933	856	929	1 153	2 517	1 436	1 175
Nursery school	20	-	10	9	8	7	-	15	6	25	-	5
Public	4	-	10	-	8	-	-	15	-	13	-	5
Kindergarten	56	22	38	-	11	24	42	28	41	97	63	10
Public	9	-	8	-	11	-	11	28	-	97	6	10
Elementary	820	423	1 129	556	664	631	632	588	722	835	984	802
Public	808	423	1 129	550	606	617	632	588	722	835	978	802
High school	264	220	345	241	420	265	172	277	350	429	348	348
Public	264	220	345	236	401	248	172	263	333	429	332	348
College	32	23	40	26	323	6	10	21	34	1 131	41	10
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	76.9	96.9	89.8	74.4	99.9	64.3	76.1	46.4	99.9	95.1	79.4	99.9
18 and 19 years	6.2	45.5	33.3	26.3	86.2	18.1	39.5	48.7	52.2	65.0	40.0	52.2
20 and 21 years	8.0	25.5	13.1	17.1	58.1	-	-	13.1	-	81.2	22.0	-
22 to 24 years	4.9	3.7	3.4	6.7	18.2	-	3.1	8.7	8.2	46.1	5.5	-
25 to 34 years	1.0	3.1	4.2	-	-	3.8	1.2	0.9	1.8	4.6	0.8	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	34.5	26.6	24.8	28.2	11.4	39.4	32.1	28.7	18.9	11.9	30.9	29.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 123	1 238	2 681	1 662	2 179	1 704	1 410	1 827	1 937	2 043	2 055	1 812
No school years completed	29	49	77	55	18	73	17	113	8	114	85	106
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	155	219	359	189	298	301	144	227	132	245	396	362
5 to 7 years	428	338	529	390	442	404	259	420	180	296	439	520
8 years	128	79	141	132	178	166	115	137	138	143	174	152
High school: 1 to 3 years	569	285	671	513	464	353	473	502	487	386	523	418
4 years	617	155	606	308	376	204	228	239	413	299	282	154
College: 1 to 3 years	122	53	132	32	161	125	103	139	308	159	91	78
4 years or more	75	60	166	43	242	78	71	50	271	401	65	22
Median school years completed	10.7	8.2	10.0	9.4	10.0	8.4	10.1	9.1	12.1	10.7	8.6	7.6
Percent high school graduates	38.3	21.6	33.7	23.0	35.8	23.9	28.5	23.4	51.2	42.0	21.3	14.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 25 to 44 years old ever married	275	70	264	205	190	195	107	161	184	194	180	148
Children ever born	737	261	974	811	737	799	428	686	462	728	852	729
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 680	3 729	3 689	3 956	3 879	4 097	4 000	4 261	2 511	3 753	4 733	4 926
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 951	2 174	4 897	2 978	3 976	3 066	2 658	3 257	3 473	5 183	3 944	3 427
Some house as in 1970	1 706	1 346	2 669	1 500	2 196	1 899	1 346	1 533	1 605	2 579	2 757	2 232
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	642	33	322	33	20	106	111	13	75	65	111	121
In other part of this SMSA	636	557	1 262	909	930	598	475	1 315	1 067	1 171	725	672
Outside this SMSA	462	170	528	314	460	436	269	337	677	660	222	346
North and West	33	34	9	-	-	-	78	43	83	56	7	10
South	429	136	519	314	460	436	191	294	594	604	215	336
Abroad	25	-	14	-	5	9	-	-	11	7	9	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 662	734	1 984	1 440	1 739	1 161	1 133	1 377	1 484	1 917	1 276	946
Private auto: Driver	1 279	371	1 370	800	938	682	697	629	926	828	735	441
Passenger	250	224	359	405	493	360	289	493	289	489	262	345
Bus or streetcar	18	17	6	27	-	-	-	-	-	29	11	11
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	20	95	83	88	274	57	38	203	73	487	87	50
Worked at home	18	13	19	5	8	51	36	12	34	84	53	31
Other	77	14	147	115	26	11	73	40	162	-	128	68
Inside SMSA	750	178	410	180	80	320	643	250	239	349	474	383
Macon—central business district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Macon city	627	154	297	124	56	279	153	29	59	63	386	273
Remainder of Bibb County	30	-	37	16	-	6	94	20	-	5	13	29
Houston County	93	24	76	40	24	35	396	201	180	281	75	81
Outside SMSA	347	448	1 266	1 175	1 580	798	425	1 058	1 214	1 315	751	512
Place of work not reported	565	108	308	85	79	43	65	69	31	253	51	51

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Bibb County			Houston County			Macon								
	Total SMSA	Total	Macon	Balance	Total	Warner Robins	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	63 752	43 930	37 370	6 560	19 822	10 231	9 591	1 358	957	803	2 003	871	1 373	645	612
Labor force	50 944	33 671	28 347	5 324	17 273	8 969	8 304	912	658	611	1 485	502	788	242	404
Percent of total	79.9	76.6	75.9	81.2	87.1	87.7	86.6	67.2	68.8	76.1	74.1	57.6	57.4	37.5	66.0
Civilian labor force	45 909	33 383	28 130	5 253	12 526	6 767	5 759	912	658	611	1 474	502	788	229	398
Employed	44 721	32 443	27 313	5 130	12 278	6 601	5 677	865	650	585	1 434	468	743	224	383
Unemployed	1 188	940	817	123	248	166	82	47	8	26	40	34	45	5	15
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.5	1.4	5.2	1.2	4.3	2.7	6.8	5.7	2.2	3.8
Not in labor force	12 808	10 259	9 023	1 236	2 549	1 262	1 287	446	299	192	518	369	585	403	208
Inmate of institution	820	686	629	57	134	16	118	-	-	-	10	-	-	325	17
Enrolled in school	3 995	2 995	2 674	321	1 000	557	443	94	53	57	149	143	271	6	29
Other under 65 years	4 373	3 535	3 070	465	838	423	415	236	106	71	218	142	161	54	65
Other 65 years and over	3 620	3 043	2 650	393	577	266	311	116	140	64	141	84	153	18	97
Male, 16 to 21 years old	10 429	6 968	6 016	952	3 461	1 516	1 945	254	112	135	361	211	508	71	63
Not enrolled in school	4 243	2 467	2 079	388	1 776	559	1 217	152	41	46	144	52	116	65	26
Not high school graduates	2 056	1 521	1 292	229	535	200	335	105	20	37	107	36	75	60	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	780	608	520	88	172	71	101	49	9	8	33	20	18	54	-
Female, 16 years old and over	74 310	54 153	47 092	7 061	20 157	10 854	9 303	1 984	1 482	1 151	2 662	1 423	1 846	187	867
Labor force	33 641	24 703	21 600	3 103	8 938	4 809	4 129	1 015	597	514	1 191	580	736	116	381
Percent of total	45.3	45.6	45.9	43.9	44.3	44.3	44.4	51.2	40.3	44.7	44.7	40.8	39.9	62.0	43.9
Civilian labor force	33 570	24 689	21 586	3 103	8 881	4 765	4 116	1 015	597	514	1 191	580	736	116	381
Employed	31 680	23 347	20 444	2 903	8 333	4 457	3 876	984	588	486	1 103	555	690	116	361
Unemployed	1 890	1 342	1 142	200	548	308	240	31	9	28	88	25	46	-	20
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	5.4	5.3	6.4	6.2	6.5	5.8	3.1	1.5	5.4	7.4	4.3	6.3	-	5.2
Not in labor force	40 669	29 450	25 492	3 958	11 219	6 045	5 174	969	885	637	1 471	843	1 110	71	486
Married women, husband present	43 483	29 550	24 783	4 767	13 933	7 731	6 202	726	580	485	1 193	487	502	24	268
In labor force	19 951	13 885	11 736	2 149	6 066	3 286	2 780	384	257	215	544	182	227	7	133
With own children under 6 years	12 669	8 096	6 624	1 472	4 573	2 499	2 074	189	104	129	414	168	108	-	39
In labor force	4 685	3 135	2 635	500	1 550	802	748	109	40	51	173	64	54	-	13
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	76 401	55 790	47 757	8 033	20 611	11 058	9 553	1 849	1 238	1 071	2 537	1 023	1 433	340	744
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 306	6 985	6 149	836	3 321	1 931	1 390	138	230	113	196	58	182	40	73
Health workers	1 480	1 141	1 032	109	339	200	139	9	27	17	6	28	-	21	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 711	1 876	1 670	206	835	482	353	66	45	17	112	14	47	14	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 035	4 826	3 991	835	2 209	1 439	770	16	147	103	63	22	52	22	38
Salaries	5 935	3 922	3 280	642	2 013	1 346	667	16	125	72	43	11	47	22	38
Self-employed in retail trade	563	481	398	83	82	45	37	-	11	27	7	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	5 519	4 442	3 900	542	1 077	617	460	49	136	70	37	37	73	12	90
Retail trade	3 212	2 482	2 115	367	730	404	326	49	82	45	27	37	59	12	57
Clerical and kindred workers	14 098	9 616	8 138	1 478	4 482	2 817	1 665	137	214	174	245	120	237	52	133
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 957	8 328	6 804	1 524	3 629	1 847	1 782	175	148	176	312	74	141	84	121
Construction craftsmen	2 832	2 057	1 622	435	775	309	466	59	26	77	133	16	77	19	38
Mechanics and repairmen	4 227	2 537	2 054	483	1 690	1 017	673	38	53	46	85	32	24	-	15
Operatives, except transport	8 740	7 158	5 955	1 203	1 582	618	964	295	84	136	556	170	224	50	75
Transport equipment operatives	2 808	2 329	1 983	346	479	216	263	71	5	46	218	36	65	17	32
Laborers, except farm	3 553	2 695	2 374	321	858	432	426	170	71	51	234	106	108	41	35
Farm workers	600	223	75	148	377	-	377	6	-	-	-	-	4	5	-
Service workers ¹	8 549	6 534	5 942	592	2 015	1 005	1 010	429	123	144	465	255	195	11	114
Cleaning and food service workers	4 690	3 493	3 230	263	1 197	551	646	285	66	93	316	200	130	5	72
Protective service workers	974	748	619	129	226	127	99	12	-	11	21	-	10	-	4
Personal and health service workers	2 363	1 837	1 706	131	526	294	232	57	37	30	111	48	33	6	38
Private household workers	3 236	2 654	2 446	208	582	136	446	363	80	58	211	145	152	6	33
Female employed, 16 years old and over	31 680	23 347	20 444	2 903	8 333	4 457	3 876	984	588	486	1 103	555	690	116	361
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 765	3 477	3 121	356	1 288	717	571	109	139	58	116	36	93	34	55
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 190	1 550	1 379	171	640	376	264	61	41	5	80	14	40	14	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 280	866	742	124	414	308	106	5	36	31	24	7	5	-	18
Sales workers	2 202	1 716	1 461	255	486	281	205	44	54	38	25	20	30	6	33
Clerical and kindred workers	9 970	6 924	5 850	1 074	3 046	1 858	1 188	111	149	112	143	81	178	40	108
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 039	2 071	1 679	392	968	609	359	17	55	24	14	26	37	13	37
Operatives, including transport	3 580	2 893	2 436	457	687	261	426	119	39	98	225	73	87	10	26
Other blue-collar workers	1 328	882	761	121	446	256	190	38	10	-	40	52	16	14	5
Farm workers	58	12	12	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	5 373	4 012	3 699	313	1 361	655	706	209	81	91	345	141	143	6	86
Private household workers	3 124	2 565	2 362	203	559	121	438	349	80	58	185	145	138	6	30
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	76 401	55 790	47 757	8 033	20 611	11 058	9 553	1 849	1 238	1 071	2 537	1 023	1 433	340	744
Construction	4 788	3 532	2 867	665	1 254	432	824	146	45	78	191	28	108	64	53
Manufacturing	12 450	10 552	8 796	1 756	1 898	590	1 308	224	198	239	553	250	255	59	110
Durable goods	3 895	3 155	2 617	538	740	200	540	40	20	47	221	126	88	16	36
Transportation	2 154	1 831	1 548	283	323	197	126	36	19	33	94	19	54	22	32
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 302	1 892	1 583	309	410	157	253	39	29	17	46	29	19	25	29
Wholesale trade	2 858	2 556	2 259	297	302	179	123	57	65	34	81	7	53	6	6
Retail trade	11 872	8 789	7 461	1 328	3 083	1 736	1 347	217	205	167	314	148	194	46	141
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 318	2 738	2 413	325	580	325	255	57	89	43	18	26	22	-	76
Business and repair services	1 933	1 557	1 316	241	376	201	175	13	55	31	78	13	8	-	19
Personal services	6 129	4 854	4 446	408	1 275	450	825	498	147	112	353	236	208	27	100
Health services	3 584	2 842	2 611	231	742	399	343	67	66	49	137	64	80	-	74
Educational services	5 467	4 127	3 698	429	1 340	733	607	139	106	93	250	90	249	14	35
Other professional and related services	2 537	2 082	1 852	230	455	263	192	205	99	59	72	19	41	44	20
Public administration	15 210	7													

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Macon—Con.														
		Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123
Census Tracts																
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	373	1 408	1 329	854	335	791	949	753	2 129	1 267	897	1 323	1 246	766	1 521	
Percent of total	76.9	81.5	70.5	65.1	60.9	60.7	73.3	63.6	83.7	78.3	79.7	88.7	88.4	78.5	77.1	
Civilian labor force	287	1 142	928	556	198	480	696	479	1 772	978	710	1 169	1 097	601	1 164	
Employed	278	1 127	880	506	187	469	657	430	1 744	969	698	1 150	1 088	589	1 143	
Unemployed	9	15	48	50	11	11	39	49	28	9	12	19	9	12	21	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	1.3	5.2	9.0	5.6	2.3	5.6	10.2	1.6	0.9	1.7	1.6	0.8	2.0	1.8	
Not in labor force	86	261	392	298	131	311	253	274	347	275	182	150	144	165	348	
Inmate of institution	—	34	14	—	—	—	—	—	37	25	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	11	109	130	80	23	81	61	82	146	64	76	67	85	40	74	
Other under 65 years	26	37	143	125	22	138	100	111	86	60	54	27	41	65	132	
Other 65 years and over	49	81	105	93	86	92	92	81	78	126	52	56	18	60	142	
Male, 16 to 21 years old																
Not enrolled in school	20	41	103	104	10	58	89	64	48	40	24	19	20	52	76	
Not high school graduates	4	5	66	79	10	34	62	51	32	21	15	4	15	33	43	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	42	20	—	4	22	45	14	5	3	4	—	23	15	
Female, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	567	1 584	1 711	1 215	519	1 080	1 344	941	2 332	1 672	1 170	1 455	1 794	973	2 018	
Percent of total	44.1	46.1	51.0	48.6	43.5	42.7	37.4	45.9	53.6	42.2	49.1	48.0	38.9	45.1	50.7	
Civilian labor force	250	730	873	590	226	461	502	432	1 251	706	574	699	697	439	1 024	
Employed	229	699	804	546	212	403	457	383	1 236	681	560	672	679	404	927	
Unemployed	21	31	69	44	14	58	45	49	15	15	14	27	18	35	97	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	4.2	7.9	7.5	6.2	12.6	9.0	11.3	1.2	2.2	2.4	3.9	2.6	8.0	9.5	
Not in labor force	317	854	838	625	293	619	842	509	1 081	966	596	756	1 097	534	994	
Married women, husband present	205	970	806	480	219	347	589	377	1 606	947	734	1 097	998	590	1 075	
In labor force	86	435	439	282	105	167	215	186	929	368	334	519	405	259	561	
With own children under 6 years	41	167	223	101	50	47	128	130	385	192	150	215	282	170	293	
In labor force	16	54	113	37	23	22	80	71	171	49	44	39	85	51	151	
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	424	63	73	9	49	38	36	590	481	331	511	438	82	252	
Health workers	3	91	—	4	4	21	21	23	89	117	45	82	85	5	32	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	112	37	27	—	6	8	13	193	104	99	125	73	22	73	
Managers and administrators, except farm	47	293	59	2	4	5	19	11	252	316	192	440	322	36	140	
Salaried	28	247	45	—	4	5	12	6	220	253	170	350	287	25	117	
Self-employed in retail trade	7	31	14	2	—	—	7	5	21	18	12	53	24	11	14	
Sales workers	20	346	68	18	8	22	19	8	293	113	138	289	245	117	109	
Retail trade	13	130	57	14	8	14	14	2	156	27	50	105	131	69	54	
Clerical and kindred workers	71	397	130	44	57	51	114	39	699	370	278	340	374	137	391	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	63	115	265	121	71	101	206	64	391	142	109	109	136	182	326	
Construction craftsmen	20	31	75	38	18	26	74	33	73	15	—	4	9	70	90	
Mechanics and repairmen	17	10	70	21	31	28	50	18	123	46	44	31	16	49	109	
Operatives, except transport	42	58	393	173	122	168	233	198	280	58	57	37	53	189	233	
Transport equipment operatives	13	16	89	54	26	45	103	46	113	17	22	23	44	66	83	
Laborers, except farm	22	30	130	89	21	140	131	160	97	33	9	32	6	28	79	
Farm workers	6	5	—	5	—	7	3	—	—	10	—	—	4	—	—	
Service workers ¹	115	106	351	257	58	190	195	134	201	76	103	34	136	120	327	
Cleaning and food service workers	59	30	257	194	23	126	163	67	52	20	45	9	59	47	135	
Protective service workers	5	34	9	5	5	9	—	—	36	10	23	9	6	29	36	
Personal and health service workers	51	37	71	54	24	55	28	67	113	41	35	16	41	40	147	
Private household workers	23	36	136	216	23	94	53	117	64	34	19	7	9	36	130	
Female employed, 16 years old and over																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	188	28	50	9	30	33	36	293	201	190	197	190	21	141	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	107	23	15	—	6	8	13	171	89	86	121	61	16	61	
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	40	30	2	—	5	7	—	17	71	33	90	11	18	16	
Sales workers	8	81	37	4	—	5	14	8	83	21	39	82	82	43	39	
Clerical and kindred workers	49	284	81	33	47	38	74	26	505	268	203	254	298	104	283	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	25	107	29	16	15	12	8	—	137	100	55	119	81	41	76	
Operatives, including transport	11	19	128	70	101	90	97	66	130	35	21	10	18	94	102	
Other blue-collar workers	13	—	67	12	—	32	50	30	24	6	—	19	4	12	22	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	71	51	297	158	32	107	129	100	120	45	55	13	67	80	194	
Private household workers	23	36	136	212	23	89	53	117	64	34	19	7	9	32	130	
INDUSTRY																
Total employed, 16 years old and over																
Construction	26	39	117	53	30	58	127	61	121	74	55	62	53	82	151	
Manufacturing	43	238	397	203	145	198	264	235	445	240	175	158	198	193	412	
Durable goods	18	104	109	41	19	97	136	115	111	107	25	55	53	31	115	
Transportation	7	27	62	14	11	30	32	38	112	21	69	48	72	32	37	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	16	74	38	7	13	7	36	4	86	58	37	73	97	46	63	
Wholesale trade	5	136	64	39	4	60	64	65	131	87	75	121	89	61	110	
Retail trade	103	363	241	133	55	117	206	31	478	157	179	310	315	186	225	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	228	19	10	5	—	13	6	225	158	79	219	205	71	107	
Business and repair services	30	37	31	4	5	11	31	—	73	53	62	39	35	60	60	
Personal services	70	63	227	284	52	168	116	158	195	104	59	34	57	96	198	
Health services	51	117	108	55	38	85	81	68	156	123	60	118	111	13	174	
Educational services	49	172	107	115	—	34	22	42	313	189	160	218	235	47	158	
Other professional and related services	33	133	15	9	—	23	9	—	102	111	94	99	124	24	110	
Public administration	35	156	202	98	33	60	99	97	456	193	143	225	135	107	237	
Other industries	6	43	56	28	8	21	14	8	109	62	20	75	37	—	28	
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over																
Private wage and salary workers	352	1 248	1 262	777	315	666	868	649	1 975	1 068	820	1 141	1 334	755	1 468	
Government workers	101	348	363	257	64	186	205	132	861	391	356	460	330	172	494	
Local government workers	38	191	149	162	26	99	66	26	348	176	193	211	155	74	229	
Self-employed workers	54	214	52	18	20	15	34	25	133	187	82	196	97	66	105	
Inpaid family workers	—	16	7	—	—	5	7	7	11	4	—	25	6	—	5	

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Macon—Con.											Balance of Bibb County		
	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 399	1 187	2 051	993	1 422	1 094	581	2 309	1 465	7	299	10	—	—
Labor force	1 100	892	1 765	727	1 052	836	459	2 071	1 296	7	216	5	—	—
Percent of total	78.6	75.1	86.1	73.2	74.0	76.4	79.0	89.7	88.5	—	72.2	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 085	873	1 725	727	1 047	832	459	2 061	1 269	7	216	5	—	—
Employed	1 076	833	1 680	710	1 020	801	436	2 027	1 240	7	216	5	—	—
Unemployed	9	40	45	17	27	31	23	34	29	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	0.8	4.6	2.6	2.3	2.6	3.7	5.0	1.6	2.3	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	299	295	286	266	370	258	122	238	169	—	83	5	—	—
Inmate of institution	33	77	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	71	75	142	76	78	53	23	94	73	—	—	5	—	—
Other under 65 years	116	57	106	111	155	78	63	87	55	—	—	—	—	—
Other 65 years and over	79	86	38	79	137	70	36	57	41	—	—	—	—	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	188	179	343	167	215	170	84	308	167	—	66	5	—	—
Not enrolled in school	55	68	95	50	97	77	44	113	70	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduates	33	40	51	33	45	50	34	47	19	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	8	16	17	18	18	17	15	6	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 813	1 520	2 298	1 417	1 735	1 274	644	2 499	1 603	7	303	16	—	—
Labor force	844	639	1 244	677	735	561	218	1 195	789	—	114	11	—	—
Percent of total	46.6	42.0	54.1	47.8	42.4	44.0	33.7	47.8	49.2	—	37.6	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	844	639	1 240	677	735	561	218	1 195	789	—	114	11	—	—
Employed	810	604	1 179	652	718	539	208	1 118	731	—	110	11	—	—
Unemployed	34	35	61	25	17	22	10	77	58	—	4	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	5.5	4.9	3.7	2.3	3.9	4.6	6.4	7.4	—	3.5	—	—	—
Not in labor force	969	881	1 054	740	1 000	713	428	1 304	814	7	189	5	—	—
Married women, husband present	973	812	1 515	659	1 027	776	405	1 951	1 140	7	213	6	—	—
In labor force	532	347	827	318	422	350	143	927	572	—	59	6	—	—
With own children under 6 years	224	278	392	175	219	188	156	754	419	7	87	—	—	—
In labor force	103	87	183	84	88	80	58	277	154	—	11	—	—	—
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 886	1 437	2 859	1 362	1 738	1 340	644	3 145	1 971	7	326	16	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	159	145	335	41	153	77	13	311	346	—	77	11	—	—
Health workers	29	17	61	16	21	19	3	34	59	—	26	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	51	92	—	42	25	—	51	89	—	27	6	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	241	76	249	78	101	99	19	258	197	—	72	—	—	—
Salaried	165	52	205	69	90	82	15	214	182	—	63	—	—	—
Self-employed in retail trade	50	11	12	3	11	4	—	29	—	—	3	—	—	—
Sales workers	153	85	262	55	167	140	56	272	317	—	76	5	—	—
Retail trade	86	64	141	18	109	105	22	164	165	—	29	5	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	363	283	621	182	413	228	113	744	301	—	86	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	296	282	467	295	273	338	206	614	390	—	11	—	—	—
Construction craftsmen	47	41	65	80	59	60	53	96	92	—	8	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	123	106	147	111	105	120	57	222	104	—	3	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	181	241	367	168	218	148	158	440	146	—	4	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	67	60	108	73	66	101	46	165	47	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	112	79	71	67	80	27	13	48	47	7	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	2	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	238	154	262	282	249	174	12	277	155	—	—	—	—	—
Cleaning and food service workers	136	77	113	179	76	33	8	104	51	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service workers	19	30	46	12	84	30	—	79	45	—	—	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	78	23	59	84	73	95	—	55	59	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	74	27	117	113	18	8	8	16	20	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	810	604	1 179	652	718	539	208	1 118	731	—	110	11	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	67	180	18	77	48	3	124	193	—	40	6	—	—
Health workers	33	29	70	—	37	19	—	36	69	—	16	6	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	57	26	43	29	21	18	—	24	43	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	70	43	111	37	72	69	30	131	90	—	12	5	—	—
Sales workers	266	229	436	134	291	181	74	509	207	—	54	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	80	83	111	55	66	27	20	114	69	—	10	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	72	90	126	101	77	29	66	151	55	—	—	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	24	48	29	25	27	46	19	38	35	—	4	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	162	79	141	195	135	140	8	130	88	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	74	22	113	113	18	8	8	11	20	—	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 886	1 437	2 859	1 362	1 738	1 340	644	3 145	1 971	7	326	16	—	—
Construction	101	99	194	87	87	53	71	149	191	—	13	—	—	—
Manufacturing	383	310	529	268	347	242	241	715	301	—	26	—	—	—
Durable goods	102	63	145	63	124	49	96	151	94	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	28	35	83	50	53	107	14	149	90	—	18	—	—	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	89	67	104	18	92	52	22	185	53	7	6	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	66	89	137	70	43	43	45	141	163	—	42	—	—	—
Retail trade	402	283	407	218	298	248	108	557	350	—	59	5	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	79	44	152	26	35	61	28	175	100	—	4	—	—	—
Business and repair services	93	48	111	25	38	61	13	126	47	—	15	—	—	—
Personal services	120	53	242	151	98	47	18	97	58	—	—	—	—	—
Health services	78	39	122	84	81	72	9	110	94	—	27	—	—	—
Educational services	113	103	161	55	72	89	—	78	156	—	34	6	—	—
Other professional and related services	59	61	55	35	41	18	15	44	37	—	42	5	—	—
Public administration	261	196	514	254	422	230	46	589	310	—	18	—	—	—
Other industries	14	10	48	21	31	17	14	30	21	—	22	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 886	1 437	2 859	1 362	1 738	1 340	644	3 145	1 971	7	326	16	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	1 337	1 093	2 048	957	1 174	938	539	2 319	1 352	—	219	5	—	—
Government workers	431	273	688	382	530	346	71	724	508	7	64	6	—	—
Local government workers	147	51	167	82	158	103	25	193	143	7	49	6	—	—
Self-employed workers	102	66	112	17	34	56	34	102	101	—	40	5	—	—
Unpaid family workers	16	5	11	6	—	—	—	—	10	—	3	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Bibb County—Con.												
	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	40	31	112	...	77	...	—	234	217	1 621	966	1 867	1 351
Labor force	35	25	92	...	54	...	—	200	185	1 296	796	1 558	1 058
Percent of total	87.5	80.6	82.1	...	70.1	...	—	85.5	85.3	80.0	82.4	83.4	78.3
Civilian labor force	35	21	92	...	54	...	—	200	185	1 296	782	1 520	1 043
Employed	35	21	92	...	54	...	—	200	185	1 232	782	1 484	1 023
Unemployed	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	64	—	36	23
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	4.9	—	2.4	2.2
Not in labor force	5	6	20	...	23	...	—	34	32	325	170	309	293
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	30	8	19	—
Enrolled in school	5	—	20	...	3	...	—	11	12	75	68	39	83
Other under 65 years	—	6	—	...	6	...	—	18	6	103	36	166	116
Other 65 years and over	—	—	—	...	14	...	—	5	14	117	58	85	94
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5	—	20	...	7	...	—	24	35	233	129	247	247
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	4	5	104	14	130	131
Not high school graduates	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	65	—	81	83
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	30	—	25	33
Female, 16 years old and over	57	28	123	...	104	...	—	215	202	1 851	1 117	1 942	1 386
Labor force	26	10	35	...	45	...	—	111	138	792	474	876	579
Percent of total	45.6	35.7	28.5	...	43.3	...	—	51.6	68.3	42.8	42.4	45.1	41.8
Civilian labor force	26	10	35	...	45	...	—	111	138	792	474	876	579
Employed	26	10	35	...	37	...	—	106	128	739	463	807	541
Unemployed	—	—	—	...	8	...	—	5	10	53	11	69	38
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	...	17.8	...	—	4.5	7.2	6.7	2.3	7.9	6.6
Not in labor force	31	18	88	...	59	...	—	104	64	1 059	643	1 066	807
Married women, husband present	34	28	87	...	72	...	—	189	160	1 140	743	1 353	939
In labor force	15	10	28	...	28	...	—	107	113	486	319	621	410
With own children under 6 years	14	14	37	...	21	...	—	88	47	316	244	429	262
In labor force	5	5	5	...	—	...	—	29	32	113	71	157	83
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	61	31	127	...	91	...	—	306	313	1 971	1 245	2 291	1 561
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	5	56	...	—	...	—	36	40	144	267	150	122
Health workers	—	—	7	...	—	...	—	9	5	14	50	10	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	5	—	...	—	...	—	6	13	40	75	32	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	15	28	...	—	...	—	33	35	93	322	195	109
Salaried	—	15	22	...	—	...	—	23	28	60	259	142	93
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	6	...	—	...	—	5	—	23	18	19	12
Sales workers	12	6	10	...	—	...	—	40	20	98	105	147	99
Retail trade	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	26	10	70	51	108	91
Clerical and kindred workers	20	5	15	...	—	...	—	57	42	325	253	483	278
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15	—	13	...	23	...	—	50	57	382	118	488	373
Construction craftsmen	—	—	—	...	10	...	—	9	5	133	30	100	148
Mechanics and repairmen	5	—	—	...	13	...	—	15	21	116	33	188	87
Operatives, except transport	—	—	5	...	42	...	—	18	101	392	61	360	219
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	...	12	...	—	10	4	132	12	107	69
Laborers, except farm	5	—	—	...	—	...	—	21	4	124	37	57	68
Farm workers	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	9	5	6	4	60	64
Service workers ¹	4	—	—	...	14	...	—	26	5	220	28	183	112
Cleaning and food service workers	—	—	—	...	4	...	—	7	5	102	13	86	46
Protective service workers	4	—	—	...	10	...	—	15	—	13	5	39	43
Personal and health service workers	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	77	5	34	15
Private household workers	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	6	—	55	38	61	48
Female employed, 16 years old and over	26	10	35	...	37	...	—	106	128	739	463	807	541
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	5	14	...	—	...	—	10	23	68	104	58	63
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	5	—	...	—	...	—	6	13	35	59	22	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	5	...	—	...	—	5	3	9	26	42	34
Sales workers	6	—	5	...	—	...	—	19	10	68	36	67	39
Clerical and kindred workers	10	5	11	...	—	...	—	38	42	241	197	349	181
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5	—	6	...	—	...	—	15	11	48	53	161	93
Operatives, including transport	—	—	—	...	37	...	—	12	45	120	47	100	96
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	—	...	—	...	—	4	—	25	—	55	32
Farm workers	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	12	5	158	15	75	48
Private household workers	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	6	—	50	38	61	48
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	61	31	127	...	91	...	—	306	313	1 971	1 245	2 291	1 561
Construction	—	—	5	...	10	...	—	10	33	132	142	154	179
Manufacturing	11	11	19	...	52	...	—	64	100	469	189	473	358
Durable goods	—	6	—	...	—	...	—	26	39	161	51	110	130
Transportation	5	—	—	...	7	...	—	9	—	110	17	109	26
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	—	5	...	—	...	—	25	12	84	61	61	61
Wholesale trade	6	5	5	...	10	...	—	14	5	58	87	75	32
Retail trade	6	5	27	...	4	...	—	69	51	336	190	366	269
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	11	...	5	...	—	13	15	38	84	106	53
Business and repair services	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	10	12	66	43	86	24
Personal services	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	14	15	115	70	110	84
Health services	—	—	12	...	—	...	—	9	9	76	48	57	15
Educational services	5	—	—	...	—	...	—	6	13	90	133	79	85
Other professional and related services	—	5	12	...	—	...	—	—	—	54	39	75	24
Public administration	23	5	6	...	3	...	—	48	20	195	122	461	287
Other industries	5	—	8	...	—	...	—	9	18	148	20	79	64
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	61	31	127	...	91	...	—	306	313	1 971	1 245	2 291	1 561
Private wage and salary workers	33	21	102	...	88	...	—	229	255	1 401	921	1 590	1 047
Government workers	28	10	16	...	3	...	—	62	41	424	206	569	392
Local government workers	9	5	10	...	—	...	—	28	10	160	34	82	111
Self-employed workers	—	—	9	...	—	...	—	15	17	131	113	124	113
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	15	5	8	9

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warner Robins										Balance of Houston County				
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	25	1 126	1 979	1 645	9	1 249	1 350	1 541	1 303	--	1 256	332	24	1 737	341
Labor force	19	994	1 740	1 391	9	1 071	1 233	1 348	1 160	--	1 070	297	24	1 667	333
Percent of total	76.0	88.3	87.9	84.8	...	85.7	91.3	87.5	89.0	--	85.2	89.5	...	96.0	97.7
Civilian labor force	19	821	1 284	1 140	--	886	457	1 197	959	--	879	233	24	48	120
Employed	19	791	1 249	1 116	--	881	422	1 181	938	--	872	233	24	48	120
Unemployed	--	30	35	24	--	5	35	16	21	--	7	--	--	--	--
Percent of civilian labor force	--	3.7	2.7	2.1	--	0.6	7.7	1.3	2.2	--	0.8	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force	6	132	239	254	--	178	117	193	143	--	186	35	--	70	8
Inmate of institution	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Enrolled in school	--	93	76	60	--	86	61	109	72	--	60	30	--	47	8
Other under 65 years	6	33	80	103	--	45	48	41	67	--	83	5	--	18	--
Other 65 years and over	--	6	67	91	--	47	8	43	4	--	43	--	--	5	--
Male, 16 to 21 years old	--	198	320	258	--	174	172	221	173	--	179	83	4	715	70
Not enrolled in school	--	59	165	134	--	54	52	44	51	--	105	32	--	657	51
Not high school graduates	--	22	53	39	--	24	23	11	28	--	54	6	--	34	--
Unemployed or not in labor force	--	10	28	--	--	9	6	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--
Female, 16 years old and over	44	1 230	2 047	1 821	9	1 321	1 391	1 659	1 323	--	1 370	320	24	615	363
Labor force	19	658	974	762	4	632	405	820	526	--	591	153	5	155	159
Percent of total	43.2	53.5	47.6	41.8	...	47.8	29.1	49.4	39.8	--	43.1	47.8	...	25.2	43.8
Civilian labor force	19	643	967	762	4	627	405	803	526	--	586	153	5	151	159
Employed	19	592	908	722	--	572	368	788	484	--	557	153	5	131	127
Unemployed	--	51	59	40	4	55	37	15	42	--	29	--	--	20	32
Percent of civilian labor force	--	7.9	6.1	5.2	...	8.8	9.1	1.9	8.0	--	4.9	--	--	13.2	20.1
Not in labor force	25	572	1 073	1 059	5	689	986	839	797	--	779	167	19	460	204
Morried women, husband present	25	883	1 551	1 218	9	815	1 107	1 100	1 019	--	888	250	15	509	293
In labor force	5	451	783	467	4	380	265	552	375	--	387	127	5	119	109
With own children under 6 years	--	304	479	420	9	278	489	231	285	--	355	83	4	172	119
In labor force	--	132	188	135	4	113	74	86	66	--	118	48	--	38	28
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	38	1 383	2 157	1 838	--	1 453	790	1 969	1 422	--	1 429	386	29	179	247
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	285	381	215	--	112	96	494	343	--	188	47	--	38	35
Health workers	--	37	46	11	--	4	8	69	25	--	14	10	--	6	8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	--	93	110	62	--	57	16	104	40	--	56	5	--	18	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	263	231	174	--	103	69	334	255	--	107	59	--	30	32
Salaries	10	249	226	158	--	96	69	309	229	--	107	43	--	30	32
Self-employed in retail trade	--	4	--	12	--	7	--	17	5	--	--	16	--	--	--
Sales workers	--	113	132	67	--	40	50	143	72	--	73	30	--	11	16
Retail trade	--	73	88	56	--	36	30	101	20	--	55	15	--	11	16
Clerical and kindred workers	14	408	552	411	--	337	165	550	380	--	231	66	--	36	56
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4	119	342	486	--	334	134	219	209	--	361	57	15	27	55
Construction craftsmen	--	11	66	72	--	69	30	31	30	--	84	12	9	6	26
Mechanics and repairmen	4	76	176	295	--	165	75	116	110	--	152	20	--	11	5
Operatives, except transport	5	61	169	140	--	99	46	41	57	--	151	56	5	--	24
Transport equipment operatives	--	25	58	70	--	11	25	--	27	--	67	--	--	4	--
Laborers, except farm	--	13	106	62	--	139	51	41	16	--	20	12	9	4	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	--
Service workers ¹	--	81	186	177	--	202	149	147	63	--	134	59	--	29	25
Cleaning and food service workers	--	46	93	87	--	172	69	64	20	--	75	34	--	15	16
Protective service workers	--	14	21	19	--	12	23	19	19	--	5	5	--	--	--
Personal and health service workers	--	21	59	59	--	18	52	61	24	--	49	15	--	5	9
Private household workers	--	15	--	36	--	76	5	--	--	--	80	--	--	--	4
Female employed, 16 years old and over	19	592	908	722	--	572	368	788	484	--	557	153	5	131	127
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	--	131	162	59	--	62	52	168	83	--	79	25	--	34	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	--	64	94	39	--	47	16	81	35	--	30	--	--	18	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	51	30	52	--	17	20	83	55	--	14	11	--	21	13
Sales workers	--	58	69	25	--	21	26	71	19	--	44	5	--	11	16
Clerical and kindred workers	14	268	403	263	--	197	140	333	240	--	165	49	--	36	50
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	37	194	87	--	63	44	102	75	--	31	24	--	20	4
Operatives, including transport	5	10	44	88	--	42	16	24	32	--	62	25	5	--	9
Other blue-collar workers	--	27	55	74	--	52	10	22	16	--	16	4	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	--	40	145	125	--	120	99	87	39	--	97	34	--	29	25
Private household workers	--	15	--	36	--	61	5	--	--	--	76	--	--	--	4
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	38	1 383	2 157	1 838	--	1 453	790	1 969	1 422	--	1 429	386	29	179	247
Construction	13	22	136	65	--	100	28	19	49	--	101	18	24	21	60
Manufacturing	5	81	155	119	--	73	36	65	56	--	158	50	5	9	13
Durable goods	--	14	57	48	--	31	11	29	10	--	28	25	--	5	13
Transportation	--	36	43	60	--	17	9	8	24	--	13	5	--	--	--
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	--	11	43	20	--	11	33	16	23	--	66	6	--	6	19
Wholesale trade	5	19	22	21	--	28	16	29	39	--	18	5	--	--	5
Retail trade	--	220	327	265	--	218	186	333	187	--	167	90	--	46	25
Finance, insurance, and real estate	--	49	47	49	--	40	29	61	50	--	32	16	--	6	5
Business and repair services	--	12	50	38	--	22	13	42	24	--	31	--	--	5	4
Personal services	--	55	51	89	--	123	31	43	50	--	114	10	--	--	17
Health services	--	70	68	57	--	46	46	77	35	--	63	20	--	11	18
Educational services	--	99	147	98	--	101	41	202	45	--	112	9	--	22	12
Other professional and related services	--	34	47	24	--	31	32	62	33	--	23	5	--	15	13
Public administration	15	665	1 004	922	--	629	285	979	792	--	491	152	--	34	56
Other industries	--	10	17	11	--	14	5	33	15	--	40	--	--	4	--
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	38	1 383	2 157	1 838	--	1 453	790	1 969	1 422	--	1 429	386	29	179	247
Private wage and salary workers	23	467	896	701	--	639	372	647	466	--	784	183	29	90	165
Government workers	15	870	1 211	1 088	--	803	376	1 201	906	--	619	178	--	73	82
Local government workers	--	46	45	49	--	--	35	105	41	--	48	16	--	15	26
Self-employed workers	--	--	5	--	--	11	7	16	9	--	26	25	--	16	--
Unpaid family workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Balance of Houston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts in Bibb County								
	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	108	1 819	1 260	742	1 137	835	1 418	335	766	2 169	1 354	1 358	777	1 598	1 409
Labor force	103	1 599	985	647	966	613	1 152	204	484	1 817	1 198	1 194	606	1 227	1 110
Percent of total	95.4	87.9	78.2	87.2	85.0	73.4	81.2	60.9	63.2	83.8	88.5	87.9	78.0	76.8	78.8
Civilian labor force	74	1 235	960	617	961	608	1 147	198	484	1 807	1 190	1 189	606	1 218	1 095
Employed	69	1 218	933	601	961	598	1 132	187	435	1 779	1 171	1 180	594	1 197	1 086
Unemployed	5	17	27	16	—	10	15	11	49	28	19	9	12	21	9
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	1.4	2.8	2.6	—	1.6	1.3	5.6	10.1	1.5	1.6	0.8	2.0	1.7	0.8
Not in labor force	5	220	275	95	171	222	266	131	282	352	156	164	171	371	299
Inmate of institution	—	32	22	13	51	—	34	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	33
Enrolled in school	5	77	69	24	52	71	114	23	82	151	67	105	40	77	71
Other under 65 years	—	64	81	30	42	92	37	22	119	86	33	41	65	138	116
Other 65 years and over	—	47	103	28	26	59	81	86	81	78	56	18	66	156	79
Male, 16 to 21 years old	25	236	201	110	197	125	188	42	155	307	145	197	100	206	188
Not enrolled in school	9	115	83	56	74	35	41	10	64	48	19	20	52	76	55
Not high school graduates	9	42	72	36	51	31	5	10	51	32	4	15	33	43	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	15	19	15	11	10	5	—	45	14	4	—	23	15	12
Female, 16 years old and over	80	1 995	1 563	796	1 205	972	1 600	519	941	2 389	1 483	1 917	983	2 122	1 823
Labor force	33	848	726	380	681	398	741	226	432	1 277	709	732	445	1 069	844
Percent of total	41.3	42.5	46.4	47.7	56.5	40.9	46.3	43.5	45.9	53.5	47.8	38.2	45.3	50.4	46.3
Civilian labor force	33	844	726	380	681	398	741	226	432	1 277	709	732	445	1 069	844
Employed	33	787	685	363	643	392	710	212	383	1 262	682	714	404	964	810
Unemployed	—	57	41	17	38	6	31	14	49	15	27	18	41	105	34
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.8	5.6	4.5	5.6	1.5	4.2	6.2	11.3	1.2	3.8	2.5	9.2	9.8	4.0
Not in labor force	47	1 147	837	416	524	574	859	293	509	1 112	774	1 185	538	1 053	979
Married women, husband present	64	1 416	838	507	817	605	976	219	377	1 640	1 125	1 085	600	1 147	979
In labor force	29	638	384	263	462	257	441	105	186	944	529	433	265	589	532
With own children under 6 years	24	483	221	186	203	224	167	50	130	399	229	319	170	314	224
In labor force	4	145	92	103	75	97	54	23	71	176	44	90	51	151	103
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	102	2 005	1 618	964	1 604	990	1 842	399	818	3 041	1 853	1 894	998	2 161	1 896
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	404	237	82	277	67	435	9	36	595	516	494	82	252	159
Teachers	—	37	16	11	32	5	91	4	23	89	82	92	5	32	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	89	62	31	73	13	118	—	13	193	130	73	22	73	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	112	84	86	189	52	293	4	16	252	455	350	36	140	241
Salaried	15	108	58	77	158	39	247	4	6	220	365	309	25	117	165
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	11	—	10	—	31	—	5	21	53	30	11	14	50
Sales workers	4	63	56	72	114	21	351	8	8	305	295	255	117	109	153
Retail trade	4	29	41	62	72	21	135	8	2	162	105	131	69	54	86
Clerical and kindred workers	19	485	219	111	342	100	397	57	39	719	345	389	137	391	363
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26	422	267	159	185	208	115	71	64	406	109	149	187	349	296
Construction craftsmen	14	85	72	62	48	48	31	18	33	73	4	9	70	100	47
Mechanics and repairmen	—	224	67	22	74	98	10	31	18	128	31	16	54	122	123
Operatives, except transport	—	131	181	119	136	161	58	122	198	280	37	58	189	275	186
Transport equipment operatives	—	40	56	52	20	24	16	26	46	113	23	44	66	95	67
Laborers, except farm	4	48	144	57	54	74	30	21	160	102	32	6	28	79	117
Farm workers	4	46	72	26	64	128	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2
Service workers ¹	11	198	171	163	138	82	106	58	134	205	34	136	120	341	238
Cleaning and food service workers	6	127	130	116	78	49	30	23	67	52	9	59	47	139	136
Protective service workers	—	13	27	19	25	5	34	5	—	40	9	6	29	46	19
Personal and health service workers	5	51	14	28	35	21	37	24	67	113	16	41	40	147	78
Private household workers	—	36	131	37	85	73	36	23	117	64	7	9	36	130	74
Female employed, 16 years old and over	33	787	685	363	643	392	710	212	383	1 262	682	714	404	964	810
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	143	101	36	115	18	194	9	36	298	202	204	21	141	85
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	78	45	20	54	13	113	—	13	171	126	61	16	61	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	15	7	5	11	5	40	—	—	17	90	16	18	16	57
Sales workers	4	23	18	26	52	6	86	—	8	89	82	87	43	39	70
Clerical and kindred workers	4	339	179	88	214	64	284	47	26	515	259	309	104	283	266
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4	103	55	27	66	25	107	15	—	142	119	87	41	76	80
Operatives, including transport	—	67	85	31	63	79	19	101	66	130	10	18	94	139	72
Other blue-collar workers	—	52	37	11	4	66	—	—	30	29	19	4	12	22	24
Farm workers	—	—	16	—	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	11	112	115	129	89	65	51	32	100	120	13	67	80	194	162
Private household workers	—	36	127	37	85	73	36	23	117	64	7	9	32	130	74
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	102	2 005	1 618	964	1 604	990	1 842	399	818	3 041	1 853	1 894	998	2 161	1 896
Construction	8	133	146	111	126	76	39	30	61	121	62	58	82	161	101
Manufacturing	6	119	221	214	229	284	238	145	235	456	169	217	198	464	388
Durable goods	—	47	99	82	90	151	104	19	115	111	61	63	31	115	107
Transportation	—	36	32	10	21	9	27	11	38	117	48	72	32	44	28
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	60	38	10	43	—	74	13	4	86	73	102	46	63	89
Wholesale trade	—	13	16	—	54	12	136	4	65	137	126	94	61	120	66
Retail trade	15	228	202	231	231	112	368	55	31	484	315	342	186	229	402
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	90	48	27	31	—	228	5	6	225	219	216	71	112	79
Business and repair services	9	44	48	5	29	—	37	5	—	51	62	39	35	60	93
Personal services	5	58	223	119	175	104	63	52	158	195	34	57	96	198	120
Health services	6	92	41	24	41	27	117	38	68	161	118	123	13	174	78
Educational services	4	147	94	40	137	30	178	—	42	313	223	247	47	158	113
Other professional and related services	5	30	38	25	19	19	138	—	—	102	99	141	24	110	59
Public administration	35	882	379	101	404	188	156	33	97	479	230	141	107	240	266
Other industries	4	73	92	47	64	129	43	8	13	114	75	45	—	28	14
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	102	2 005	1 618	964	1 604	990	1 842	399	818	3 041	1 853	1 894	998	2 161	1 896
Private wage and salary workers	39	719	965	716	929	639	1 253	315	649	2 008	1 162	1 436	760	1 554	1 342
Government workers	55	1 136	563	174	587	255	354	64	132	889	470	346	172	497	436
Local government workers	15	219	177	40	192	28	197								

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Bibb County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Houston County						Adjacent tracts in Crawford County	
	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0207	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0701	Tract 0702
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	581	2 543	1 682	1 628	1 265	1 281	1 458	2 003	1 590	1 411	1 823	989	753
Labor force.....	459	2 271	1 481	1 303	1 012	1 089	1 291	1 764	1 404	1 263	1 603	681	507
Percent of total.....	79.0	89.3	88.0	80.0	80.0	85.0	88.5	88.1	88.3	89.5	87.9	68.9	67.3
Civilian labor force.....	459	2 261	1 454	1 303	998	898	1 054	1 308	1 006	1 033	1 239	671	501
Employed.....	436	2 227	1 425	1 239	998	891	1 024	1 273	1 001	1 007	1 222	641	474
Unemployed.....	23	34	29	64	—	7	30	35	5	26	17	30	27
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.0	1.5	2.0	4.9	—	0.8	2.8	2.7	0.5	2.5	1.4	4.5	5.4
Not in labor force.....	122	272	201	325	253	192	167	239	186	148	220	308	246
Inmate of institution.....	—	—	—	30	8	—	—	16	—	—	32	45	—
Enrolled in school.....	23	105	85	75	126	60	123	76	94	77	77	81	48
Other under 65 years.....	63	105	61	103	58	89	38	80	45	67	64	103	130
Other 65 years and over.....	36	62	55	117	61	43	6	67	47	4	47	79	68
Male, 16 to 21 years old	84	332	202	233	195	179	281	324	244	198	236	190	142
Not enrolled in school.....	44	117	75	104	14	105	91	165	105	60	115	88	74
Not high school graduates.....	34	47	19	65	—	54	28	53	24	37	42	54	68
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	17	15	6	30	—	26	10	28	9	23	15	4	42
Female, 16 years old and over	646	2 714	1 805	1 858	1 420	1 414	1 550	2 071	1 684	1 403	2 004	1 075	820
Labor force.....	218	1 306	927	792	588	610	811	979	791	559	857	459	292
Percent of total.....	33.7	48.1	51.4	42.6	41.4	43.1	52.3	47.3	47.0	39.8	42.8	42.7	35.6
Civilian labor force.....	218	1 306	927	792	588	605	796	972	786	559	853	459	292
Employed.....	208	1 224	859	739	573	576	745	913	699	517	791	393	283
Unemployed.....	10	82	68	53	15	29	51	59	87	42	62	66	9
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.6	6.3	7.3	6.7	2.6	4.8	6.4	6.1	11.1	7.5	7.3	14.4	3.1
Not in labor force.....	428	1 408	878	1 066	832	804	739	1 092	893	844	1 147	616	528
Married women, husband present.....	405	2 140	1 300	1 147	956	913	1 133	1 566	1 108	1 083	1 420	525	487
In labor force.....	143	1 034	685	486	378	392	578	788	489	404	642	280	217
With own children under 6 years.....	156	842	466	323	331	355	387	483	397	309	487	153	121
In labor force.....	58	306	186	113	82	118	180	188	141	70	149	74	45
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	644	3 451	2 284	1 978	1 571	1 467	1 769	2 186	1 700	1 524	2 013	1 034	757
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	13	347	386	144	344	193	332	381	147	358	404	74	33
Health workers.....	3	43	64	14	76	14	47	46	12	25	37	19	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	—	57	102	40	102	56	98	110	63	40	89	29	15
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	19	291	232	93	394	117	322	231	135	274	112	108	18
Salaries.....	15	237	210	60	322	117	292	226	128	244	108	74	7
Self-employed in retail trade.....	—	34	—	23	21	—	20	—	7	5	—	10	6
Sales workers.....	56	312	337	98	181	73	143	132	56	76	63	33	34
Retail trade.....	22	190	175	70	80	55	88	88	52	24	29	29	24
Clerical and kindred workers.....	113	801	343	325	339	245	474	552	393	399	485	83	73
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	206	664	447	382	129	365	176	357	389	235	422	117	156
Construction craftsmen.....	53	105	97	133	38	84	23	75	95	44	85	26	46
Mechanics and repairmen.....	57	237	125	116	36	156	96	176	170	110	224	34	60
Operatives, except transport.....	158	458	247	392	65	156	117	174	123	57	131	151	113
Transport equipment operatives.....	46	175	51	132	12	67	25	58	11	27	40	93	54
Laborers, except farm.....	13	69	51	131	37	20	25	115	139	20	52	123	82
Farm workers.....	—	9	10	6	4	17	—	—	—	4	66	94	86
Service workers.....	12	303	160	220	28	134	140	186	227	74	198	92	70
Cleaning and food service workers.....	8	111	56	102	13	75	80	93	188	26	127	51	42
Protective service workers.....	—	94	45	13	5	5	19	21	12	19	13	5	7
Personal and health service workers.....	—	55	59	77	5	49	36	59	27	29	51	36	21
Private household workers.....	8	22	20	55	38	80	15	—	80	—	40	66	38
Female employed, 16 years old and over	208	1 224	859	739	573	576	745	913	699	517	791	393	283
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	3	134	216	68	144	79	156	162	72	93	143	36	9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	—	42	82	35	75	30	64	94	53	35	78	24	9
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	29	46	9	26	14	62	30	30	59	15	10	6
Sales workers.....	30	150	100	68	48	44	55	69	37	23	23	12	11
Clerical and kindred workers.....	74	547	249	241	251	179	317	403	247	244	339	72	59
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	20	129	80	48	63	38	61	194	67	79	103	23	25
Operatives, including transport.....	66	163	100	120	47	67	35	49	51	32	67	80	69
Other blue-collar workers.....	19	42	35	25	4	16	31	55	52	16	52	30	43
Farm workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Service workers, except private household.....	8	142	93	158	15	97	74	145	145	50	112	59	48
Private household workers.....	8	17	20	50	38	76	15	—	65	—	40	66	38
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	644	3 451	2 284	1 978	1 571	1 467	1 769	2 186	1 700	1 524	2 013	1 034	757
Construction.....	71	159	224	132	155	114	40	160	160	57	133	80	39
Manufacturing.....	241	779	401	469	215	163	131	160	86	62	119	330	239
Durable goods.....	96	177	133	161	51	28	39	57	44	10	47	153	121
Transportation.....	14	158	90	110	35	13	41	43	17	24	36	12	18
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services.....	22	210	65	91	67	66	17	43	30	28	60	19	11
Wholesale trade.....	45	155	168	58	129	23	24	22	33	39	13	30	28
Retail trade.....	108	626	401	336	249	167	310	327	243	202	228	132	95
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	28	188	115	38	88	32	65	47	45	50	90	—	7
Business and repair services.....	13	136	59	66	58	31	12	50	26	33	44	7	18
Personal services.....	18	111	73	115	70	114	65	51	140	55	66	82	54
Health services.....	9	119	103	76	75	63	90	68	64	41	92	74	—
Educational services.....	—	84	169	90	167	112	108	147	113	49	147	73	31
Other professional and related services.....	15	50	47	54	81	23	39	47	44	38	30	—	5
Public administration.....	46	637	330	195	140	506	817	1 004	685	827	882	57	105
Other industries.....	14	39	39	148	42	40	10	17	14	19	73	138	107
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	644	3 451	2 284	1 978	1 571	1 467	1 769	2 186	1 700	1 524	2 013	1 034	757
Private wage and salary workers.....	539	2 548	1 607	1 401	1 140	807	650	925	804	505	727	756	558
Government workers.....	71	786	549	431	270	634	1 048	1 211	885	961	1 136	180	138
Local government workers.....	25	221	153	167	83	48	173	174	159	92	219	108	34
Self-employed workers.....	34	117	118	131	153	26	71	45	—	49	143	98	61
Unpaid family workers.....	—	—	10	15	8	—	—	5	11	9	7	—	—

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Jones County			Adjacent tracts in Monroe County			Adjacent tracts in Peach County				Adjacent tracts in Twiggs County	
	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0601	Tract 0602
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 374	804	1 613	979	1 286	1 032	855	1 132	1 073	1 649	1 297	1 144
Labor force	1 081	537	1 177	784	991	769	698	879	900	977	874	712
Percent of total	78.7	66.8	73.0	80.1	77.1	74.5	81.6	77.7	83.9	59.2	67.4	62.2
Civilian labor force	1 066	537	1 177	777	985	769	688	874	900	977	874	709
Employed	1 041	525	1 144	767	948	750	688	854	885	930	856	688
Unemployed	25	12	33	10	37	19	—	20	15	47	18	21
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	2.2	2.8	1.3	3.8	2.5	—	2.3	1.7	4.8	2.1	3.0
Not in labor force	293	267	436	195	295	263	157	253	173	672	423	432
Inmate of institution	—	38	39	18	5	23	—	—	—	—	47	—
Enrolled in school	92	92	94	47	92	57	45	55	69	382	141	129
Other under 65 years	125	108	152	82	94	63	55	107	30	224	154	152
Other 65 years and over	76	29	151	48	104	120	57	91	74	66	81	151
Male, 16 to 21 years old	220	154	241	160	214	181	132	253	152	643	248	206
Not enrolled in school	140	57	119	88	63	104	68	139	57	194	98	81
Not high school graduates	92	42	57	43	33	80	41	68	32	125	75	68
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	8	11	—	6	15	14	46	8	42	25	35
Female, 16 years old and over	1 470	869	1 769	1 198	1 780	1 143	982	1 337	1 360	2 249	1 450	1 222
Labor force	672	290	797	637	896	443	473	550	635	1 019	539	351
Percent of total	45.7	33.4	45.1	53.2	50.3	38.8	48.2	41.1	46.7	45.3	37.2	28.7
Civilian labor force	672	290	797	637	896	443	473	550	635	1 019	539	351
Employed	607	274	739	623	865	409	452	520	596	954	500	335
Unemployed	65	16	58	14	31	34	21	30	39	65	39	16
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	5.5	7.3	2.2	3.5	7.7	4.4	5.5	6.1	6.4	7.2	4.6
Not in labor force	798	579	972	561	884	700	509	787	725	1 230	911	871
Married women, husband present	1 069	455	1 078	646	797	674	583	701	860	685	760	698
In labor force	495	203	519	396	521	327	292	310	452	429	358	214
With own children under 6 years	397	144	353	164	181	206	232	206	267	244	249	245
In labor force	145	62	194	87	125	124	89	74	126	160	88	87
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 648	799	1 883	1 390	1 813	1 159	1 140	1 374	1 481	1 884	1 356	1 023
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	104	67	147	90	186	101	148	85	156	344	95	53
Health workers	13	10	21	20	53	18	20	16	33	15	14	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	22	71	19	49	9	17	27	30	165	42	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	152	20	130	72	139	107	65	82	239	93	70	24
Salaries	100	—	92	54	72	85	58	59	213	79	47	19
Self-employed in retail trade	25	—	20	18	38	10	7	17	12	9	23	—
Sales workers	116	21	70	54	88	46	42	110	118	37	19	18
Retail trade	66	6	26	31	69	10	27	72	68	28	9	18
Clerical and kindred workers	351	50	257	103	219	80	205	165	338	309	137	70
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	380	132	396	180	227	153	171	222	230	128	218	162
Construction craftsmen	126	57	155	34	73	53	53	67	33	58	89	99
Mechanics and repairmen	93	28	99	52	79	41	56	46	59	33	46	12
Operatives, except transport	230	204	298	471	491	194	111	156	155	319	290	254
Transport equipment operatives	70	71	119	53	57	46	63	96	27	50	115	33
Laborers, except farm	75	75	149	130	110	137	38	66	45	147	112	164
Farm workers	15	48	33	40	40	93	85	142	66	48	53	90
Service workers ¹	129	60	175	131	161	124	96	153	75	230	163	77
Cleaning and food service workers	60	44	63	99	151	62	59	105	22	185	82	47
Protective service workers	19	—	18	14	—	13	6	11	13	21	7	10
Personal and health service workers	50	16	89	18	7	49	31	28	32	14	70	16
Private household workers	26	51	109	66	95	78	116	97	32	179	84	78
Female employed, 16 years old and over	607	274	739	623	865	409	452	520	596	954	500	335
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	50	40	85	45	92	44	71	52	67	215	51	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28	18	61	9	39	9	17	22	24	139	37	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	26	17	23	16	10	21	26	35	44	17	7
Sales workers	59	—	33	28	52	4	14	51	51	23	14	8
Clerical and kindred workers	249	29	196	81	140	59	141	118	258	210	88	46
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	113	3	50	62	61	13	46	47	118	93	23	13
Operatives, including transport	97	58	134	288	335	119	38	56	72	90	93	90
Other blue-collar workers	26	35	26	5	11	—	5	15	31	26	41	29
Farm workers	—	5	7	—	2	—	6	9	4	24	—	—
Service workers, except private household	79	51	123	93	115	89	51	96	46	147	112	54
Private household workers	26	51	109	66	95	78	116	97	32	175	84	78
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 648	799	1 883	1 390	1 813	1 159	1 140	1 374	1 481	1 884	1 356	1 023
Construction	198	28	180	75	133	73	93	112	66	66	61	101
Manufacturing	346	381	548	561	603	373	121	290	433	304	276	270
Durable goods	114	215	241	101	46	156	70	145	261	150	147	119
Transportation	54	23	34	24	13	23	28	36	—	27	76	25
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	73	5	126	67	81	75	24	22	46	44	30	—
Wholesale trade	31	41	44	28	23	23	69	29	55	18	24	14
Retail trade	303	34	223	165	245	67	153	242	276	181	131	54
Finance, insurance, and real estate	53	3	41	31	31	48	25	26	91	29	20	7
Business and repair services	55	8	20	19	42	13	12	11	35	19	25	11
Personal services	90	51	178	158	209	135	187	151	64	234	137	100
Health services	61	34	93	61	53	63	27	27	58	32	77	18
Educational services	92	42	107	49	161	22	49	81	80	642	60	41
Other professional and related services	42	20	11	16	49	47	21	15	42	42	22	40
Public administration	127	42	117	82	118	64	232	153	154	191	101	96
Other industries	123	87	161	54	52	133	99	179	81	55	316	246
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 648	799	1 883	1 390	1 813	1 159	1 140	1 374	1 481	1 884	1 356	1 023
Private wage and salary workers	1 209	625	1 457	1 106	1 296	882	749	1 072	1 056	921	1 024	773
Government workers	263	135	313	186	316	163	320	211	312	911	227	195
Local government workers	137	16	85	103	192	71	61	61	129	109	65	86
Self-employed workers	170	39	108	86	187	114	71	91	102	52	105	55
Unpaid family workers	6	—	5	12	14	—	—	—	11	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Bibb County				Houston County			Macon							
	Total SMSA	Total	Macon	Balance	Total	Warner Robins	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	52 206	36 356	31 005	5 351	15 850	8 727	7 123	1 092	808	702	1 741	899	770	43	367
Less than \$1,000	1 469	1 172	1 029	143	297	158	139	49	23	21	136	57	79	6	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 300	1 782	1 626	156	518	198	320	151	71	8	124	162	105	4	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 973	2 430	2 136	294	543	222	321	119	85	59	207	170	110	4	35
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 243	2 527	2 277	250	716	378	338	137	58	65	234	135	113	6	49
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 169	2 287	2 035	252	882	373	509	167	75	78	171	74	17	9	22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 530	2 476	2 184	292	1 054	608	446	90	58	94	194	59	97	6	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 601	2 435	1 988	447	1 166	608	558	95	63	30	104	60	36	-	49
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 609	2 477	2 017	460	1 132	629	503	83	60	53	145	43	32	-	28
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 656	2 385	2 026	359	1 271	706	565	25	20	85	106	54	36	4	32
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 147	2 176	1 795	381	971	524	447	54	21	57	68	27	27	-	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 197	4 184	3 486	698	2 013	1 089	924	51	50	65	108	45	52	4	65
\$12,000 to \$14,999	6 688	4 206	3 507	699	2 482	1 474	1 008	45	79	39	70	13	19	-	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 034	4 518	3 719	799	2 516	1 554	962	26	66	43	63	-	32	-	36
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 290	1 035	918	117	255	172	83	-	48	5	7	-	15	-	-
\$50,000 or more	300	266	262	4	34	34	-	-	31	-	4	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$8 604	\$8 248	\$8 104	\$9 059	\$9 356	\$9 923	\$8 757	\$4 539	\$6 540	\$6 867	\$4 991	\$3 448	\$3 805	\$4 167	\$6 827
Mean income	\$9 793	\$9 649	\$9 604	\$9 913	\$10 122	\$10 726	\$9 382	\$5 274	\$11 180	\$7 600	\$5 875	\$4 355	\$3 519	\$4 492	\$7 687
Families and unrelated individuals	67 154	47 762	41 771	5 991	19 392	10 139	9 253	1 766	1 378	987	2 205	1 233	2 180	458	989
Median income	\$7 087	\$6 553	\$6 214	\$8 368	\$8 262	\$9 058	\$7 181	\$3 121	\$5 045	\$5 519	\$4 185	\$2 614	\$1 556	\$4 160	\$3 665
Mean income	\$8 367	\$8 087	\$7 917	\$9 268	\$9 058	\$10 024	\$7 999	\$4 127	\$8 225	\$6 367	\$5 168	\$3 574	\$2 845	\$4 575	\$4 924
Unrelated individuals	14 948	11 406	10 766	640	3 542	1 412	2 130	674	570	285	464	334	1 410	415	622
Median income	\$2 110	\$1 892	\$1 876	\$2 692	\$2 992	\$5 414	\$2 327	\$1 493	\$2 769	\$2 362	\$1 905	\$1 441	\$960	\$4 159	\$2 617
Mean income	\$3 388	\$3 106	\$3 061	\$3 877	\$4 296	\$5 685	\$3 375	\$2 267	\$4 036	\$3 329	\$2 519	\$1 470	\$1 385	\$4 584	\$3 293
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	52 206	36 356	31 005	5 351	15 850	8 727	7 123	1 092	808	702	1 741	899	770	43	367
With wage or salary income	46 767	31 807	27 020	4 787	14 960	8 282	6 678	926	622	602	1 422	665	623	37	306
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 109	\$8 929	\$8 849	\$9 379	\$9 493	\$10 023	\$8 836	\$5 093	\$8 249	\$6 909	\$5 989	\$4 577	\$5 603	\$4 934	\$7 275
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 159	3 093	2 548	545	1 066	493	573	58	85	80	87	27	32	-	45
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 448	\$9 180	\$9 718	\$6 665	\$6 324	\$7 349	\$5 443	\$3 310	\$12 846	\$6 204	\$4 129	\$2 502	\$1 547	-	\$3 391
With farm self-employment income	682	296	266	116	386	82	304	6	12	-	11	6	-	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 468	\$1 284	\$1 139	\$1 514	\$1 608	-\$354	\$2 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	8 522	7 202	6 306	896	1 320	585	735	317	315	138	396	229	258	14	96
Mean Social Security income	\$1 430	\$1 454	\$1 458	\$1 432	\$1 300	\$1 327	\$1 278	\$1 249	\$1 825	\$1 944	\$1 274	\$1 378	\$1 233	-	\$1 598
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 983	3 299	3 031	268	684	291	392	240	32	81	363	241	137	-	76
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$951	\$946	\$952	\$880	\$974	\$890	\$1 036	\$1 004	\$872	\$901	\$1 014	\$1 117	\$999	-	\$719
With other income	14 693	9 939	8 182	1 317	4 754	2 829	1 925	152	378	167	263	162	167	10	128
Mean other income	\$2 254	\$2 460	\$2 508	\$2 144	\$1 824	\$2 109	\$1 406	\$1 333	\$5 803	\$2 026	\$944	\$1 288	\$1 513	-	\$1 832
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.5	6.2	6.4	4.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	14.1	6.8	4.8	14.9	16.6	16.8	14.0	-
.50 to .74	4.5	5.1	5.4	3.5	3.1	1.8	4.7	8.3	5.2	5.7	9.6	22.2	11.0	9.3	4.6
.75 to .99	5.2	5.7	6.1	3.6	3.9	3.0	5.0	14.7	10.4	3.7	10.0	12.7	15.5	9.3	9.5
1.00 to 1.24	5.7	6.2	6.2	5.9	4.7	4.6	4.9	10.6	4.0	7.4	11.8	9.1	7.0	-	9.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	5.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	5.2	8.1	4.7	9.1	10.2	7.2	10.3	14.0	7.1
1.50 to 1.99	11.9	11.3	11.5	10.3	13.3	13.3	13.4	16.5	16.5	15.4	14.1	10.2	9.0	20.9	15.0
2.00 to 2.99	21.5	20.9	20.2	25.2	22.9	23.2	22.5	15.6	14.5	24.6	14.4	16.2	18.2	14.0	20.2
3.00 or more	40.1	38.7	38.2	41.4	43.4	46.6	39.5	12.2	38.0	29.2	14.9	5.7	12.3	18.6	33.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	7 894	6 174	5 539	635	1 720	691	1 029	405	181	100	602	463	333	14	52
Percent of all families	15.1	17.0	17.9	11.9	10.9	7.9	14.4	37.1	22.4	14.2	34.6	51.5	43.2	32.6	14.2
Mean family income	\$2 190	\$2 157	\$2 169	\$2 052	\$2 308	\$2 157	\$2 411	\$2 192	\$1 796	\$2 846	\$2 255	\$2 266	\$2 125	-	\$2 836
Mean income deficit	\$1 584	\$1 589	\$1 575	\$1 704	\$1 565	\$1 567	\$1 563	\$1 492	\$1 135	\$1 670	\$1 830	\$1 650	\$1 428	-	\$582
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.9	32.2	33.3	22.5	17.2	14.3	19.0	34.3	9.9	60.0	36.2	43.0	27.0	-	48.1
Mean size of family	4.25	4.20	4.16	4.56	4.44	4.05	4.71	4.14	3.10	5.12	4.66	4.36	3.70	-	3.56
With related children under 18 years	5 675	4 285	3 860	425	1 390	573	817	265	74	87	481	367	204	-	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.17	3.18	3.15	3.44	3.14	2.86	3.34	3.39	2.92	3.17	3.30	3.16	2.82	-	3.24
With related children under 6 years	3 214	2 327	2 097	230	887	382	505	139	45	64	271	177	106	-	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.76	1.75	1.80	1.60	1.47	1.70	1.75	2.16	2.14	1.71	1.67	1.60	-	1.88
Families with female head	3 305	2 636	2 499	137	669	322	347	221	61	47	264	260	154	6	15
With related children under 18 years	2 757	2 150	2 062	88	607	300	307	157	43	47	233	230	126	-	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.99	3.02	3.01	3.15	2.91	2.70	3.11	3.11	3.65	3.26	3.49	2.93	2.54	-	6
With related children under 6 years	1 418	1 054	1 016	38	364	175	189	71	33	35	132	79	65	-	6
Percent in labor force	50.3	47.8	47.7	50.0	57.4	57.1	57.7	42.3	27.3	40.0	40.9	63.3	55.4	-	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.55	1.53	1.57	1.52	2.21	2.26	1.70	1.59	1.68	-	1.88
Family heads	7 894	6 174	5 539	635	1 720	691	1 029	405	181	100	602	463	333	14	52
Percent 65 years and over	18.4	19.7	19.0	25.7	13.8	11.1	15.6	16.8	37.6	9.0	17.6	17.3	20.1	-	28.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 285	2 646	2 304	342	639	160	479	136	65	44	282	145	127	8	26
Percent in labor force	73.8	71.8	70.2	82.2	82.2	75.6	84.3	86.0	58.5	90.9	79.8	64.1	61.4	-	42.3
Unrelated individuals	5 515	4 772	4 499	273	743	325	418	427	221	114	246	271	385	144	216
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.6	46.3	46.6	42.7	31.6	23.6	42.7	63.4	38.8	40.0	53.0	81.1	60.4	-	34.7
Mean income	\$861	\$881	\$879	\$913	\$734	\$703	\$758	\$909	\$1 009	\$533	\$947	\$1 037	\$737	-	\$938
Mean income deficit	\$956	\$936	\$940	\$865	\$1 086	\$1 130	\$1 052	\$925	\$820	\$1 282	\$864	\$766	\$1 103	-	\$896
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.1	20.3	20.4	19.0	26.2	20.0	31.1	26.7	8.6	4.4	16.3	38.4	21.3	-	17.6
Percent 65 years and over	45.0	45.1	44.4	56.0	44.5	35.4	51.7	31.9	34.8	66.7	50.0	59.0	36.4	-	38.4
Persons	39 100	30 714	27 547	3 167	8 386	3 124	5 262	2 103	783	626	3 052	2 290	1 617	178	401
Percent of all persons															

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Macon—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	320	1 140	1 155	640	284	603	813	566	1 787	1 148	809	1 149	1 081	667	1 301
Less than \$1,000	10	6	68	—	—	47	57	90	11	27	19	—	15	11	33
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23	18	81	57	5	92	100	60	29	14	6	11	—	18	45
\$2,000 to \$2,999	49	17	98	122	39	98	89	85	53	56	25	5	8	27	80
\$3,000 to \$3,999	57	50	83	93	41	120	66	80	67	34	60	14	15	63	129
\$4,000 to \$4,999	54	56	97	74	37	45	126	67	59	72	28	18	14	41	111
\$5,000 to \$5,999	25	48	101	44	13	29	90	25	118	54	26	24	40	73	85
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8	40	147	45	33	63	45	40	66	39	29	17	25	46	104
\$7,000 to \$7,999	25	33	87	46	7	30	69	29	79	50	48	33	49	28	86
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	77	69	28	26	9	40	24	121	46	37	37	64	70	82
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11	41	65	26	20	19	37	29	146	50	31	28	52	54	109
\$10,000 to \$11,999	14	152	139	69	19	23	54	13	303	132	99	90	130	64	181
\$12,000 to \$14,999	12	124	90	22	32	13	29	21	368	159	85	221	119	111	146
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17	262	30	14	12	15	11	3	337	231	229	432	383	61	98
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	128	69	204	120	—	12
\$50,000 or more	7	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	56	18	15	47	—	—
Median income	\$4 389	\$12 774	\$6 337	\$4 649	\$6 212	\$3 538	\$4 750	\$3 600	\$10 954	\$12 000	\$11 929	\$16 771	\$15 248	\$8 379	\$7 738
Mean income	\$7 849	\$16 887	\$6 592	\$5 741	\$6 940	\$4 578	\$5 288	\$4 292	\$11 531	\$15 930	\$14 083	\$17 926	\$17 682	\$8 521	\$8 367
Families and unrelated individuals	550	1 504	1 460	951	410	1 054	1 122	865	1 942	1 493	1 016	1 225	1 614	821	1 682
Median income	\$4 032	\$10 849	\$5 370	\$3 335	\$4 345	\$2 748	\$4 060	\$2 677	\$10 513	\$10 399	\$10 106	\$16 256	\$10 138	\$6 511	\$6 608
Mean income	\$6 211	\$14 324	\$5 741	\$4 460	\$5 483	\$3 547	\$4 569	\$3 393	\$10 907	\$13 637	\$12 177	\$17 467	\$12 490	\$7 322	\$7 571
Unrelated individuals	230	364	305	311	126	451	309	299	155	345	207	76	533	154	381
Median income	\$3 269	\$4 444	\$2 108	\$1 699	\$1 886	\$1 366	\$1 908	\$1 103	\$1 823	\$5 971	\$4 575	\$11 200	\$882	\$1 878	\$4 406
Mean income	\$3 931	\$6 298	\$2 519	\$1 824	\$2 197	\$2 169	\$2 677	\$1 693	\$3 714	\$6 003	\$4 726	\$10 526	\$1 961	\$2 131	\$4 851
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	320	1 140	1 155	640	284	603	813	566	1 787	1 148	809	1 149	1 081	667	1 301
With wage or salary income	258	983	1 039	547	229	455	655	473	1 684	943	705	1 047	1 011	591	1 137
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 535	\$13 040	\$6 463	\$5 508	\$6 845	\$4 664	\$5 415	\$4 679	\$10 541	\$12 002	\$12 355	\$14 952	\$14 804	\$8 199	\$7 874
With nonfarm self-employment income	45	250	32	23	17	21	22	22	122	206	89	213	146	57	97
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$1 657	\$16 430	\$4 691	...	...	...	...	...	\$6 732	\$15 573	\$13 483	\$14 067	\$15 690	\$6 892	\$9 329
With farm self-employment income	—	39	5	—	—	—	8	—	15	9	9	—	—	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$1 194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	91	166	222	230	138	216	160	...	235	278	165	163	107	147	284
Mean Social Security income	\$1 266	\$1 805	\$1 364	\$1 209	\$1 157	\$1 284	\$1 486	\$391	\$1 223	\$2 250	\$1 925	\$1 576	\$1 135	\$1 607	\$1 642
With public assistance or public welfare income	51	16	208	149	61	160	171	122	55	45	34	5	6	32	105
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 275	...	\$1 131	\$1 227	\$923	\$1 051	\$1 024	\$613	\$493	\$892	\$494	...	...	\$898	\$1 081
With other income	95	658	125	102	120	62	163	38	542	650	346	695	495	134	342
Mean other income	\$3 294	\$3 114	\$1 662	\$1 086	\$1 445	\$777	\$1 459	\$455	\$3 146	\$4 778	\$3 316	\$2 428	\$3 502	\$1 343	\$1 286
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.1	1.6	9.8	5.9	1.4	17.6	11.3	23.3	1.7	2.7	2.3	0.7	1.4	3.1	3.9
.50 to .74	14.1	0.9	6.8	10.9	4.2	17.6	14.0	13.4	2.4	1.7	2.1	0.6	0.4	2.1	3.9
.75 to .99	20.9	2.3	7.9	9.4	3.9	12.6	10.7	14.5	2.1	1.9	3.5	—	0.9	5.7	7.0
1.00 to 1.24	10.0	1.4	11.5	15.5	15.8	13.1	11.3	12.9	2.9	4.6	4.2	0.4	1.8	9.1	8.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	2.3	8.0	12.7	9.5	7.6	11.8	4.9	2.9	3.1	1.7	2.8	2.3	6.1	6.2
1.50 to 1.99	9.1	7.8	13.9	17.3	12.0	10.0	16.2	12.9	9.9	6.4	7.2	2.2	4.8	15.6	15.8
2.00 to 2.99	12.8	15.1	22.6	16.3	33.5	13.6	11.3	8.1	27.6	15.8	14.0	12.5	12.0	26.1	17.1
3.00 or more	22.2	68.7	19.6	12.0	19.7	8.0	13.3	9.9	50.5	63.8	65.0	80.8	76.4	32.1	37.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	122	54	283	168	27	288	293	290	111	72	64	15	29	73	193
Percent of all families	38.1	4.7	24.5	26.3	9.5	47.8	36.0	51.2	6.2	6.3	7.9	1.3	2.7	10.9	14.8
Mean family income	\$2 942	\$2 025	\$2 007	\$2 403	\$2 220	\$2 084	\$2 237	\$1 909	\$2 377	\$1 853	\$1 956	...	\$1 693	\$2 682	\$2 544
Mean income deficit	\$983	\$1 118	\$1 760	\$1 382	\$1 317	\$1 525	\$1 432	\$1 814	\$1 385	\$1 646	\$1 457	...	\$1 892	\$1 124	\$1 269
Percent receiving public assistance income	35.1	24.1	39.9	44.0	14.8	39.2	33.4	32.8	18.9	33.8	46.9	—	—	37.0	37.3
Mean size of family	4.30	3.44	4.16	4.37	4.00	3.93	4.19	4.09	3.78	3.86	3.78	...	3.79	4.36	4.42
With related children under 18 years	86	36	190	117	13	195	215	208	80	57	34	...	15	23	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.07	2.47	3.25	3.45	...	2.92	3.20	3.02	2.40	2.60	3.21	...	...	3.29	3.11
With related children under 6 years	57	15	75	68	7	95	114	104	26	35	18	...	7	8	108
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	...	1.52	1.68	...	1.80	1.92	1.78	1.42	2.17	...	...	...	1.31	1.71
Families with female head	33	18	153	104	6	140	148	133	38	38	29	...	...	37	72
With related children under 18 years	25	11	134	76	6	114	148	110	33	38	15	...	...	9	60
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	...	3.46	2.96	...	2.96	2.86	2.64	2.70	2.08	...	...	...	3.07	2.25
With related children under 6 years	15	...	62	38	...	55	80	31	9	21	...	...	...	11	46
Percent in labor force	...	...	29.0	52.6	...	69.1	25.0	19.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	82.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.34	1.47	...	1.98	1.79	1.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.91
Family heads	122	54	283	168	27	288	293	290	111	72	64	15	29	73	193
Percent 65 years and over	19.7	—	21.2	19.6	51.9	26.4	16.4	22.8	23.4	13.9	6.3	...	...	27.4	16.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	73	36	75	57	7	105	118	119	47	24	31	15	20	21	105
Percent in labor force	78.1	83.3	42.7	49.1	...	61.0	73.7	72.3	48.9	...	64.5	...	...	...	81.0
Unrelated individuals	63	75	146	183	67	280	157	206	80	55	63	5	115	82	104
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.4	20.6	47.9	58.8	53.2	62.1	50.8	68.9	51.6	15.9	30.4	6.6	56.4	53.2	27.3
Mean income	\$746	\$937	\$703	\$999	\$1 042	\$692	\$974	\$721	\$855	\$954	\$1 187	...	\$735	\$933	\$956
Mean income deficit	\$1 097	\$874	\$1 121	\$798	\$771	\$1 132	\$817	\$1 084	\$938	\$843	\$608	...	\$1 089	\$904	\$860
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.3	9.3	16.4	20.8	9.0	26.8	27.4	45.6	27.5	12.7	...	...	...	34.1	9.6
Percent 65 years and over	39.7	53.3	41.1	50.3	49.3	38.6	58.0	51.0	57.5	41.8	54.0	...	...	41.5	37.5
Persons	588	261	1 323	917	175	1 411	1 384	1 422	524	327	310	66	225	400	957
Percent of all persons	47.8	6.9	27.4	30.3	16.7	52.8	38.8	54.9	8.1	8.7	11.2	1.6	5.7	15.5	19.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.2	14.2	11.4	19.0	30.3	15.6	12.4	15.2	24.8	10.1	20.6	7.6	6.2	16.5	12.4
Percent 65 years and over	9.9	18.4	12.7	15.5	32.6	14.0	11.1	14.1	18.7	11.3	18.1	7.6	3.6	17.8	12.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.1	68.8	57.7	71.8	73.7	80.7									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Macon—Con.										Balance of Bibb County			
	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 224	994	1 750	961	1 262	890	482	2 029	1 277	7	244	5	—	—
Less than \$1,000	35	16	39	57	19	29	46	6	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	72	80	65	81	51	32	13	11	11	—	7	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	71	69	54	120	86	31	21	6	38	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	52	66	71	73	119	39	36	47	18	7	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	55	59	80	57	69	67	36	64	32	—	4	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	77	100	100	73	116	61	58	103	80	—	5	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	55	113	110	95	129	47	66	107	72	—	10	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	93	85	119	65	104	100	36	159	110	—	3	—	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	99	45	111	95	85	89	39	278	83	—	5	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	92	97	111	58	69	87	22	154	117	—	16	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	158	74	283	100	112	146	53	418	207	—	13	—	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	170	111	297	38	165	108	38	397	285	—	67	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	175	69	293	42	133	61	14	260	188	—	83	5	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	20	4	17	7	5	13	4	14	15	—	31	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 033	\$6 947	\$10 106	\$6 205	\$7 404	\$8 663	\$6 470	\$10 380	\$10 585	...	\$14 642	...	...	...
Mean income	\$9 435	\$8 137	\$10 152	\$6 579	\$8 188	\$8 828	\$6 902	\$10 801	\$11 022	...	\$15 935	...	...	...
Families and unrelated individuals	1 426	1 246	2 011	1 150	1 538	1 081	596	2 105	1 442	7	264	5	—	—
Median income	\$8 010	\$6 323	\$9 188	\$5 151	\$6 394	\$7 725	\$6 056	\$10 199	\$9 991	...	\$14 194	...	...	...
Mean income	\$8 408	\$7 176	\$9 447	\$5 792	\$7 206	\$7 904	\$6 326	\$10 523	\$10 308	...	\$15 009	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	202	252	261	189	276	191	114	76	165	—	20	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 685	\$2 217	\$4 083	\$1 459	\$2 102	\$2 354	\$2 938	\$2 000	\$2 823	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$2 183	\$3 384	\$4 720	\$1 794	\$2 719	\$3 597	\$3 890	\$3 089	\$4 781	—	—	—	—	—
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 224	994	1 750	961	1 262	890	482	2 029	1 277	7	244	5	—	—
With wage or salary income	1 097	872	1 620	846	1 078	813	382	1 965	1 173	7	207	5	—	—
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 526	\$7 533	\$10 038	\$6 383	\$8 389	\$8 463	\$7 483	\$10 160	\$10 487	...	\$13 600	...	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	105	52	127	32	49	73	29	124	145	—	36	5	—	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 054	\$7 529	\$5 558	\$7 428	\$3 756	\$5 621	\$7 231	\$7 913	\$5 259	...	\$21 606	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	—	—	16	—	6	10	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	230	152	141	307	365	206	67	180	108	—	23	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 381	\$1 478	\$1 658	\$1 285	\$1 593	\$1 321	\$890	\$1 394	\$1 978	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	116	84	43	158	89	66	43	31	11	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$916	\$1 124	\$1 258	\$471	\$950	\$677	\$465	\$556	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	317	231	343	181	272	269	74	448	387	—	106	—	—	—
Mean other income	\$1 930	\$3 503	\$1 567	\$1 190	\$1 608	\$1 078	\$2 420	\$1 554	\$1 997	...	\$2 246	...	...	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.5	5.5	3.5	14.8	3.6	3.7	11.4	0.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—
.50 to .74	4.1	7.1	4.9	5.9	2.1	2.7	1.9	0.5	0.9	—	2.9	—	—	—
.75 to .99	6.5	6.2	1.8	9.7	5.6	2.9	10.6	0.8	1.0	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	3.3	7.8	3.7	3.9	8.6	2.6	1.9	2.0	3.5	...	—	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.0	4.6	5.0	6.7	9.7	5.7	9.5	4.9	4.8	—	2.9	—	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	8.7	18.4	8.2	14.2	9.4	9.3	19.5	12.5	12.2	—	4.1	—	—	—
2.00 to 2.99	22.1	21.4	25.7	19.1	19.1	28.9	30.3	33.9	26.7	—	14.3	—	—	—
3.00 or more	45.7	28.8	47.3	25.8	42.0	44.2	14.9	44.5	49.0	—	75.8	—	—	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	209	188	179	292	142	83	115	44	48	—	7	—	—	—
Percent of all families	17.1	18.9	10.2	30.4	11.3	9.3	23.9	2.2	3.8	—	2.9	—	—	—
Mean family income	\$2 063	\$2 270	\$1 837	\$2 105	\$1 982	\$1 466	\$1 961	\$2 760	\$1 614	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 581	\$1 557	\$2 026	\$2 005	\$1 143	\$1 313	\$2 104	\$2 084	\$1 521	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.4	30.3	14.0	38.4	35.9	9.6	37.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.96	4.19	4.21	4.76	3.17	2.69	4.89	5.75	3.15	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	170	145	115	207	47	36	92	44	33	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.64	3.27	3.63	3.60	3.26	2.11	3.74	3.55	2.03	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	103	73	57	124	29	28	59	32	15	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.95	1.79	1.43	1.45	1.54	2.03	2.47	...	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	94	76	61	131	47	32	42	6	25	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	87	68	46	98	27	24	42	6	16	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.37	3.32	4.04	3.61	2.70	...	3.64	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	58	32	28	43	17	16	19	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	62.1	37.5	32.1	76.7	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	2.25	2.00	1.33	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	209	188	179	292	142	83	115	44	48	—	7	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	13.9	12.8	16.2	18.5	37.3	22.9	7.0	—	12.5	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	89	88	104	127	51	32	65	38	17	—	7	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	87.6	78.4	64.4	57.5	23.5	68.8	64.6	100.0	...	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	124	105	88	136	123	75	42	38	57	—	6	—	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	61.4	41.7	33.7	72.0	44.6	39.3	36.8	50.0	34.5	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$912	\$856	\$897	\$984	\$1 144	\$919	\$631	\$711	\$1 061	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$872	\$961	\$929	\$810	\$632	\$920	\$1 139	\$1 088	\$779	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.5	21.0	5.7	16.9	31.7	22.7	19.0	—	19.3	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	76.6	40.0	29.5	58.1	68.3	41.3	81.0	42.1	36.8	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	952	893	842	1 526	573	298	604	291	208	—	20	—	—	—
Percent of all persons	21.2	22.6	13.0	39.6	13.8	10.2	30.3	3.6	4.4	—	2.2	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.7	14.9	9.9	15.5	39.1	39.3	11.4	7.2	23.1	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	9.9	7.7	10.2	29.8	23.5	8.6	5.5	15.4	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	73.5	76.1	75.4	78.8	76.0	94.3	84.6	—	71.9	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	479	505	443	798	155	78	309	147	63	—	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	33.8	46.3	45.8	47.5	51.6	30.8	53.7	76.9	36.5	—	—	—	—	—
Households	318	272	236	401	251	111	132	59	74	—	13	—	—	—
Percent of all households	22.9	22.8	12.2	37.6	16.8	12.2	27.2	2.9	5.4	—	5.1	—	—	—
Owner occupied	156	78	111	149	68	67	46	49	52	—	13	—	—	—
Mean value of unit	\$8 800	\$9 500	\$14 800	\$7 900	\$12 500	\$10 600	\$6 100	\$12 800	\$14 200	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	162	194	125	252	183	44	86	10	22	—	—	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	\$59	\$48	\$75	\$58	\$55	\$80	\$68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking same or all plumbing facilities	9.4	1.8	3.0	6.5	—	—	7.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Balance of Bibb County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	35	31	95	...	73	...	...	193	167	1 282	850	1 549	1 050
Less than \$1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	4	5	64	15	44	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	93	21	67	102
\$3,000 to \$3,999	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	36	53	81
\$4,000 to \$4,999	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	141	24	69	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	...	6	...	...	16	...	...	10	5	72	21	86	65
\$6,000 to \$6,999	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	11	11	137	29	117	117
\$7,000 to \$7,999	...	...	4	...	9	...	...	23	22	137	20	134	101
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	17	77	19	143	80
\$9,000 to \$9,999	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	15	16	89	52	123	83
\$10,000 to \$11,999	13	4	5	...	...	...	...	30	28	122	132	252	112
\$12,000 to \$14,999	...	16	21	...	3	...	...	40	36	173	162	136	112
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	5	45	...	5	...	...	38	22	83	229	236	121
\$25,000 to \$49,999	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	71	29	3
\$50,000 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Median income	\$10 846	\$13 031	\$16 889	...	\$6 220	...	...	\$10 767	\$10 179	\$7 314	\$12 685	\$9 045	\$7 861
Mean income	\$12 241	\$11 835	\$16 269	...	\$6 403	...	...	\$10 875	\$10 707	\$7 860	\$13 880	\$9 929	\$8 460
Families and unrelated individuals	38	31	99	...	85	...	...	200	187	1 455	949	1 743	1 161
Median income	\$10 615	\$13 031	\$16 444	...	\$6 121	...	...	\$10 533	\$9 531	\$6 726	\$11 879	\$8 559	\$7 569
Mean income	\$11 599	\$11 835	\$16 145	...	\$6 024	...	...	\$10 558	\$9 788	\$7 279	\$12 918	\$9 343	\$7 987
Unrelated individuals	3	...	4	...	12	...	...	7	20	173	99	194	111
Median income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 192	\$3 409	\$4 333	\$1 513
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 975	\$4 662	\$4 662	\$3 513
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	35	31	95	...	73	...	...	193	167	1 282	850	1 549	1 050
With wage or salary income	35	31	89	...	68	...	...	183	156	1 176	714	1 384	936
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 299	\$11 835	\$15 210	...	\$6 156	...	...	\$10 245	\$9 946	\$7 604	\$12 591	\$9 470	\$8 322
With nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	20	22	129	135	123	89
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$3 162	\$14 145	\$4 878	\$3 542
With farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	25	35	51
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$162	\$10	\$3 010
With Social Security income	5	12	...	...	30	...	...	11	21	241	118	236	216
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	\$922	...	...	...	...	\$1 424	\$1 405	\$1 603	\$1 367
With public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	88	15	40	103
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$771	...	\$1 085	\$1 033
With other income	5	...	55	...	41	...	...	14	37	216	367	384	187
Mean other income	...	...	\$2 519	...	\$510	...	...	...	\$2 319	\$1 380	\$1 958	\$3 259	\$1 192
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than .50 of poverty level	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.1	3.0	6.1	2.8	5.7	5.3
.50 to .74	...	...	6.3	...	13.7	...	...	3.1	...	4.0	1.9	1.7	6.7
.75 to .99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.0	1.2	3.6	3.8
1.00 to 1.24	...	...	4.2	...	13.7	...	...	2.6	6.0	9.8	...	4.3	9.0
1.25 to 1.49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.3	3.0	6.2	4.7	4.9	6.6
1.50 to 1.99	17.1	...	...	...	12.3	...	...	8.8	7.2	12.9	9.2	10.0	9.9
2.00 to 2.99	28.6	19.4	13.7	...	53.4	...	...	17.1	38.9	27.5	16.7	26.5	25.6
3.00 or more	54.3	80.6	75.8	...	6.8	...	...	58.0	41.9	26.4	63.5	43.3	33.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	...	...	6	...	10	...	...	10	5	219	50	169	166
Percent of all families	...	...	6.3	...	13.7	...	...	5.2	3.0	17.1	5.9	10.9	15.8
Mean family income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 571	\$1 359	\$1 715	\$1 946
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 648	\$1 580	\$1 911	\$1 675
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.8	22.0	19.5	36.1
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.44	2.94	4.46	4.19
With related children under 18 years	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	10	5	181	20	108	95
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.77	...	3.61	3.03
With related children under 6 years	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	5	111	5	45	52
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.91	...	2.33	1.33
Families with female head	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	18	42	35
With related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	9	31	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.31	...	2.81	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	10	9
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	...	...	6	...	10	...	...	10	5	219	50	169	166
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.2	70.0	26.0	25.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	10	5	146	11	79	85
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87.0	...	67.1	88.2
Unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	5	14	84	32	67	64
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48.6	32.3	34.5	57.7
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 217	\$728	\$765	\$801
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$547	\$1 064	\$1 064	\$911
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44.0	21.9	7.5	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73.8	50.0	31.3	59.4
Persons	...	...	30	...	23	...	...	47	29	1 275	179	820	760
Percent of all persons	...	...	6.9	...	9.1	...	...	6.6	4.1	24.3	5.7	14.6	18.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.7	11.7	24.0	11.6	12.6
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31.0	9.4	34.6	11.2	14.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67.5	59.7	70.7	58.7
Related children under 18 years	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	20	4	678	59	329	305
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77.1	74.6	53.2	86.6
Households	...	...	6	...	3	...	...	6	9	262	48	114	135
Percent of all households	...	...	6.1	...	4.8	...	...	3.2	5.5	20.3	6.7	10.7	18.6
Owner occupied	...	...	6	...	3	...	...	6	9	69	43	73	64
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$9 400	\$14 900	\$12 500	\$8 000
Renter occupied	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	193	5	41	71
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$60	...	\$50	\$22
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.1	41.7	21.9	48.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warner Robins										Balance of Houston County				
	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	32	982	1 618	1 446	9	1 037	1 157	1 315	1 127	-	1 124	280	15	549	320
Less than \$1,000	-	11	29	43	-	36	10	12	17	-	23	-	-	9	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	16	37	52	-	74	11	7	12	-	45	-	-	10	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	24	50	72	-	55	20	13	4	-	41	15	-	30	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	42	47	143	4	72	32	19	19	-	46	-	-	22	29
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7	30	72	87	-	50	89	28	10	-	89	15	-	15	67
\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	52	95	140	5	80	176	26	34	-	80	15	-	38	35
\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	27	114	151	-	55	173	77	11	-	153	19	-	44	38
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	42	140	124	-	70	147	61	45	-	82	-	15	37	20
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	70	190	102	-	118	88	60	78	-	130	27	-	42	29
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4	74	105	122	-	57	47	59	56	-	83	20	-	44	9
\$10,000 to \$11,999	-	180	271	195	-	99	115	112	117	-	123	43	-	59	29
\$12,000 to \$14,999	11	194	259	141	-	156	132	251	330	-	134	65	-	84	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	181	202	95	-	111	94	507	354	-	84	55	-	115	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	29	7	10	-	-	17	74	35	-	11	6	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	10	-	-	-	4	6	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$13 364	\$11 144	\$9 333	\$7 532	...	\$8 225	\$7 459	\$14 193	\$13 459	-	\$8 023	\$11 349	...	\$9 625	\$6 026
Mean income	\$12 405	\$12 032	\$9 688	\$8 045	...	\$8 623	\$9 378	\$14 495	\$13 469	-	\$8 461	\$11 324	...	\$10 164	\$6 752
Families and unrelated individuals	39	1 123	1 871	1 802	9	1 269	1 295	1 490	1 237	-	1 313	280	15	1 704	371
Median income	\$12 409	\$10 631	\$8 737	\$6 961	...	\$7 465	\$7 192	\$13 322	\$13 181	-	\$7 269	\$11 349	...	\$3 096	\$6 013
Mean income	\$11 354	\$11 346	\$9 125	\$7 489	...	\$8 048	\$8 923	\$13 457	\$12 942	-	\$7 761	\$11 324	...	\$5 226	\$6 682
Unrelated individuals	7	141	253	356	-	232	138	175	110	-	189	-	-	1 155	51
Median income	...	\$6 886	\$5 371	\$4 714	-	\$3 462	\$4 667	\$6 179	\$6 783	-	\$2 893	-	-	\$2 270	\$4 917
Mean income	...	\$6 570	\$5 526	\$5 229	-	\$5 477	\$5 109	\$5 660	\$7 540	-	\$3 599	-	-	\$2 880	\$6 240
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	32	982	1 618	1 446	9	1 037	1 157	1 315	1 127	-	1 124	280	15	549	320
With wage or salary income	32	920	1 560	1 298	9	989	1 128	1 250	1 092	-	1 075	255	15	534	320
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 694	\$11 161	\$9 332	\$7 946	...	\$8 154	\$8 274	\$13 153	\$12 491	-	\$8 088	\$11 008	...	\$9 790	\$6 166
With nonfarm self-employment income	-	67	73	46	-	-	63	171	73	-	70	45	-	25	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	-	\$11 760	\$3 531	\$4 152	-	-	\$7 696	\$7 630	\$8 174	-	\$5 254	\$5 517	-	\$954	-
With farm self-employment income	-	5	18	4	-	-	20	26	9	-	34	5	-	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	...	...	...	-	-	...	\$1 069	...	-	\$476	...	-	-	-
With Social Security income	-	39	81	172	-	87	42	125	39	-	92	22	-	39	3
Mean Social Security income	-	\$1 114	\$1 151	\$1 417	-	\$1 416	\$1 373	\$1 357	\$1 160	-	\$1 323	...	-	\$988	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	9	29	98	-	75	17	34	29	-	45	11	-	13	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	...	\$691	\$943	-	\$1 303	...	\$488	\$571	-	\$1 152	...	-	...	...
With other income	15	416	436	389	4	247	387	600	335	-	214	41	-	310	136
Mean other income	...	\$1 704	\$1 720	\$2 034	...	\$2 660	\$2 656	\$1 834	\$2 614	-	\$1 205	\$2 072	-	\$925	\$1 290
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:	-	2.1	2.7	4.1	-	8.3	2.2	0.9	2.6	-	5.1	-	-	2.4	2.2
Less than .50 of poverty level	-	0.5	1.8	3.3	-	5.8	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	4.2	1.8	-	2.9	0.9
.50 to .74	-	3.0	2.6	4.8	...	4.5	4.1	0.9	0.8	-	7.2	1.8	-	5.8	2.8
.75 to .99	-	3.1	3.2	6.8	...	5.9	10.7	2.0	0.9	-	2.8	3.6	...	2.0	9.1
1.00 to 1.24	-	1.2	3.3	5.3	...	5.8	12.5	1.4	1.8	-	6.4	6.8	-	6.2	10.6
1.25 to 1.49	-	1.2	1.6	18.0	-	13.8	20.2	5.6	7.1	-	15.0	9.6	...	14.0	20.6
1.50 to 1.99	21.9	9.1	16.8	25.4	-	22.4	20.3	17.3	21.7	-	27.8	23.9	-	27.7	34.4
2.00 to 2.99	12.5	25.9	28.2	32.4	-	33.6	29.6	71.6	64.9	-	31.5	52.5	-	39.0	19.4
3.00 or more	65.6	55.2	41.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	-	55	114	175	4	193	77	27	42	-	185	10	-	61	19
Percent of all families	-	5.6	7.0	12.1	...	18.6	6.7	2.1	3.7	-	16.5	3.6	-	11.1	5.9
Mean family income	-	\$2 385	\$1 695	\$2 170	...	\$2 119	\$3 279	\$1 280	\$1 644	-	\$2 855	...	-	\$2 084	...
Mean income deficit	-	\$1 549	\$1 558	\$1 459	...	\$1 746	\$1 184	\$1 911	\$1 738	-	\$1 472	...	-	\$1 150	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	10.5	18.9	-	21.8	6.5	-	16.7	-	21.1	-	-	8.2	-
Mean size of family	-	4.33	3.28	3.96	...	4.28	5.12	3.30	3.55	-	5.38	...	-	3.30	...
With related children under 18 years	-	44	90	145	4	159	72	20	35	-	167	10	-	43	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	3.57	2.18	2.74	...	3.19	3.33	...	2.11	-	3.56	...	-	1.95	...
With related children under 6 years	-	31	52	110	4	97	52	20	12	-	119	10	-	17	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	1.48	1.33	1.43	...	1.59	1.40	...	...	-	1.91	...	-	...	...
Families with female head	-	34	50	78	-	105	15	...	...	-	71	5	-	...	6
With related children under 18 years	-	29	50	73	-	98	10	20	20	-	71	5	-	...	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	3.17	2.00	2.71	-	3.17	...	...	...	-	3.25	...	-	...	...
With related children under 6 years	-	16	18	47	-	56	10	20	7	-	52	5	-	...	...
Percent in labor force	-	...	...	41.7	-	64.3	...	...	...	-	80.8	...	-	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	...	...	1.25	-	1.61	...	...	...	-	1.73	...	-	...	...
Family heads	-	55	114	175	4	193	77	27	42	-	185	10	-	61	19
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	7.0	13.1	-	17.6	6.5	25.9	-	-	7.6	-	-	9.8	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	-	21	32	42	-	39	5	-	17	-	92	-	-	24	-
Percent in labor force	-	...	100.0	76.2	-	82.1	-	-	...	-	83.7	-	-	...	-
Unrelated individuals	-	27	25	85	-	79	27	55	27	-	77	-	-	-	20
Percent of all unrelated individuals	-	19.1	9.9	26.6	-	34.1	19.6	31.4	24.5	-	40.7	-	-	-	39.2
Mean income	-	\$1 378	\$576	\$792	-	\$1 018	\$402	\$266	\$139	-	\$573	-	-	-	...
Mean income deficit	-	\$408	\$1 298	\$1 030	-	\$843	\$1 399	\$1 554	\$1 719	-	\$1 241	-	-	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	25.9	48.0	41.2	-	22.8	37.0	25.5	-	-	36.4	-	-	-	...
Percent 65 years and over	-	55.6	48.0	54.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	-	265	399	778	16	905	421	144	176	-	1 072	35	-	201	68
Percent of all persons	-	7.3	6.6	14.8	43.2	21.6	8.5	3.1	4.1	-	24.6	3.3	-	9.4	6.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	5.7	5.3	8.0	-	4.8	3.3	22.9	10.2	-	6.8	14.3	-	13.9	10.3
Percent 65 years and over	-	5.7	6.5	9.5	-	7.0	3.6	16.7	2.8	-	5.1	-	-	3.0	14.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	...	53.8	56.8	-	42.9	...	...	...	-	70.9	-	-	...	...
Related children under 18 years	-	150	183	422	10	487	245	52	80	-	531	16	-	85	11
Percent living with both parents	-	40.0	51.4	30.6	...	35.3	93.5	-	33.8	-	58.0	...	-	89.4	...
Households	-	77	126	235	4	230	87	31	49	-	207	5	-	61	39
Percent of all households	-	7.2	7.1	14.6	...	20.8	7.0	2.3	4.2	-	21.1	2.1	-	11.5	14.0
Owner occupied	-	35	43	39	-	67	5	23	23	-	109	5	-	13	7
Mean value of unit	-	\$22 600	\$10 900	\$10 700	-	\$8 600	...	...	...	-	\$11 300	...	-	...	...
Renter occupied	-	42	83	196	4	163	82	8	26	-	98	-	-	48	32
Mean gross rent	-	\$106	\$112												

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Houston County—Con.						Totals for split tracts in Bibb County								
	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0110	Tract 0113	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	75	1 549	1 028	592	899	692	1 145	284	571	1 822	1 180	1 176	678	1 374	1 229
Less than \$1,000	—	18	11	32	15	31	6	—	90	11	—	15	11	33	35
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	35	111	34	18	57	18	5	60	29	—	—	18	55	72
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	32	48	25	37	75	17	39	85	53	5	8	27	80	71
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	74	43	27	41	56	50	41	80	67	14	21	63	129	52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	100	109	57	9	48	56	37	67	59	18	14	41	116	55
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9	75	66	23	41	64	48	13	30	118	30	40	79	101	77
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	132	68	24	25	55	40	33	40	66	17	25	46	129	55
\$7,000 to \$7,999	16	164	69	30	32	38	33	7	29	79	33	53	33	95	98
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	136	72	50	33	41	77	26	24	133	37	64	70	82	99
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	82	60	45	44	50	41	20	29	146	28	55	54	109	92
\$10,000 to \$11,999	9	223	75	114	151	98	152	19	13	316	94	135	64	181	158
\$12,000 to \$14,999	16	255	145	69	169	43	124	32	21	368	237	140	111	149	170
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	213	151	58	236	32	267	12	3	347	437	428	61	103	175
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	10	—	4	—	4	163	—	—	14	204	131	—	12	20
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	16	15	47	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 750	\$9 104	\$7 841	\$8 880	\$12 062	\$6 273	\$12 835	\$6 212	\$3 631	\$10 949	\$16 510	\$15 421	\$8 300	\$7 463	\$9 005
Mean income	\$10 647	\$9 836	\$8 529	\$8 696	\$12 834	\$6 950	\$16 884	\$6 940	\$4 298	\$11 544	\$17 766	\$17 568	\$8 487	\$8 263	\$9 426
Families and unrelated individuals	85	1 692	1 331	658	1 014	790	1 509	410	878	1 980	1 256	1 713	832	1 767	1 440
Median income	\$9 250	\$8 813	\$6 604	\$8 220	\$11 419	\$5 594	\$10 877	\$4 345	\$2 735	\$10 517	\$16 011	\$10 674	\$6 500	\$6 528	\$7 943
Mean income	\$10 068	\$9 535	\$7 403	\$8 020	\$11 882	\$6 322	\$14 331	\$5 483	\$3 400	\$10 920	\$17 328	\$12 702	\$7 310	\$7 496	\$8 365
Unrelated individuals	10	143	303	66	115	98	364	126	307	158	76	537	154	393	211
Median income	...	\$6 147	\$2 315	\$1 778	\$2 750	\$971	\$4 444	\$1 886	\$1 167	\$1 871	\$11 200	\$885	\$1 878	\$4 402	\$1 692
Mean income	...	\$6 276	\$3 583	\$1 962	\$4 439	\$1 890	\$6 298	\$2 197	\$1 729	\$3 721	\$10 526	\$2 045	\$2 131	\$4 817	\$2 188
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	75	1 549	1 028	592	899	692	1 145	284	571	1 822	1 180	1 176	678	1 374	1 229
With wage or salary income	75	1 463	955	533	852	601	988	229	473	1 719	1 078	1 100	596	1 205	1 102
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 642	\$9 276	\$7 873	\$8 460	\$11 607	\$6 753	\$13 019	\$6 845	\$4 679	\$10 557	\$14 863	\$14 837	\$8 177	\$7 777	\$8 519
With nonfarm self-employment income	13	156	44	62	89	69	255	17	27	122	213	163	57	97	105
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$4 004	\$6 407	\$6 147	\$10 076	\$2 921	\$16 236	...	\$3 206	\$6 732	\$14 067	\$14 321	\$6 892	\$9 329	\$11 054
With farm self-employment income	8	56	45	16	43	97	39	—	—	15	—	4	—	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$2 359	\$4 468	...	\$2 283	\$1 238	-\$1 194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	10	103	201	73	79	113	166	138	160	240	163	119	153	314	230
Mean Social Security income	...	\$1 506	\$1 356	\$1 507	\$838	\$1 081	\$1 805	\$1 157	\$391	\$1 209	\$1 576	\$1 103	\$1 654	\$1 573	\$1 381
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	33	99	58	11	118	16	61	122	55	5	6	38	110	116
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$829	\$810	\$1 147	...	\$1 345	...	\$923	\$613	\$493	...	...	\$859	\$1 035	\$916
With other income	16	543	247	32	314	72	658	120	38	547	695	550	145	383	317
Mean other income	...	\$1 338	\$1 672	\$728	\$1 837	\$2 060	\$3 114	\$1 445	\$455	\$3 173	\$2 428	\$3 404	\$1 396	\$1 203	\$1 930
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	2.3	6.2	7.8	4.1	11.6	1.6	1.4	23.1	1.6	0.7	1.3	3.1	3.7	6.4
.50 to .74	—	2.5	8.7	6.6	4.3	8.4	0.9	4.2	13.3	2.4	0.6	0.9	2.1	4.4	4.1
.75 to .99	—	3.3	5.4	10.0	1.8	6.8	2.3	3.9	14.4	2.1	—	0.9	5.6	6.6	6.5
1.00 to 1.24	—	5.2	9.0	3.5	1.8	7.4	1.4	15.8	12.8	2.9	0.4	2.0	9.0	8.7	3.3
1.25 to 1.49	—	4.3	3.8	1.7	3.8	9.0	2.3	9.5	4.9	2.9	2.7	2.1	6.0	5.9	3.0
1.50 to 1.99	26.7	14.5	11.1	13.7	5.1	17.9	7.8	12.0	13.7	10.0	2.1	4.4	15.3	15.6	8.7
2.00 to 2.99	21.3	20.2	19.6	26.5	15.6	19.4	15.0	33.5	8.1	27.6	12.7	12.2	26.5	19.1	22.1
3.00 or more	52.0	47.9	36.2	30.2	63.5	19.7	68.8	19.7	9.8	50.5	80.8	76.4	32.3	36.0	45.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	—	124	209	144	92	185	54	27	290	111	15	35	73	203	209
Percent of all families	—	8.0	20.3	24.3	10.2	26.7	4.7	9.5	50.8	6.1	1.3	3.0	10.8	14.8	17.0
Mean family income	—	\$2 387	\$2 396	\$2 515	\$2 153	\$2 208	\$2 025	\$2 220	\$1 909	\$2 377	...	\$1 926	\$2 682	\$2 486	\$2 063
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 575	\$1 451	\$1 423	\$2 116	\$1 863	\$1 118	\$1 317	\$1 814	\$1 385	...	\$1 794	\$1 124	\$1 248	\$1 581
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	2.4	20.6	21.5	12.0	34.4	24.1	14.8	32.8	18.9	—	—	37.0	35.5	34.4
Mean size of family	—	4.81	4.51	4.51	4.98	4.96	3.44	4.00	4.19	4.00	—	—	4.36	4.30	3.96
With related children under 18 years	—	95	159	118	76	139	36	13	208	80	15	4.00	51	148	170
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.77	3.24	3.05	3.45	3.80	2.47	...	3.02	2.40	...	2.72	3.29	3.11	2.64
With related children under 6 years	—	49	93	88	19	106	15	7	104	26	7	14	32	108	103
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.06	1.77	1.48	...	1.43	...	...	1.78	1.42	...	...	1.31	1.71	1.74
Families with female head	—	35	94	57	27	52	18	6	133	38	—	—	36	72	94
With related children under 18 years	—	32	73	41	27	52	11	6	110	33	—	9	27	60	87
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.09	3.64	2.78	3.00	3.38	...	...	2.64	2.70	...	...	3.07	2.25	2.37
With related children under 6 years	—	13	39	31	4	45	—	—	31	9	—	—	11	46	58
Percent in labor force	—	...	92.3	41.9	...	22.2	...	...	19.4	...	...	...	...	82.6	62.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	1.97	1.39	...	1.11	...	...	1.90	...	...	...	...	1.91	1.71
Family heads	—	124	209	144	92	185	54	27	290	111	15	35	73	203	209
Percent 65 years and over	—	4.0	19.1	22.2	13.0	26.5	—	51.9	22.8	23.4	—	—	27.4	20.2	13.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	59	79	83	53	89	36	7	119	47	15	26	21	105	89
Percent in labor force	—	93.2	93.7	89.2	100.0	73.0	83.3	...	72.3	48.9	...	76.9	...	81.0	87.6
Unrelated individuals	—	39	143	33	40	66	75	67	206	80	5	115	82	107	128
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	27.3	47.2	50.0	34.8	67.3	20.6	53.2	67.1	50.6	6.6	55.3	53.2	27.2	60.7
Mean income	—	\$867	\$753	\$898	\$1 003	\$814	\$937	\$1 042	\$721	\$855	...	\$735	\$933	\$932	\$888
Mean income deficit	—	\$904	\$1 677	\$925	\$772	\$991	\$874	\$771	\$1 084	\$938	...	\$1 089	\$904	\$882	\$895
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	46.2	36.4	33.3	22.5	53.0	9.3	9.0	45.6	27.5	—	—	34.1	9.3	14.1
Percent 65 years and over	—	74.4	42.0	69.7	70.0	62.1	53.3	49.3	51.0	57.5	...	7.0	41.5	39.3	77.3
All persons	—	636	1 085	683	498	984	261	175	1 422	524	66	255	400	980	956
Percent of all persons	—	10.8	25.7	28.1	14.1	32.7	6.8	16.7	54.5	7.9	1.6	5.8	15.3	18.7	21.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	6.3	14.1	4.4	16.1	8.9	14.2	30.3	15.2	24.8	7.6	5.5	16.5	14.1	13.1
Percent 65 years and over	—	7.1	12.0	8.1	10.6	13.8	18.4	32.6	14.1	18.7	7.6	3.1	17.8	13.4	14.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	64.4	62.3	38.2	73.6	39.0	68.8	73.7	66.2	82.7	...				

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Bibb County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Houston County						Adjacent tracts in Crawford County	
	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0207	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0701	Tract 0702
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	482	2 222	1 444	1 289	1 094	1 156	1 262	1 633	1 357	1 202	1 553	677	590
Less than \$1,000	46	6	17	17	19	23	11	29	36	17	18	48	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13	15	16	64	22	45	16	37	84	12	35	79	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	21	12	43	93	21	41	39	50	73	4	36	85	62
\$3,000 to \$3,999	36	47	18	81	36	46	42	47	101	19	74	71	72
\$4,000 to \$4,999	36	69	32	141	28	96	45	72	117	10	100	96	32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	58	113	85	72	26	80	67	95	115	43	75	41	61
\$6,000 to \$6,999	66	118	83	137	39	153	46	114	93	11	132	25	48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36	182	132	137	23	82	42	155	90	61	164	32	37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	39	289	100	77	24	130	97	190	147	83	136	24	35
\$9,000 to \$9,999	22	169	133	89	68	87	94	105	66	66	82	80	22
\$10,000 to \$11,999	53	448	235	122	145	123	223	271	128	126	223	28	73
\$12,000 to \$14,999	38	437	321	173	229	145	259	259	184	346	255	28	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14	298	210	83	312	94	236	202	119	364	213	35	17
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4	14	15	3	102	11	35	7	—	35	10	5	—
\$50,000 or more	—	5	4	—	—	—	10	—	4	5	—	—	—
Median income	\$6 470	\$10 406	\$10 536	\$7 288	\$13 258	\$8 092	\$11 184	\$9 262	\$7 661	\$13 292	\$9 079	\$4 578	\$5 656
Mean income	\$6 902	\$10 808	\$10 986	\$7 838	\$14 338	\$8 570	\$11 875	\$9 666	\$8 182	\$13 293	\$9 816	\$6 084	\$6 294
Families and unrelated individuals	596	2 305	1 629	1 462	1 213	1 352	1 403	1 886	1 640	1 322	1 696	819	670
Median income	\$6 056	\$10 221	\$9 936	\$6 704	\$12 531	\$7 330	\$10 759	\$8 699	\$7 075	\$12 989	\$8 800	\$4 065	\$5 152
Mean income	\$6 326	\$10 526	\$10 248	\$7 263	\$13 373	\$7 865	\$11 342	\$9 110	\$7 739	\$12 757	\$9 517	\$5 381	\$5 872
Unrelated individuals	114	83	185	173	119	196	141	253	283	120	143	142	80
Median income	\$2 938	\$1 906	\$2 694	\$2 192	\$3 773	\$3 100	\$4 886	\$5 371	\$3 885	\$6 643	\$6 147	\$961	\$1 143
Mean income	\$3 890	\$2 982	\$4 493	\$2 975	\$4 503	\$3 704	\$6 570	\$5 526	\$5 615	\$7 389	\$6 276	\$2 029	\$2 756
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	482	2 222	1 444	1 289	1 094	1 156	1 262	1 633	1 357	1 202	1 553	677	590
With wage or salary income	382	2 148	1 329	1 183	921	1 107	1 175	1 575	1 309	1 167	1 467	597	505
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 483	\$10 167	\$10 424	\$7 582	\$12 818	\$8 163	\$11 128	\$9 312	\$7 668	\$12 243	\$9 256	\$5 386	\$5 955
With nonfarm self-employment income	29	144	167	129	171	70	112	73	—	86	156	87	60
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 231	\$8 024	\$5 278	\$3 162	\$15 715	\$5 254	\$9 252	\$3 531	—	\$8 019	\$4 004	\$5 359	\$3 205
With farm self-employment income	—	9	10	5	25	34	10	18	—	17	56	74	61
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	\$162	\$476	—	—	—	—	\$2 359	\$1 050	\$2 060
With Social Security income	67	191	129	241	141	92	61	81	90	49	103	183	142
Mean Social Security income	\$890	\$1 385	\$1 888	\$1 424	\$1 579	\$1 323	\$1 035	\$1 151	\$1 481	\$1 405	\$1 506	\$908	\$1 643
With public assistance or public welfare income	43	37	16	88	15	45	20	29	80	29	33	178	82
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$465	\$523	—	\$771	—	\$1 152	—	\$691	\$1 250	\$571	\$829	\$645	\$824
With other income	74	462	424	216	473	229	457	436	383	351	543	85	73
Mean other income	\$2 420	\$1 581	\$2 025	\$1 380	\$2 023	\$1 365	\$1 737	\$1 720	\$2 173	\$2 533	\$1 338	\$925	\$1 196
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.4	0.9	1.9	6.1	2.2	4.9	1.7	2.6	6.9	2.4	2.5	14.6	8.6
.50 to .74	1.9	0.8	0.8	4.0	2.1	4.1	0.8	1.8	4.6	0.3	2.4	15.2	10.8
.75 to .99	10.6	0.7	0.9	7.0	0.9	7.0	2.7	2.6	4.1	0.7	3.3	13.4	7.8
1.00 to 1.24	1.9	2.1	3.8	10.3	—	2.8	3.2	3.7	6.6	0.8	5.2	11.8	14.1
1.25 to 1.49	9.5	5.2	4.6	6.1	4.3	6.2	2.5	3.2	6.9	1.7	4.2	6.2	7.1
1.50 to 1.99	19.5	12.2	11.6	12.9	8.0	15.2	9.2	17.0	15.4	8.3	14.4	7.7	9.2
2.00 to 2.99	30.3	32.4	28.1	27.4	16.2	27.3	25.4	28.0	25.2	21.6	20.2	12.7	25.3
3.00 or more	14.9	45.6	48.2	26.3	66.3	32.4	54.6	41.1	30.2	64.1	47.8	18.3	17.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	115	54	53	219	57	185	65	114	212	42	128	293	161
Percent of all families	23.9	2.4	3.7	17.0	5.2	16.0	5.2	7.0	15.6	3.5	8.2	43.3	27.3
Mean family income	\$1 961	\$2 632	\$1 579	\$2 571	\$1 413	\$2 855	\$2 422	\$1 695	\$2 087	\$1 644	\$2 376	\$2 389	\$2 204
Mean income deficit	\$2 104	\$2 022	\$1 539	\$1 648	\$1 469	\$1 472	\$1 422	\$1 558	\$1 667	\$1 738	\$1 602	\$1 839	\$1 572
Percent receiving public assistance income	37.4	—	—	17.8	19.3	21.1	—	10.5	19.8	16.7	2.3	43.7	34.2
Mean size of family	4.89	5.46	3.13	5.44	2.82	5.38	4.20	3.28	4.12	3.55	4.82	5.25	4.53
With related children under 18 years	92	54	38	181	20	167	54	90	169	35	99	197	89
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.74	3.30	1.89	3.77	—	3.56	3.28	2.18	3.06	2.11	3.70	3.81	3.96
With related children under 6 years	59	38	20	111	5	119	41	52	101	12	53	104	55
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.03	2.24	—	1.91	—	1.91	1.49	1.33	1.56	—	2.06	1.90	1.73
Families with female head	42	6	25	44	18	71	34	50	104	20	32	49	21
With related children under 18 years	42	6	16	35	9	71	34	50	104	20	32	49	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.64	—	—	4.31	—	3.25	3.15	2.00	3.05	—	2.09	3.76	—
With related children under 6 years	19	—	5	19	—	52	21	18	56	7	13	22	17
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	80.8	—	—	64.3	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	1.73	—	—	1.61	—	—	—	—
Family heads	115	54	53	219	57	185	65	114	212	42	128	293	161
Percent 65 years and over	7.0	—	11.3	14.2	61.4	7.6	—	7.0	17.5	—	3.9	32.1	31.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	65	48	22	146	18	92	21	32	39	17	63	177	90
Percent in labor force	64.6	100.0	—	87.0	—	83.7	—	100.0	82.1	—	93.7	75.7	72.2
Unrelated individuals	42	43	71	84	38	77	27	25	99	27	39	100	54
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.8	51.8	38.4	48.6	31.9	39.3	19.1	9.9	35.0	22.5	27.3	70.4	67.5
Mean income	\$631	\$669	\$1 115	\$1 217	\$874	\$573	\$1 378	\$576	\$890	\$1 319	\$867	\$614	\$860
Mean income deficit	\$1 139	\$1 151	\$725	\$547	\$924	\$1 241	\$408	\$1 298	\$959	\$1 719	\$904	\$1 166	\$859
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.0	—	19.7	44.0	18.4	6.5	25.9	48.0	—	—	46.2	27.0	16.7
Percent 65 years and over	81.0	37.2	42.3	73.8	42.1	36.4	55.6	48.0	25.3	—	74.4	62.0	74.1
Persons	604	338	237	1 275	199	1 072	300	399	973	176	656	1 637	784
Percent of all persons	30.3	3.9	4.4	24.2	4.9	24.0	6.4	6.5	18.7	3.8	11.1	51.4	31.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.4	6.2	22.8	11.7	9.4	6.8	6.7	5.3	5.1	10.2	6.1	12.6	13.1
Percent 65 years and over	8.6	4.7	17.3	9.4	31.2	5.1	5.0	6.5	7.5	2.8	6.9	12.6	13.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	84.6	—	70.7	67.5	59.7	70.9	—	53.8	46.6	—	64.4	49.3	63.1
Related children under 18 years	309	167	67	678	59	531	166	183	498	80	399	729	392
Percent living with both parents	53.7	79.6	40.3	77.1	74.6	58.0	38.6	51.4	35.5	33.8	78.2	61.5	67.1
Households	132	65	83	282	61	207	82	126	269	49	119	202	112
Percent of all households	27.2	2.9	5.4	20.3	6.2	20.3	6.3	7.1	19.5	4.0	11.3	45.9	35.4
Owner occupied	46	55	61	69	56	109	40	43	74	23	66	103	40
Mean value of unit	\$6 100	\$12 900	\$12 900	\$9 400	\$16 200	\$11 300	\$21 800	\$10 900	\$8 600	—	\$9 600	\$10 000	\$4 500
Renter occupied	86	10	22	193	5	98	42	83	195	26	53	99	72
Mean gross rent	\$68	—	—	\$60	—	\$69	\$106	\$112	\$81	\$195	\$75	\$41	\$49
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.6	—	7.2	35.1	32.8	33.8	—	6.3	15.2	14.3	29.4	58.4	63.4

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Jones County			Adjacent tracts in Monroe County			Adjacent tracts in Peach County				Adjacent tracts in Twiggs County	
	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0601	Tract 0602
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	1 131	535	1 312	759	1 010	730	731	860	966	960	1 002	805
Less than \$1,000	26	15	11	24	20	39	9	55	4	64	57	40
\$1,000 to \$1,999	32	32	127	33	45	55	26	55	29	92	95	94
\$2,000 to \$2,999	50	50	53	42	73	69	67	29	28	68	106	92
\$3,000 to \$3,999	62	43	75	57	32	59	21	52	33	87	91	84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	56	27	138	59	93	21	74	54	58	72	103	68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	98	35	123	43	89	33	67	106	54	98	90	94
\$6,000 to \$6,999	77	59	70	55	61	97	22	89	52	79	82	55
\$7,000 to \$7,999	101	52	75	74	103	31	55	76	43	87	52	45
\$8,000 to \$8,999	107	71	63	59	53	59	44	61	70	92	101	73
\$9,000 to \$9,999	104	45	86	57	77	56	50	47	87	26	47	15
\$10,000 to \$11,999	170	30	163	82	134	64	83	72	133	65	73	91
\$12,000 to \$14,999	120	31	152	117	93	84	89	103	197	76	53	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	112	27	136	53	82	43	104	55	150	38	43	22
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	15	35	4	24	20	20	6	22	16	9	4
\$50,000 or more	5	3	5	—	31	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 593	\$7 125	\$7 787	\$7 899	\$7 893	\$6 918	\$8 557	\$6 888	\$10 376	\$5 990	\$5 544	\$5 261
Mean income	\$9 018	\$7 795	\$9 035	\$8 204	\$10 569	\$8 012	\$9 636	\$7 822	\$10 902	\$6 797	\$6 353	\$6 125
Families and unrelated individuals	1 294	636	1 567	920	1 586	852	838	1 102	1 129	2 498	1 198	971
Median income	\$7 925	\$6 484	\$6 647	\$6 818	\$5 128	\$6 392	\$7 746	\$5 838	\$9 386	\$1 327	\$4 698	\$4 406
Mean income	\$8 258	\$6 947	\$8 059	\$7 102	\$7 577	\$7 208	\$8 915	\$7 104	\$9 715	\$3 431	\$5 547	\$5 254
Unrelated individuals	163	101	255	161	576	122	107	242	163	1 538	196	166
Median income	\$1 573	\$1 534	\$1 880	\$1 167	\$943	\$1 660	\$2 580	\$1 776	\$2 432	\$858	\$945	\$937
Mean income	\$2 987	\$2 457	\$3 039	\$1 905	\$2 329	\$2 393	\$3 985	\$4 551	\$2 683	\$1 331	\$1 430	\$1 616
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	1 131	535	1 312	759	1 010	730	731	860	966	960	1 002	805
With wage or salary income	985	492	1 165	685	872	632	675	744	873	906	867	637
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 911	\$6 760	\$8 549	\$7 578	\$8 640	\$7 680	\$8 735	\$7 640	\$9 734	\$6 450	\$6 484	\$6 165
With nonfarm self-employment income	160	25	99	79	196	82	82	70	91	44	89	41
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 520	-\$1 478	\$8 964	\$6 487	\$9 348	\$6 123	\$7 254	\$4 288	\$5 730	\$4 686	\$3 263	\$4 232
With farm self-employment income	19	47	32	52	18	79	46	54	58	—	32	67
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$8 890	-\$575	\$1 869	—	\$1 864	\$2 930	\$2 124	\$4 469	—	\$863	\$1 393
With Social Security income	127	100	283	136	253	126	139	182	140	168	178	232
Mean Social Security income	\$1 225	\$1 012	\$1 424	\$1 200	\$1 126	\$1 087	\$1 207	\$1 460	\$2 188	\$1 179	\$1 233	\$1 331
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	75	199	58	133	108	49	80	59	126	127	193
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$905	\$1 021	\$1 028	\$697	\$699	\$785	\$1 061	\$819	\$820	\$849	\$562	\$847
With other income	171	61	288	160	286	114	142	156	342	78	90	163
Mean other income	\$1 675	\$4 681	\$1 448	\$1 393	\$3 074	\$1 089	\$1 400	\$1 902	\$2 624	\$2 174	\$1 505	\$1 623
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.3	8.8	5.7	5.5	3.8	9.3	3.8	9.2	3.2	11.9	12.4	13.7
.50 to .74	3.1	9.0	6.8	3.2	4.8	4.1	5.6	6.2	1.8	9.8	11.9	11.4
.75 to .99	3.9	6.9	5.8	9.2	7.8	12.2	6.2	6.7	3.4	10.4	10.0	7.6
1.00 to 1.24	5.8	7.7	7.4	4.3	7.3	7.8	5.6	6.4	1.8	8.3	9.6	9.8
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	8.8	8.2	8.3	5.3	7.3	9.4	8.8	4.8	10.2	6.5	9.3
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	12.0	8.8	15.8	11.7	14.5	9.4	12.1	9.8	13.4	11.8	15.5
2.00 to 2.99	29.3	25.0	24.5	22.1	22.0	19.2	17.9	20.2	17.1	16.9	20.9	17.8
3.00 or more	35.4	21.9	32.6	31.5	37.3	25.6	42.0	30.3	58.2	19.1	17.1	14.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	128	132	240	136	165	187	114	190	81	308	343	263
Percent of all families	11.3	24.7	18.3	17.9	16.3	25.6	15.6	22.1	8.4	32.1	34.2	32.7
Mean family income	\$2 189	\$2 028	\$2 491	\$2 604	\$2 467	\$2 105	\$2 753	\$2 364	\$2 627	\$2 308	\$2 364	\$2 139
Mean income deficit	\$1 454	\$1 925	\$1 426	\$1 202	\$1 139	\$1 259	\$1 466	\$1 450	\$1 712	\$1 648	\$1 724	\$1 660
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.5	21.2	37.5	27.2	30.3	25.1	14.9	24.7	46.9	24.0	25.4	37.6
Mean size of family	3.99	5.44	4.48	4.55	3.88	3.83	5.43	4.46	5.36	4.53	5.15	4.44
With related children under 18 years	83	105	157	85	101	105	73	113	56	235	246	174
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.08	3.78	3.70	4.13	2.99	2.74	4.74	3.65	4.36	3.11	3.94	3.25
With related children under 6 years	52	80	74	62	32	68	62	71	49	129	155	83
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.10	1.76	1.92	2.02	1.50	1.93	1.97	1.70	2.24	1.50	1.54	2.07
Families with female head	28	24	75	50	65	53	30	65	8	159	93	66
With related children under 18 years	15	19	63	33	46	34	25	40	8	134	62	39
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	2.97	3.82	2.39	2.12	4.28	3.03	—	2.57	3.73	3.00
With related children under 6 years	5	10	34	22	9	18	19	29	8	58	46	18
Percent in labor force	—	—	11.8	—	—	—	—	75.9	—	72.4	17.4	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	—	1.83	—	1.38	1.17	—
Family heads	128	132	240	136	165	187	114	190	81	308	343	263
Percent 65 years and over	29.7	13.6	26.3	30.9	29.7	32.1	17.5	28.4	18.5	15.6	18.7	36.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	75	95	122	61	66	93	69	88	58	132	206	128
Percent in labor force	66.7	84.2	86.9	85.2	93.9	95.7	84.1	77.3	82.8	75.0	79.6	73.4
Unrelated individuals	108	71	131	108	183	70	39	132	66	764	149	116
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.3	70.3	51.4	67.1	56.5	57.4	36.4	54.5	40.5	79.9	76.0	69.9
Mean income	\$925	\$1 003	\$880	\$496	\$868	\$935	\$742	\$757	\$795	\$477	\$615	\$605
Mean income deficit	\$927	\$765	\$931	\$1 143	\$947	\$789	\$1 028	\$1 034	\$954	\$1 040	\$1 215	\$1 102
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.6	15.5	17.6	21.3	20.8	21.4	28.2	34.8	—	5.0	40.9	48.3
Percent 65 years and over	31.5	56.3	36.6	19.4	38.3	71.4	38.5	62.9	48.5	13.2	43.0	62.9
Persons	619	789	1 205	727	823	787	658	980	500	2 159	1 915	1 283
Percent of all persons	14.0	33.2	20.1	22.5	20.1	24.3	22.2	26.2	13.6	43.2	44.6	33.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.6	8.6	12.0	12.9	16.5	11.4	8.7	13.1	14.0	8.2	12.5	14.7
Percent 65 years and over	14.9	9.6	13.7	11.7	17.1	21.7	8.2	16.9	16.2	8.4	9.1	15.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	93.5	53.9	73.9	60.0	76.6	46.8	57.4	47.6	66.7	56.0	63.3	60.8
Related children under 18 years	255	370	559	380	333	326	353	412	278	723	895	599
Percent living with both parents	76.1	80.5	47.2	54.7	56.8	70.2	53.8	64.3	46.8	39.4	62.0	62.4
Households	153	110	263	126	236	106	114	256	128	502	317	234
Percent of all households	17.4	31.5	26.1	25.3	21.8	27.6	20.7	29.3	12.8	40.8	40.0	37.9
Owner occupied	81	54	176	21	101	48	53	119	43	231	156	92
Mean value of unit	\$11 000	\$7 800	\$5 800	—	\$8 200	\$7 100	\$6 200	\$8 600	\$17 700	\$6 300	\$7 000	\$5 300
Renter occupied	72	56	87	105	135	58	61	137	85	270	161	142
Mean gross rent	\$33	\$34	\$42	\$28	\$49	\$36	\$43	\$53	\$53	\$70	\$38	\$32
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24.8	77.3	49.4	87.3	38.6	67.9	50.0	67.6	24.2	41.8	69.1	82.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Bibb County			Houston County			Macon					
		Total	Macon	Balance	Total	Warner Robins	Balance	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	27 459	22 418	20 581	1 837	5 041	1 386	3 655	2 052	362	401	2 924	1 258	808
Under 5 years	3 128	2 498	2 335	163	630	201	429	177	29	95	393	140	80
3 and 4 years	1 306	1 016	961	55	290	104	186	76	11	39	122	53	33
5 to 9 years	3 845	2 953	2 684	269	892	264	628	224	61	67	385	172	93
5 years	716	576	543	33	140	20	120	26	13	16	93	43	18
6 years	870	683	594	89	187	38	149	53	16	23	85	32	34
10 to 14 years	4 023	3 267	2 921	346	756	239	517	248	23	50	399	230	125
14 years	796	630	551	79	166	41	125	27	5	10	83	44	10
15 to 19 years	3 210	2 663	2 442	221	547	101	446	271	30	45	312	194	71
15 years	712	567	526	41	145	27	118	64	9	6	64	66	18
16 years	791	657	598	59	134	39	95	75	5	5	60	38	5
17 years	664	537	487	50	127	11	116	41	9	14	60	39	6
18 years	633	554	511	43	79	6	73	51	7	17	71	39	19
19 years	410	348	320	28	62	18	44	40	-	3	57	12	23
20 to 24 years	1 877	1 419	1 344	75	458	109	349	111	18	30	204	61	69
20 years	376	250	237	13	126	23	103	26	6	-	33	15	8
21 years	342	240	233	7	102	9	93	21	-	4	31	11	32
25 to 34 years	2 701	2 097	1 922	175	604	225	379	112	7	32	389	95	25
35 to 44 years	2 653	2 239	2 043	196	414	109	305	259	41	30	246	95	95
45 to 54 years	2 318	1 986	1 828	158	332	46	286	222	30	31	212	59	56
55 to 59 years	1 176	1 095	1 043	52	81	18	63	130	27	12	161	72	65
60 to 64 years	831	699	650	49	132	37	95	115	25	4	75	45	43
65 to 74 years	1 112	966	875	91	146	25	121	124	54	5	88	52	44
75 years and over	585	536	494	42	49	12	37	59	17	-	60	43	42
Female, all ages	32 443	27 064	25 110	1 954	5 379	1 471	3 908	2 612	493	486	3 458	1 776	924
Under 5 years	3 227	2 549	2 340	209	678	223	455	192	58	69	382	172	101
3 and 4 years	1 274	1 008	910	98	266	95	171	82	16	29	158	41	47
5 to 9 years	3 855	3 082	2 834	248	773	213	560	225	32	22	410	228	64
5 years	769	601	572	29	168	52	116	39	7	-	99	32	15
6 years	706	552	516	36	154	34	120	51	11	4	83	25	-
10 to 14 years	3 786	3 049	2 785	264	737	228	509	219	25	75	358	174	93
14 years	713	565	493	72	148	37	111	39	-	11	76	47	16
15 to 19 years	3 538	2 921	2 717	204	617	132	485	225	27	29	349	214	129
15 years	745	617	550	67	128	37	91	29	-	-	87	73	12
16 years	762	619	564	55	143	29	114	49	4	19	67	50	10
17 years	631	527	499	28	104	25	79	55	19	6	37	7	15
18 years	740	621	593	28	119	16	103	57	-	-	81	49	52
19 years	660	537	511	26	123	25	98	35	4	4	77	35	40
20 to 24 years	2 481	2 034	1 891	143	447	170	277	196	33	64	343	80	57
20 years	558	490	454	36	68	20	48	41	13	29	54	22	30
21 years	559	434	385	49	125	46	79	61	5	-	26	17	8
25 to 34 years	3 581	2 894	2 671	223	687	246	441	201	45	52	408	153	57
35 to 44 years	3 428	2 953	2 742	211	475	115	360	329	64	42	369	203	125
45 to 54 years	3 049	2 713	2 528	185	336	53	283	325	33	81	291	177	85
55 to 59 years	1 347	1 184	1 138	46	163	34	129	194	24	8	143	68	58
60 to 64 years	1 308	1 144	1 081	63	164	27	137	149	50	12	141	81	46
65 to 74 years	1 818	1 600	1 478	122	218	16	202	250	53	30	157	133	78
75 years and over	1 025	941	905	36	84	14	70	107	49	2	107	93	31
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	59 902	49 482	45 691	3 791	10 420	2 857	7 563	4 664	855	887	6 382	3 034	1 732
In households	58 827	48 612	44 945	3 667	10 215	2 850	7 365	4 664	855	887	6 307	2 989	1 645
Head of household	16 053	13 724	12 878	846	2 329	686	1 643	1 555	294	218	1 700	922	478
Head of family	12 736	10 797	10 046	751	1 939	565	1 374	1 083	231	181	1 468	686	359
Primary individual	3 317	2 927	2 832	95	390	121	269	472	73	37	232	119	119
Wife of head	8 316	6 912	6 313	599	1 404	400	1 004	675	108	87	968	296	178
Other relative of head	33 337	26 914	24 717	2 197	6 423	1 735	4 688	2 245	402	553	3 541	1 708	926
Not related to head	1 121	1 062	1 037	25	59	29	30	189	51	29	98	63	63
In group quarters	1 075	870	746	124	205	7	198	-	-	-	75	45	87
Persons per household	3.66	3.54	3.49	4.33	4.39	4.15	4.48	3.00	2.91	4.07	3.71	3.24	3.44
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	16 053	13 724	12 878	846	2 329	686	1 643	1 555	294	218	1 700	922	478
Male primary individual	1 088	899	858	41	189	83	106	127	8	13	89	42	32
Female primary individual	2 229	2 028	1 974	54	201	38	163	345	65	24	143	194	87
Husband-wife households	8 300	6 943	6 329	614	1 357	384	973	655	107	89	892	357	211
Households with other male head	509	439	416	23	70	20	50	42	35	-	93	13	16
Households with female head	3 927	3 415	3 301	114	512	161	351	386	79	92	483	316	132
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	7 126	5 814	5 392	422	1 312	267	1 045	552	72	101	654	334	248
Not attending school	3 576	2 885	2 673	212	691	171	520	301	33	57	370	78	151
Not high school graduates	2 180	1 793	1 691	102	387	68	319	204	29	51	234	48	101
Percent of total	30.6	30.8	31.4	24.2	29.5	25.5	30.5	37.0	40.3	50.5	35.8	14.4	40.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	26 932	23 047	21 398	1 649	3 885	977	2 908	2 576	519	341	2 847	1 369	850
No school years completed	1 251	1 043	980	63	208	48	160	125	53	-	86	76	66
Elementary:	5 508	4 697	4 245	452	811	151	660	394	169	62	575	345	168
5 to 7 years	7 037	5 987	5 547	440	1 050	189	861	619	126	137	685	433	274
8 years	2 286	1 896	1 716	180	390	78	312	203	32	33	207	84	63
High school:	5 596	4 900	4 591	309	696	223	473	591	72	64	629	294	188
4 years	3 380	2 935	2 780	155	445	165	280	387	33	30	455	120	59
College:	862	728	694	34	134	41	93	106	12	5	111	13	14
1 to 3 years	1 012	861	845	16	81	53	28	151	22	8	199	4	14
4 years or more	7	7.9	8.0	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.1	8.7	5.9	7.5	8.4	7.1	7.2
Median school years completed	19.5	19.6	20.2	12.4	18.8	31.5	14.5	25.0	12.9	12.6	23.4	10.0	10.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	53 449	44 368	40 958	3 410	9 081	2 362	6 719	4 378	741	698	5 607	2 722	1 533
Same house as in 1970	26 958	22 405	20 521	1 884	4 553	636	3 917	2 495	512	210	3 154	1 617	732
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	16 143	16 004	15 633	371	139	26	113	1 457	144	373	1 741	942	553
In other part of this SMSA	4 071	1 564	926	638	2 507	732	1 775	36	10	12	186	90	28
Outside this SMSA	3 886	2 453	2 108	345	1 433	711	722	157	31	78	227	13	146
North and West	681	450	354	96	231	174	57	69	-	8	26	7	-
South	3 205	2 003	1 754	249	1 202	537	665	88	31	70	201	6	146
Abroad	135	72	39	33	63	53	10	-	-	-	7	-	4</

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

Macon—Con.

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0132
Male, all ages	211	1 747	1 305	920	1 008	1 213	662	259	264	1 020	618	751	637	904	144
Under 5 years.....	24	195	115	90	115	141	36	39	39	131	103	84	57	114	17
3 and 4 years.....	6	84	47	58	60	75	24	14	5	39	48	42	30	39	12
5 to 9 years.....	21	274	121	129	143	165	51	41	25	119	84	157	90	175	—
5 years.....	—	67	47	18	35	33	9	5	—	27	13	27	17	24	—
6 years.....	—	52	23	32	41	51	8	7	—	18	23	17	17	33	—
10 to 14 years.....	44	242	221	77	156	148	114	25	44	153	94	100	86	178	42
14 years.....	—	66	58	8	38	32	7	4	6	29	20	34	14	35	—
15 to 19 years.....	28	231	171	124	150	157	45	13	68	72	93	52	58	122	7
15 years.....	7	59	17	24	25	18	—	—	18	17	40	5	12	39	—
16 years.....	—	69	51	35	44	58	19	—	17	21	12	9	23	26	—
17 years.....	11	36	36	36	30	36	13	4	11	13	20	12	5	41	—
18 years.....	10	24	49	13	31	35	—	9	16	11	21	14	13	11	7
19 years.....	—	43	18	16	20	10	13	—	6	10	—	12	5	5	—
20 to 24 years.....	9	105	77	46	61	48	46	18	6	80	44	90	34	42	17
20 years.....	—	14	28	4	10	8	14	3	—	12	6	10	7	10	—
21 years.....	5	16	13	12	12	8	—	—	—	18	—	26	—	4	—
25 to 34 years.....	13	179	130	89	97	118	28	37	4	144	59	92	91	48	19
35 to 44 years.....	20	166	83	91	104	101	144	14	35	118	41	48	61	107	29
45 to 54 years.....	17	135	153	98	108	138	78	27	25	93	66	62	48	41	14
55 to 59 years.....	18	75	91	32	17	65	56	19	10	38	19	12	46	22	10
60 to 64 years.....	—	51	37	55	26	42	—	7	—	20	7	12	23	25	3
65 to 74 years.....	17	55	81	66	21	63	44	9	8	36	8	25	32	—	6
75 years and over.....	—	39	25	23	10	27	20	10	—	16	—	17	11	30	—
Female, all ages	348	2 071	1 637	1 137	1 223	1 358	769	319	303	1 307	742	1 030	727	1 132	239
Under 5 years.....	36	210	90	98	115	125	24	44	19	172	101	139	36	98	—
3 and 4 years.....	13	90	35	50	20	39	9	21	—	57	32	76	15	47	—
5 to 9 years.....	34	255	178	116	143	141	72	28	42	135	100	168	106	194	44
5 years.....	6	42	27	33	27	26	21	12	—	39	9	41	22	37	6
6 years.....	6	35	32	24	21	21	10	8	11	38	32	37	8	26	14
10 to 14 years.....	50	226	165	118	184	133	133	23	50	150	69	109	81	203	42
14 years.....	—	40	48	2	36	20	15	—	12	20	8	26	18	46	13
15 to 19 years.....	38	257	200	130	149	122	79	43	43	112	84	108	82	153	8
15 years.....	3	69	34	28	28	31	11	12	12	11	7	15	26	38	—
16 years.....	14	60	70	4	6	15	23	12	3	28	13	10	23	37	—
17 years.....	14	39	23	20	65	34	21	—	—	35	34	35	8	10	8
18 years.....	—	58	23	51	17	14	10	9	15	18	22	29	16	42	—
19 years.....	7	31	50	27	33	28	14	10	13	20	8	19	9	26	—
20 to 24 years.....	32	150	81	71	74	121	33	18	12	141	88	81	61	40	24
20 years.....	7	23	26	15	23	43	6	6	5	38	9	25	9	—	16
21 years.....	10	27	17	33	—	14	11	12	7	32	25	24	6	22	8
25 to 34 years.....	32	271	140	131	134	149	65	51	23	168	70	156	115	153	20
35 to 44 years.....	38	223	179	102	130	140	135	33	35	130	82	68	58	100	42
45 to 54 years.....	30	168	247	105	135	158	96	42	41	124	45	44	92	58	21
55 to 59 years.....	—	108	70	57	42	81	30	11	17	48	36	15	23	24	4
60 to 64 years.....	22	54	99	77	12	61	19	—	6	44	23	17	38	45	11
65 to 74 years.....	20	75	117	104	75	73	57	14	5	55	26	44	27	50	10
75 years and over.....	16	74	71	28	30	54	26	12	10	28	18	81	8	14	13

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	559	3 818	2 942	2 057	2 231	2 571	1 431	578	567	2 327	1 360	1 781	1 364	2 036	403
In households.....	559	3 748	2 942	2 042	2 231	2 571	1 377	578	567	2 327	1 360	1 607	1 364	2 036	403
Head of household.....	159	1 046	819	671	592	764	419	145	140	670	346	415	408	442	106
Head of family.....	124	872	626	480	464	554	375	129	89	520	283	352	324	395	86
Primary individual.....	35	174	193	191	128	210	44	16	51	150	63	63	84	47	20
Wife of head.....	81	521	444	250	295	347	293	122	65	372	186	229	217	257	71
Other relative of head.....	315	2 126	1 584	1 052	1 327	1 364	654	307	362	1 236	812	952	707	1 322	209
Not related to head.....	4	55	95	69	17	96	11	4	—	49	16	11	32	15	17
In group quarters.....	—	70	—	15	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	174	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.52	3.58	3.59	3.04	3.77	3.37	3.29	3.99	4.05	3.47	3.93	3.87	3.34	4.61	3.80

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	159	1 046	819	671	592	764	419	145	140	670	346	415	408	442	106
Male primary individual.....	9	52	27	93	52	75	—	11	20	58	4	18	39	16	—
Female primary individual.....	26	122	166	98	76	135	44	5	31	92	59	45	45	31	20
Husband-wife households.....	81	588	394	276	281	365	308	112	57	386	173	231	214	255	70
Households with other male head.....	—	20	26	18	33	7	6	—	6	10	13	18	33	5	—
Households with female head.....	43	264	206	186	150	182	61	17	26	124	97	103	77	135	16

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	78	440	404	266	291	303	144	65	93	256	170	225	124	234	39
Not attending school.....	35	203	177	123	148	163	56	45	53	145	64	141	62	69	22
Not high school graduates.....	14	96	107	88	109	111	25	35	29	74	31	74	62	41	—
Percent of total.....	17.9	21.8	26.5	33.1	37.5	36.6	17.4	53.8	31.2	28.9	18.2	32.9	50.0	17.5	—

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	243	1 673	1 523	1 058	941	1 270	798	286	219	1 062	500	693	673	717	202
No school years completed.....	5	83	49	85	18	70	31	34	—	28	22	82	22	15	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	65	293	326	294	195	379	128	27	36	174	65	109	97	84	23
5 to 7 years.....	51	371	471	270	250	353	126	42	67	287	155	97	167	216	34
8 years.....	10	145	136	112	158	124	30	10	37	68	29	39	56	46	9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	53	414	252	196	204	205	106	76	43	222	118	203	166	201	71
4 years.....	34	288	169	57	95	113	166	54	30	150	77	116	99	133	23
College: 1 to 3 years.....	8	22	68	27	13	21	53	4	—	73	25	23	40	10	22
4 years or more.....	17	57	52	17	8	5	158	39	6	60	9	24	26	12	20
Median school years completed.....	8.1	8.6	7.5	6.6	8.0	6.9	11.4	10.2	8.2	8.6	8.3	9.3	8.9	8.9	10.5
Percent high school graduates.....	24.3	21.9	19.0	9.5	12.3	10.9	47.2	33.9	16.4	26.6	22.2	23.5	24.5	21.6	32.2

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	416	3 413	2
--	-----	-------	---

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

MANCHESTER, N.H.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-4
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-10
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-13
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-14
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-15
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-16

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-4
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-7
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-8
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-9

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Drem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES.	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ...	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The census tracts were extensively revised and only those tracts that are comparable are listed]

1970 tract	1960 tract
0005	0005
0011	0016
0027	GT-0001 PART
0028	GT-0001 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Part in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County	Manchester					
		Total	Manchester	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
RACE											
All persons	108 461	102 897	87 754	15 143	5 564	5 750	4 289	3 339	683	1 887	2 417
White	107 969	102 431	87 362	15 069	5 538	5 721	4 259	3 335	681	1 867	2 411
Negro	242	239	200	39	3	13	20	-	-	16	3
Percent Negro	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.8	0.1
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	51 751	49 131	41 370	7 761	2 620	2 728	2 027	1 508	291	994	1 097
3 and 4 years	4 561	4 309	3 682	627	252	232	204	145	28	47	88
5 to 9 years	1 869	1 769	1 503	266	100	94	89	50	11	16	28
10 to 14 years	5 247	4 929	4 105	824	318	269	266	143	21	36	74
15 to 19 years	1 074	1 006	818	188	68	47	51	22	5	10	9
20 to 24 years	1 006	939	793	146	67	59	53	24	2	6	18
25 to 34 years	5 298	5 006	4 152	854	292	278	232	147	17	24	62
35 to 44 years	1 026	971	812	159	55	54	36	23	6	7	13
45 to 54 years	4 937	4 733	3 762	971	204	281	179	123	15	96	86
55 to 59 years	1 023	979	835	144	44	79	38	26	2	6	12
60 to 64 years	973	931	808	123	42	63	43	31	7	3	16
65 to 74 years	1 978	1 929	1 606	323	112	61	46	21	2	4	18
75 years and over	1 052	1 016	852	164	58	53	26	21	-	39	13
Under 5 years	4 061	3 925	3 231	694	136	162	123	144	37	168	136
5 to 9 years	1 903	1 826	1 563	263	96	82	76	42	4	44	27
10 to 14 years	5 916	5 489	4 646	843	310	339	221	172	37	92	130
15 to 19 years	5 621	5 311	4 382	929	310	289	213	135	35	58	108
20 to 24 years	6 377	6 081	5 264	817	296	394	245	171	30	102	123
25 to 34 years	2 663	2 538	2 217	321	125	152	107	69	17	56	71
35 to 44 years	2 146	2 051	1 764	287	95	100	89	73	15	65	57
45 to 54 years	3 087	2 953	2 602	351	114	156	97	124	21	155	89
55 to 59 years	1 857	1 806	1 563	243	51	76	51	62	18	95	73
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	56 710	53 766	46 384	7 382	2 944	3 022	2 262	1 831	392	893	1 320
3 and 4 years	4 388	4 138	3 567	571	250	216	199	139	37	35	69
5 to 9 years	1 865	1 754	1 494	260	111	86	89	46	17	11	25
10 to 14 years	5 115	4 809	4 019	790	306	261	242	154	24	32	81
15 to 19 years	1 014	949	795	154	65	44	44	35	5	9	16
20 to 24 years	1 042	981	820	161	61	49	49	21	5	4	17
25 to 34 years	5 140	4 874	4 104	770	266	276	249	149	19	18	82
35 to 44 years	1 977	1 932	1 566	366	145	48	45	22	4	3	17
45 to 54 years	5 029	4 719	4 024	695	310	300	199	128	45	87	105
55 to 59 years	983	922	778	144	61	61	40	34	2	2	18
60 to 64 years	954	917	779	138	37	48	45	27	4	5	18
65 to 74 years	1 002	956	823	133	46	56	41	18	4	5	21
75 years and over	1 047	1 043	820	227	77	78	36	24	17	35	30
Under 5 years	4 408	4 099	3 664	435	309	214	150	166	44	115	132
5 to 9 years	1 991	1 907	1 618	289	84	48	23	37	13	60	23
10 to 14 years	5 964	5 569	4 690	879	391	357	246	165	5	20	31
15 to 19 years	6 099	5 783	4 852	931	316	333	252	166	23	68	122
20 to 24 years	6 902	6 579	5 738	841	323	403	257	213	24	42	113
25 to 34 years	2 963	2 842	2 483	359	121	158	102	109	23	78	150
35 to 44 years	2 714	2 602	2 298	304	112	136	118	119	31	52	75
45 to 54 years	4 667	4 512	4 076	436	155	227	169	216	58	165	182
55 to 59 years	3 325	3 240	2 869	371	85	141	79	107	35	139	115
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	108 461	102 897	87 754	15 143	5 564	5 750	4 289	3 339	683	1 887	2 417
In households	104 380	99 075	85 455	13 620	5 305	5 422	4 289	3 185	616	1 534	2 363
Head of household	34 279	32 673	28 807	3 866	1 606	1 689	1 283	1 123	292	1 008	1 028
Head of family	26 785	25 421	21 965	3 456	1 364	1 444	1 083	891	133	264	417
Primary individual	7 494	7 252	6 842	410	242	245	200	232	159	744	411
Wife of head	23 098	21 863	18 688	3 175	1 235	1 317	902	755	106	199	489
Other relative of head	45 825	43 420	36 970	6 450	2 405	2 347	2 068	1 277	200	296	802
Not related to head	1 178	1 119	990	129	59	69	36	30	18	31	44
In group quarters	4 081	3 822	2 299	1 523	259	328	-	154	67	353	54
Persons per household	3.05	3.03	2.97	3.52	3.30	3.21	3.34	2.84	2.11	1.52	2.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	26 785	25 421	21 965	3 456	1 364	1 444	1 083	891	133	264	417
With own children under 18 years	14 322	13 534	11 476	2 058	788	784	600	421	60	98	242
Number of children	34 168	32 310	27 239	5 071	1 858	1 809	1 600	907	149	205	533
Husband-wife families	23 098	21 863	18 688	3 175	1 235	1 317	902	755	106	199	489
With own children under 18 years	12 834	12 100	10 150	1 950	734	734	498	376	49	70	206
Number of children	30 905	29 156	24 309	4 847	1 749	1 694	1 313	842	125	149	472
Percent of total under 18 years	86.7	86.5	85.4	92.5	89.1	89.3	79.8	81.4	76.7	68.7	84.4
Families with other male head	818	787	704	83	31	26	43	26	4	12	22
With own children under 18 years	206	195	172	23	11	3	17	7	3	2	2
Number of children	421	401	358	43	20	6	37	11	7	3	3
Families with female head	2 869	2 771	2 573	198	98	101	138	110	23	53	104
With own children under 18 years	1 282	1 239	1 154	85	43	47	85	38	8	26	34
Number of children	2 842	2 753	2 572	181	89	107	250	54	17	53	58
Percent of total under 18 years	8.0	8.2	9.0	3.5	4.5	5.6	15.2	5.2	10.4	24.4	10.4
Persons under 18 years	35 662	33 699	28 458	5 241	1 963	1 900	1 645	1 034	163	217	559
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	37 671	35 858	30 243	5 615	1 813	2 003	1 361	1 096	231	894	886
Married	10 974	10 547	8 557	1 990	427	593	356	258	84	411	267
Separated	24 318	23 030	19 650	3 380	1 288	1 349	940	779	124	276	521
Widowed	433	407	369	38	26	6	11	6	9	51	20
Divorced	1 465	1 419	1 253	166	46	46	38	46	3	118	51
Female, 14 years old and over	914	862	783	79	52	15	27	13	20	89	47
Single	43 044	40 877	35 470	5 407	2 167	2 317	1 617	1 411	320	811	1 105
Married	10 980	10 342	9 032	1 310	638	640	380	267	107	257	284
Separated	24 699	23 403	20 023	3 380	1 296	1 367	974	809	118	247	531
Widowed	733	703	659	44	30	16	31	33	7	28	29
Divorced	5 991	5 815	5 204	611	174	259	205	220	75	245	224
Persons under 18 years	1 374	1 317	1 211	106	57	51	58	36	20	62	66

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.											
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
RACE												
All persons	3 793	2 740	2 311	2 093	4 677	2 178	3 501	2 077	2 609	3 840	2 118	6 144
White	3 777	2 734	2 304	2 078	4 654	2 171	3 496	2 065	2 599	3 835	2 115	6 120
Negro	5	1	1	8	13	—	1	11	8	1	—	12
Percent Negro	0.1	—	—	0.4	0.3	—	—	0.5	0.3	—	—	0.2
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	1 781	1 170	1 141	1 037	2 206	963	1 514	1 030	1 223	1 788	965	2 868
3 and 4 years	123	105	96	79	183	69	141	82	122	166	92	237
5 to 9 years	60	31	41	32	83	33	52	25	50	56	33	98
5 years	151	105	110	95	240	83	116	61	105	163	89	298
6 years	22	20	19	22	55	14	18	16	19	31	14	72
10 to 14 years	28	18	23	15	46	18	17	14	24	33	22	47
14 years	165	120	122	140	248	92	98	77	118	139	91	304
15 to 19 years	42	27	26	25	40	18	27	11	20	22	20	60
15 years	160	92	109	109	203	72	119	100	129	147	89	255
16 years	38	19	27	23	45	13	20	17	24	36	21	68
17 years	28	21	20	25	38	25	19	18	29	33	20	60
18 years	43	24	16	22	44	21	24	36	26	24	22	47
19 years	24	20	13	28	44	10	33	10	28	31	14	46
20 to 24 years	27	8	16	11	32	3	23	19	22	23	12	34
20 years	136	112	59	56	115	88	173	89	97	172	84	242
21 years	29	28	13	11	25	13	34	19	15	30	17	45
22 years	18	23	13	15	20	15	30	21	22	33	8	44
25 to 34 years	180	146	122	101	240	89	209	96	113	244	111	313
35 to 44 years	152	114	118	134	289	94	124	97	133	172	91	284
45 to 54 years	264	133	195	154	297	130	140	150	137	204	112	381
55 to 59 years	140	45	65	66	145	49	74	79	64	101	42	149
60 to 64 years	90	33	56	34	97	38	84	47	64	84	42	136
65 to 74 years	136	87	63	43	89	78	156	93	81	119	74	185
75 years and over	84	78	43	26	60	81	80	59	60	77	48	84
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 012	1 570	1 170	1 056	2 471	1 215	1 987	1 047	1 386	2 052	1 153	3 276
3 and 4 years	107	100	80	80	191	70	114	72	101	181	81	275
5 to 9 years	45	37	36	42	94	34	37	31	41	68	32	119
5 years	128	110	104	106	233	78	126	75	97	140	83	270
6 years	23	24	21	23	40	10	38	13	24	31	16	48
10 to 14 years	25	21	21	21	53	15	20	19	13	26	21	60
14 years	159	112	124	117	252	104	102	60	118	152	90	295
15 to 19 years	28	25	25	17	51	20	19	12	25	37	18	56
15 years	162	121	108	93	201	93	161	125	106	169	108	276
16 years	37	23	24	21	40	21	27	13	17	34	13	44
17 years	40	18	24	22	50	17	27	15	26	34	18	45
18 years	28	31	24	21	48	19	25	20	17	32	22	72
19 years	25	19	21	18	35	15	38	35	21	36	34	57
20 to 24 years	32	30	15	11	25	21	44	42	25	33	21	58
20 years	166	114	53	70	137	82	225	106	110	185	109	291
21 years	37	25	11	17	20	17	40	39	27	40	25	56
22 years	35	18	14	9	23	24	44	22	13	40	23	68
25 to 34 years	153	139	132	101	260	89	202	96	114	209	123	297
35 to 44 years	176	137	144	139	334	119	156	93	139	182	99	330
45 to 54 years	308	156	187	167	320	132	210	134	185	246	133	423
55 to 59 years	145	78	72	55	140	78	116	54	68	119	66	176
60 to 64 years	140	74	51	33	120	56	113	52	90	111	41	184
65 to 74 years	237	179	66	56	157	148	251	117	149	214	122	291
75 years and over	131	250	49	37	126	166	211	63	109	144	98	168
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	3 793	2 740	2 311	2 093	4 677	2 178	3 501	2 077	2 609	3 840	2 118	6 144
In households	3 701	2 446	2 258	2 093	4 552	1 974	3 426	1 981	2 520	3 840	2 101	6 107
Head of household	1 342	845	669	610	1 345	667	1 540	876	908	1 438	743	1 980
Head of family	996	626	598	542	1 194	530	844	436	619	993	563	1 620
Primary individual	346	219	71	68	151	137	696	440	289	445	180	360
Wife of head	868	517	544	486	1 086	435	663	317	469	751	454	1 302
Other relative of head	1 454	1 039	1 002	979	2 098	851	1 162	740	1 094	1 603	875	2 696
Not related to head	37	45	43	18	23	21	61	48	49	48	29	49
In group quarters	92	294	53	—	125	204	75	96	89	—	17	37
Persons per household	2.76	2.89	3.38	3.43	3.38	2.96	2.22	2.26	2.78	2.67	2.83	3.08
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	996	626	598	542	1 194	530	844	436	619	993	563	1 620
With own children under 18 years	438	324	333	304	663	248	363	204	312	490	256	822
Number of children	1 000	752	758	724	1 580	592	789	465	767	1 071	605	1 951
Husband-wife families	868	517	544	486	1 086	435	663	317	469	751	454	1 382
With own children under 18 years	404	278	315	284	625	216	292	157	250	387	201	746
Number of children	945	654	723	682	1 490	520	641	339	614	872	472	1 798
Percent of total under 18 years	90.3	83.0	93.8	90.6	92.4	85.0	76.4	62.1	76.8	76.6	73.5	89.2
Families with other male head	33	24	14	10	29	23	36	38	26	53	17	55
With own children under 18 years	1	9	3	2	7	5	2	11	7	18	4	16
Number of children	2	23	8	4	14	8	6	31	16	27	11	32
Families with female head	95	85	40	46	79	72	145	81	124	189	92	183
With own children under 18 years	33	37	15	18	31	27	69	36	55	85	51	60
Number of children	53	75	27	38	76	64	142	95	137	172	122	121
Percent of total under 18 years	5.1	9.5	3.5	5.0	4.7	10.5	16.9	17.4	17.1	15.1	19.0	6.0
Persons under 18 years	1 047	788	771	753	1 612	612	839	546	800	1 138	642	2 015
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 384	867	839	748	1 575	737	1 186	821	898	1 342	713	2 089
Married	381	239	210	210	395	207	348	326	300	409	192	545
Separated	904	549	576	502	1 118	474	712	370	507	816	481	1 429
Widowed	16	9	6	7	7	7	28	33	19	25	8	12
Divorced	63	53	28	11	45	51	86	61	52	66	25	74
	36	26	25	25	17	5	40	64	39	51	15	41
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 646	1 273	887	768	1 846	983	1 664	852	1 095	1 616	917	2 492
Married	391	348	209	164	498	237	501	291	325	409	230	628
Separated	915	576	568	503	1 126	487	728	370	515	834	495	1 457
Widowed	26	22	8	5	12	20	47	38	32	40	20	34
Divorced	293	301	96	84	185	226	334	147	190	288	154	351
	47	48	14	17	37	33	101	44	65	85	38	56

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.								Balance of SMSA in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
RACE												
All persons	1 939	3 028	4 824	3 346	3 473	6 035	5 288	3 375	4 482	4 802	5 859	5 564
White	1 931	3 017	4 803	3 338	3 456	5 992	5 273	3 330	4 455	4 778	5 836	5 538
Negro	8	11	21	8	17	43	15	45	27	24	23	26
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	952	1 472	2 238	1 552	1 686	2 886	2 579	1 674	2 222	2 656	2 883	2 620
Under 5 years	92	175	235	128	142	314	177	180	169	184	274	252
3 and 4 years	33	69	94	57	57	141	92	78	75	73	118	100
5 to 9 years	96	158	188	166	190	355	298	229	217	241	366	318
5 years	27	35	34	40	31	88	51	46	54	56	78	68
6 years	11	34	26	29	47	71	63	45	39	49	58	67
10 to 14 years	68	164	196	187	186	360	316	201	281	185	388	292
14 years	12	31	36	34	45	73	67	37	52	35	72	55
15 to 19 years	72	121	211	137	143	288	291	152	212	535	224	204
15 years	13	28	46	28	30	66	72	38	54	35	55	44
16 years	15	21	36	29	34	68	69	37	40	36	47	42
17 years	11	29	49	34	23	71	59	29	47	31	45	49
18 years	14	28	42	31	30	50	59	24	39	201	45	36
19 years	19	15	38	15	26	33	32	24	32	232	32	33
20 to 24 years	80	130	223	95	98	182	138	92	105	482	107	136
20 years	14	24	40	14	12	29	27	18	25	176	24	25
21 years	13	25	43	18	12	29	24	17	17	173	21	19
25 to 34 years	139	185	268	143	184	298	252	222	255	264	324	427
35 to 44 years	84	150	215	192	180	338	345	218	269	250	410	310
45 to 54 years	106	144	258	217	206	375	390	206	224	223	370	296
55 to 59 years	67	55	111	84	89	130	125	65	117	80	124	125
60 to 64 years	51	67	92	64	80	81	84	41	107	83	97	95
65 to 74 years	71	67	159	97	124	91	97	50	134	87	130	114
75 years and over	26	56	82	42	64	74	46	18	132	42	69	51
Female, all ages	987	1 556	2 586	1 794	1 787	3 149	2 709	1 701	2 260	2 146	2 974	2 944
Under 5 years	83	174	222	119	149	307	206	164	155	184	232	250
3 and 4 years	38	73	77	48	69	134	94	71	68	84	108	111
5 to 9 years	106	155	178	192	167	379	271	225	217	214	359	306
5 years	22	30	39	35	35	85	40	45	39	51	64	65
6 years	21	38	45	34	34	76	53	49	44	43	74	61
10 to 14 years	83	132	198	144	144	380	301	200	209	210	351	266
14 years	15	27	39	40	26	71	48	38	44	42	70	45
15 to 19 years	77	146	209	155	167	291	271	121	201	268	226	370
15 years	9	30	38	35	35	58	66	36	58	35	51	61
16 years	12	23	36	36	37	72	57	23	45	33	60	37
17 years	20	37	53	33	32	57	58	25	38	50	45	46
18 years	16	23	42	23	30	54	53	22	30	82	38	77
19 years	20	33	40	28	33	50	37	15	30	68	32	89
20 to 24 years	88	144	255	108	127	208	163	102	117	189	129	309
20 years	17	35	60	29	30	42	35	25	17	51	21	84
21 years	22	34	52	20	40	44	29	14	31	51	23	91
25 to 34 years	111	183	240	167	197	354	270	252	241	240	398	391
35 to 44 years	79	126	259	195	199	364	403	240	281	244	406	316
45 to 54 years	120	163	311	232	207	394	397	188	244	224	373	323
55 to 59 years	56	73	156	92	120	117	120	63	97	122	140	121
60 to 64 years	64	68	141	84	84	103	101	47	98	89	117	112
65 to 74 years	74	105	251	161	158	136	127	60	176	93	167	155
75 years and over	46	87	166	81	87	116	79	39	224	69	78	85
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	1 939	3 028	4 824	3 346	3 473	6 035	5 288	3 375	4 482	4 802	5 859	5 564
In households	1 929	3 020	4 749	3 372	3 430	5 957	5 288	3 362	4 473	4 823	5 805	5 505
Head of household	669	982	1 609	1 024	1 084	1 599	1 502	952	1 164	1 088	1 614	1 606
Head of family	492	748	1 293	860	933	1 431	1 375	840	1 027	970	1 459	1 364
Primary individual	177	234	316	151	151	168	127	112	137	118	155	242
Wife of head	409	609	1 106	773	810	1 234	1 229	778	923	883	1 369	1 235
Other relative of head	835	1 363	1 988	1 484	1 506	3 085	2 534	1 592	1 869	1 814	2 767	2 405
Not related to head	16	66	46	31	30	39	23	40	36	38	55	39
In group quarters	10	8	75	34	43	78	—	13	490	979	54	259
Persons per household	2.88	3.08	2.95	3.23	3.16	3.73	3.52	3.53	3.43	3.51	3.60	3.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	492	748	1 293	860	933	1 431	1 375	840	1 027	970	1 459	1 364
With own children under 18 years	235	437	633	463	472	902	824	548	612	549	897	788
Number of children	588	1 055	1 433	1 137	1 118	2 389	1 898	1 364	1 464	1 388	2 219	1 858
Husband-wife families	409	609	1 104	773	810	1 234	1 229	778	923	883	1 369	1 235
With own children under 18 years	211	370	576	422	425	790	761	507	568	520	862	734
Number of children	535	913	1 309	1 061	1 024	2 095	1 765	1 260	1 384	1 324	2 139	1 749
Percent of total under 18 years	88.0	81.1	88.7	90.3	87.6	84.2	90.5	90.8	90.5	92.1	94.1	89.1
Families with other male head	19	26	35	21	29	34	41	8	33	25	25	31
With own children under 18 years	4	7	6	6	9	9	8	4	16	4	3	11
Number of children	9	10	19	11	10	22	18	10	30	7	6	20
Families with female head	64	113	152	66	94	163	105	54	71	62	65	98
With own children under 18 years	20	60	51	35	38	103	55	37	28	25	32	43
Number of children	44	132	105	65	84	272	115	94	50	57	74	89
Percent of total under 18 years	7.2	11.7	7.1	5.5	7.2	10.9	5.9	6.8	3.3	4.0	3.3	4.5
Persons under 18 years	608	1 126	1 475	1 175	1 169	2 487	1 950	1 387	1 530	1 438	2 273	1 963
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	708	1 006	1 655	1 105	1 213	1 920	1 855	1 101	1 607	2 081	1 927	1 813
Single	192	279	444	274	281	560	527	269	460	1 105	425	427
Married	443	647	1 133	795	844	1 302	1 266	793	1 025	929	1 426	1 288
Separated	23	19	3	7	10	14	7	6	20	7	11	26
Widowed	44	42	47	26	46	45	45	21	62	36	48	46
Divorced	29	38	31	10	22	23	17	18	40	11	28	52
Female, 14 years old and over	730	1 122	2 027	1 335	1 353	2 154	1 979	1 150	1 723	1 580	2 104	2 167
Single	159	252	495	325	307	544	474	231	386	481	443	639
Married	444	674	1 192	815	859	1 334	1 285	800	1 005	938	1 437	1 296
Separated	19	44	45	20	19	35	20	9	12	17	15	30
Widowed	103	149	282	170	150	204	187	82	281	143	187	178
Divorced	24	47	58	25	37	72	33	37	51	18	37	57

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Part in Hillsborough County				Part in Merrimack County	Manchester					
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	108 461	102 897	87 754	15 143	5 564	5 759	4 289	3 339	937	1 633	2 526
Native of native parentage	71 727	67 372	56 002	11 370	4 355	4 150	2 512	1 661	585	977	1 548
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	26 834	25 841	22 906	2 935	995	1 396	1 844	995	253	432	698
Foreign born	9 898	9 684	8 846	838	214	213	593	683	99	224	280
Foreign stock											
United Kingdom	1 652	1 566	1 218	348	86	78	47	—	19	37	31
Ireland (Eire)	2 152	2 127	1 921	206	25	93	31	21	33	30	82
Sweden	414	390	309	81	24	28	—	—	—	13	34
Germany	1 335	1 261	1 073	188	74	41	32	12	6	34	34
Poland	2 439	2 370	2 204	166	69	55	146	36	—	59	51
Czechoslovakia	46	34	34	—	12	—	7	—	—	—	—
Austria	378	350	303	47	28	15	48	—	—	—	—
Hungary	97	97	76	21	—	11	—	—	—	8	—
U.S.S.R.	728	700	688	12	28	194	27	8	—	8	33
Italy	617	552	473	79	65	49	—	8	3	15	10
Canada	21 437	20 721	18 584	2 137	716	683	1 312	1 549	241	398	617
Mexico	35	35	30	5	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	12	12	3	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	95	95	90	5	—	7	—	10	—	—	—
All other and not reported	5 297	5 215	4 746	469	82	332	117	44	50	54	86
Persons of Spanish language ¹	487	487	449	38	—	66	75	—	—	8	44
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	314	314	290	24	—	45	53	—	—	8	21
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	39	39	39	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	29 361	27 658	22 506	5 152	1 703	1 811	1 249	770	144	305	487
Nursery school	435	429	367	62	6	64	23	—	9	7	24
Public	114	114	90	24	—	20	17	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	1 514	1 454	1 279	175	60	58	88	50	—	—	17
Public	1 200	1 187	1 095	92	13	46	81	31	—	—	13
Elementary	16 697	15 715	13 105	2 610	982	950	792	461	74	39	252
Public	11 001	10 113	7 803	2 310	888	711	516	160	68	24	145
High school	7 259	6 889	5 837	1 052	370	576	301	170	38	6	49
Public	5 611	5 296	4 401	895	315	445	239	93	18	6	116
College	3 456	3 171	1 918	1 253	285	163	45	89	23	253	78
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	86.2	85.0	84.1	90.6	99.9	87.9	74.1	84.1	36.7	—	99.9
18 and 19 years	59.6	59.4	51.1	88.3	63.3	88.4	49.6	38.6	54.4	75.3	51.3
20 and 21 years	34.1	31.4	23.5	70.7	71.9	41.2	12.9	16.4	—	61.3	9.9
22 to 24 years	10.1	10.3	7.5	31.9	7.1	8.6	3.8	3.2	—	29.6	13.6
25 to 34 years	3.8	4.0	3.6	6.1	1.4	2.8	2.5	11.1	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.5	17.0	19.4	5.8	7.9	7.7	39.4	16.2	28.7	10.7	8.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	60 267	57 347	49 447	7 900	2 920	3 174	2 243	1 901	485	1 142	1 497
No school years completed	793	775	646	129	18	6	35	42	—	15	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 357	1 301	1 169	132	56	24	73	69	6	24	28
5 to 7 years	6 084	5 816	5 326	490	268	67	191	385	122	264	162
8 years	12 413	11 893	10 689	1 204	520	287	543	475	179	334	296
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 853	9 328	8 123	1 205	525	293	392	340	89	209	212
4 years	18 395	17 425	14 737	2 688	970	958	606	382	69	196	448
College: 1 to 3 years	6 444	6 150	5 005	1 145	294	662	236	134	8	71	193
4 years or more	4 928	4 659	3 752	907	269	877	167	74	12	29	139
Median school years completed	11.9	11.9	11.5	12.3	12.1	12.9	11.1	9.0	8.6	8.8	12.1
Percent high school graduates	49.4	49.2	47.5	60.0	52.5	78.7	45.0	31.0	18.4	25.9	52.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5 573	5 270	4 412	858	303	367	204	139	39	18	86
Children ever born	17 962	17 150	14 384	2 766	812	1 043	640	393	143	72	251
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 223	3 254	3 260	3 224	2 680	2 842	3 137	2 827	3 667	...	2 919
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	99 497	94 435	80 489	13 946	5 062	5 369	3 888	3 055	809	1 595	2 350
Same house as in 1970	61 589	58 687	50 895	7 792	2 902	3 273	2 704	1 825	459	503	1 198
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	18 540	18 024	16 061	1 963	516	858	694	718	208	190	742
In other part of this SMSA	3 219	2 877	1 811	1 066	342	148	88	115	—	161	6
Outside this SMSA	9 719	8 944	6 515	2 429	775	759	234	146	79	377	298
North and West	8 745	8 027	5 694	2 333	718	688	128	126	72	377	283
South	974	917	821	96	57	71	108	20	7	—	15
Abroad	1 771	1 710	1 611	99	61	15	75	191	17	34	57
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	44 646	42 348	36 876	5 472	2 298	2 265	1 524	1 534	300	704	1 221
Private auto: Driver	28 821	27 374	23 181	4 193	1 447	1 811	1 001	778	113	238	706
Passenger	7 550	7 009	6 397	612	541	190	277	351	79	43	147
Bus or streetcar	2 545	2 486	2 340	146	59	97	136	94	4	62	95
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	4 226	4 130	3 922	208	96	70	70	258	96	310	242
Worked at home	757	720	525	195	37	46	16	39	—	25	24
Other	747	629	511	118	118	51	24	14	8	26	7
Inside SMSA	35 744	34 119	29 919	4 200	1 625	1 988	1 248	1 278	237	440	1 051
Manchester city	32 710	31 575	28 484	3 091	1 135	1 874	1 208	1 235	225	423	1 029
Goffstown town	932	926	306	620	6	21	12	5	5	9	16
Bedford town	1 322	1 295	846	449	27	79	5	21	7	8	6
Merrimack County	780	323	283	40	457	14	23	17	—	45	103
Outside SMSA	5 374	5 025	4 033	992	349	198	209	190	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	3 528	3 204	2 924	280	324	79	67	66	63	219	67

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.											
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	3 684	2 740	2 302	2 482	4 677	2 186	3 493	2 046	2 640	3 840	2 035	6 227
Native of native parentage	2 424	1 849	1 653	1 712	3 279	1 342	2 390	1 110	1 590	2 568	1 234	3 855
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	931	710	508	593	1 169	587	757	561	684	729	511	1 738
Foreign born	329	181	141	177	229	257	346	375	366	543	290	634
Foreign stock	1 260	891	649	770	1 398	844	1 103	936	1 050	1 272	801	2 372
United Kingdom	56	57	58	29	53	57	89	21	—	26	87	70
Ireland (Eire)	131	71	61	22	79	96	106	72	126	119	29	109
Sweden	60	15	9	—	11	15	40	—	9	11	8	13
Germany	60	20	42	9	31	25	63	6	—	19	45	13
Poland	49	128	83	103	264	75	125	92	161	114	58	89
Czechoslovakia	11	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	14	27
Austria	8	—	9	21	5	12	10	—	6	—	—	7
Hungary	27	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
U.S.S.R.	112	—	22	42	14	41	15	8	—	32	6	43
Italy	—	23	35	25	26	23	8	—	14	46	7	1 789
Canada	518	455	184	340	604	278	547	376	430	649	357	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	17	10	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	211	112	123	179	311	206	85	361	304	256	190	200
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	52	—	32	—	—	15	13	14	—	—	11
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	29	—	32	—	—	15	13	14	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	877	595	448	809	1 339	541	617	362	700	811	525	1 645
Nursery school	23	17	13	5	12	17	4	—	12	—	10	18
Public	—	17	—	—	12	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Kindergarten	48	52	35	80	68	19	32	20	26	55	19	92
Public	42	46	31	75	53	19	29	20	13	44	19	86
Elementary	470	356	274	465	821	267	308	182	402	493	283	1 009
Public	357	210	216	434	549	109	196	133	243	342	199	404
High school	248	117	119	251	361	157	173	60	220	185	158	372
Public	182	80	74	231	308	119	123	51	193	151	102	228
College	88	53	7	8	77	81	100	100	40	78	55	154
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	93.6	94.9	99.9	84.4	93.1	86.3	99.9	18.4	94.2	66.7	55.7	97.0
18 and 19 years	57.4	36.2	43.6	58.9	62.5	80.0	39.6	28.4	41.7	47.2	40.4	43.0
20 and 21 years	25.0	37.9	43.3	—	47.5	25.0	5.9	48.2	—	20.5	32.3	28.8
22 to 24 years	13.7	—	—	—	3.3	15.1	9.6	15.4	—	—	5.8	14.1
25 to 34 years	4.1	—	—	—	3.0	22.1	6.6	6.4	8.1	5.3	—	2.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.6	18.2	3.0	7.5	6.3	13.3	21.4	45.1	34.9	27.2	22.9	19.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 335	1 649	1 455	1 283	2 673	1 311	2 161	1 273	1 463	2 225	1 135	3 465
No school years completed	11	40	5	8	36	38	21	19	29	49	45	89
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	41	52	6	13	44	5	20	88	53	57	53	99
5 to 7 years	128	175	37	91	179	104	270	177	181	296	147	397
8 years	281	304	169	292	531	256	307	307	517	540	256	734
High school: 1 to 3 years	296	233	102	235	446	141	428	321	224	378	144	652
4 years	833	450	639	482	958	352	622	258	293	640	398	1 020
College: 1 to 3 years	399	217	210	116	293	243	118	48	106	167	54	284
4 years or more	346	178	287	46	186	172	125	55	60	98	38	190
Median school years completed	12.5	12.0	12.6	12.0	12.1	12.3	10.5	9.4	8.9	10.4	10.4	10.9
Percent high school graduates	67.6	51.2	78.1	50.2	53.8	58.5	40.0	28.4	31.4	40.7	43.2	43.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	159	68	107	192	307	98	129	72	127	141	88	256
Children ever born	512	238	310	729	928	291	372	230	404	458	288	971
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 220	3 500	2 897	3 797	3 023	2 969	2 884	3 194	3 181	3 248	3 273	3 793
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 473	2 535	2 068	2 277	4 305	2 050	3 235	1 843	2 470	3 493	1 901	5 679
Same house as in 1970	2 238	1 114	1 224	1 651	3 131	1 281	1 611	1 013	1 640	1 944	1 293	3 829
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	453	833	405	440	615	471	945	424	405	983	396	1 286
In other part of this SMSA	79	95	39	31	6	53	13	56	57	51	59	118
Outside this SMSA	494	315	285	122	285	193	422	122	169	282	102	254
North and West	459	284	206	104	244	186	375	122	169	231	68	190
South	35	31	79	18	41	7	47	—	—	51	34	64
Abroad	45	65	7	18	49	25	97	16	129	57	27	98
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 481	1 142	941	1 039	1 974	899	1 572	806	1 086	1 631	779	2 448
Private auto: Driver	1 078	671	766	577	1 395	594	887	277	511	975	454	1 663
Passenger	327	256	127	314	427	145	227	135	219	265	128	511
Bus or streetcar	54	101	—	40	50	56	79	11	69	174	83	223
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	186	78	34	75	68	76	330	291	274	201	114	147
Worked at home	13	6	7	8	24	15	25	72	9	8	—	58
Other	23	30	7	25	10	13	24	20	4	8	—	46
Inside SMSA	1 300	851	771	875	1 591	735	1 344	668	860	1 300	671	2 194
Manchester city	1 199	812	744	818	1 543	687	1 307	638	822	1 264	635	2 070
Cofftown town	21	—	—	14	12	32	9	15	—	—	7	27
Bedford town	62	33	22	43	18	16	19	15	17	22	29	49
Merrimock County	18	6	5	—	18	—	9	—	21	14	—	48
Outside SMSA	158	181	116	98	193	109	120	56	105	191	80	339
Place of work not reported	223	110	54	66	190	55	108	82	121	140	28	115

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.							Balance of SMSA in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County	
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	2 178	2 789	4 824	3 346	3 473	6 035	5 288	2 986	4 482	4 802	5 859	5 564
Native of native parentage	1 374	1 825	2 389	2 203	2 267	3 938	3 366	2 201	3 680	3 473	4 217	4 355
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	634	606	1 601	868	920	1 663	1 543	635	580	1 022	1 333	995
Foreign born	170	358	834	275	286	434	379	150	222	307	309	214
Foreign stock	804	964	2 435	1 143	1 206	2 097	1 922	785	802	1 329	1 642	1 209
United Kingdom	23	22	27	51	49	62	127	42	116	29	203	86
Ireland (Eire)	43	32	42	100	59	145	97	92	36	132	38	25
Sweden	5	—	—	—	—	18	4	16	10	20	51	24
Germany	31	33	117	117	138	42	29	74	19	35	134	74
Poland	58	13	30	34	73	119	170	19	29	42	95	69
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Austria	11	16	13	6	—	—	—	20	7	—	40	28
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
U.S.S.R.	7	—	11	—	—	32	48	17	—	—	—	12
Italy	38	—	—	8	7	16	61	8	25	—	—	54
Canada	486	758	1 973	668	737	1 256	1 046	333	376	922	839	716
Mexico	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Other America	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—
All other and not reported	102	83	222	147	143	339	332	157	184	130	155	82
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	57	7	6	18	31	—	16	22	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	16	7	6	18	7	—	9	15	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	553	654	1 038	929	903	1 869	1 680	845	1 260	1 986	1 906	1 703
Nursery school	7	14	20	17	9	—	35	7	20	—	42	6
Public	—	8	—	7	—	—	4	—	6	—	18	—
Kindergarten	44	21	68	57	57	155	87	31	42	63	70	60
Public	17	21	62	52	57	142	74	22	20	41	31	13
Elementary	368	446	612	568	581	1 125	981	526	737	677	1 196	982
Public	266	251	190	173	384	580	673	270	705	431	1 174	888
High school	114	127	293	253	212	496	478	236	362	273	417	370
Public	92	90	151	200	169	400	421	186	362	204	329	315
College	20	46	45	34	44	93	99	45	99	973	181	285
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	59.4	50.7	78.6	80.0	83.6	86.0	91.1	99.9	95.1	85.2	92.1	99.9
18 and 19 years	52.1	6.4	30.3	64.4	64.9	51.0	53.8	44.2	76.2	91.2	84.8	63.3
20 and 21 years	—	—	9.7	—	10.8	19.9	21.6	20.9	36.5	80.2	46.7	71.9
22 to 24 years	5.7	12.1	7.3	—	—	8.2	12.1	—	28.1	39.0	27.9	7.1
25 to 34 years	1.8	2.0	—	7.0	1.7	4.0	1.8	6.6	4.4	5.2	7.6	1.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	26.7	40.5	36.0	17.2	23.2	13.2	7.8	13.7	12.5	3.8	6.3	7.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 195	1 434	2 705	1 879	1 959	2 976	2 851	1 578	2 590	2 105	3 205	2 920
No school years completed	7	7	26	6	20	48	14	11	82	26	21	18
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12	33	115	10	55	119	59	11	62	53	17	56
5 to 7 years	193	324	409	145	367	291	148	76	163	210	117	268
8 years	340	405	931	408	373	628	523	223	368	392	444	520
High school: 1 to 3 years	270	300	460	272	292	634	540	220	411	385	409	525
4 years	291	273	570	661	666	897	1 111	664	834	636	1 218	970
College: 1 to 3 years	78	66	119	276	104	267	324	212	434	244	467	294
4 years or more	4	26	75	101	82	92	132	161	236	159	512	269
Median school years completed	9.5	8.9	8.9	12.1	10.7	10.9	12.1	12.4	12.3	11.9	12.5	12.1
Percent high school graduates	31.2	25.5	28.2	55.2	43.5	42.2	55.0	65.7	58.1	49.4	68.5	52.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	85	129	236	160	208	414	395	188	297	223	338	303
Children ever born	354	564	767	578	711	1 428	1 210	499	942	748	1 076	812
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 165	4 372	3 250	3 613	3 418	3 449	3 063	2 654	3 172	3 354	3 183	2 680
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 977	2 467	4 367	3 094	3 184	5 416	4 907	2 682	4 159	4 434	5 353	5 062
Some house as in 1970	1 406	1 338	2 891	2 038	2 131	3 857	3 571	1 732	2 797	2 173	2 822	2 902
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	280	601	619	686	665	977	752	415	342	749	872	516
In other part of this SMSA	21	116	252	55	17	107	40	28	315	316	435	342
Outside this SMSA	131	111	195	218	165	203	228	324	507	1 002	920	775
North and West	131	—	157	178	157	160	199	293	468	963	902	718
South	—	4	38	40	8	43	29	31	39	39	18	57
Abroad	9	87	134	29	115	75	52	90	23	60	16	61
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	817	1 044	2 220	1 548	1 530	2 405	2 264	1 302	1 451	1 743	2 278	2 298
Private auto: Driver	482	584	1 296	905	1 052	1 737	1 702	928	1 214	1 112	1 867	1 447
Passenger	177	192	382	271	251	349	371	236	139	234	239	541
Bus or streetcar	59	42	157	253	106	185	73	37	7	109	30	59
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	93	181	363	85	86	98	59	37	29	121	58	96
Worked at home	—	26	7	6	14	29	13	35	49	111	35	37
Other	6	19	15	28	21	7	46	29	13	56	49	118
Inside SMSA	626	865	1 758	1 294	1 275	1 950	1 766	983	1 016	1 468	1 716	1 625
Manchester city	596	834	1 668	1 226	1 165	1 864	1 685	913	647	1 185	1 259	1 135
Goffstown town	13	14	40	13	22	11	6	7	319	209	92	6
Bedford town	17	10	32	55	78	75	44	53	44	67	338	27
Merrimack County	—	7	18	—	10	—	31	10	6	7	27	457
Outside SMSA	83	107	256	158	163	260	331	184	293	237	462	349
Place of work not reported	108	72	206	96	92	195	167	135	142	38	100	324

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Part in Hillsborough County				Part in Merrimack County	Manchester					
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	35 616	33 916	28 633	5 283	1 700	1 822	1 292	1 059	261	840	901
Labor force	27 912	26 444	22 718	3 726	1 468	1 444	1 026	896	186	482	445
Percent of total	78.4	78.0	79.3	70.5	86.4	79.3	79.4	84.6	71.3	57.4	71.6
Civilian labor force	27 760	26 317	22 601	3 716	1 443	1 444	1 022	886	186	482	639
Employed	26 871	25 441	21 803	3 638	1 430	1 418	978	860	176	465	622
Unemployed	889	876	798	78	13	26	44	26	10	17	17
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.3	3.5	2.1	0.9	1.8	4.3	2.9	5.4	3.5	2.7
Not in labor force	7 704	7 472	5 915	1 557	232	378	266	163	75	358	256
Inmate of institution	360	360	153	207	-	19	-	-	-	12	87
Enrolled in school	2 450	2 405	1 533	872	45	166	59	24	-	108	32
Other under 65 years	1 509	1 446	1 280	166	63	57	74	30	30	103	137
Other 65 years and over	3 385	3 261	2 949	312	124	136	133	109	45	135	-
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 608	5 438	4 221	1 217	170	269	195	165	32	231	160
Not enrolled in school	1 841	1 780	1 624	156	61	41	104	65	19	63	69
Not high school graduates	932	905	845	60	27	10	90	18	11	20	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	207	204	192	12	3	5	43	-	-	-	-
Female, 16 years old and over	40 948	38 872	33 822	5 050	2 076	2 196	1 531	1 343	383	720	1 105
Labor force	18 676	17 769	15 717	2 052	907	826	643	736	127	276	636
Percent of total	45.6	45.7	46.5	40.4	43.7	37.6	42.0	54.8	33.2	38.3	57.6
Civilian labor force	18 673	17 766	15 714	2 052	907	826	643	736	127	276	629
Employed	18 057	17 192	15 208	1 984	865	805	621	728	121	270	629
Unemployed	616	574	506	68	42	21	22	8	6	6	7
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	4.6	2.5	3.4	1.1	4.7	2.2	1.1
Not in labor force	22 272	21 103	18 105	2 998	1 169	1 370	888	607	256	444	469
Married women, husband present	23 328	22 110	18 971	3 139	1 218	1 352	901	765	168	143	480
In labor force	10 175	9 640	8 322	1 318	535	464	366	346	70	44	263
With own children under 6 years	6 700	6 320	5 340	980	380	325	277	187	60	36	103
In labor force	2 065	1 949	1 678	271	116	92	58	59	10	13	63
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	44 928	42 633	37 011	5 622	2 295	2 223	1 599	1 588	297	735	1 251
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 404	5 147	4 181	966	257	536	155	143	-	47	178
Health workers	1 063	1 018	815	203	45	95	44	26	-	6	19
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 230	1 193	1 007	186	37	124	21	42	-	-	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 698	3 501	2 773	728	197	390	86	80	-	72	118
Salaried	3 060	2 941	2 332	609	119	342	77	65	-	27	111
Self-employed in retail trade	249	238	193	45	11	32	4	-	-	6	-
Sales workers	3 507	3 337	2 830	507	170	309	124	112	23	56	90
Retail trade	2 020	1 946	1 696	250	74	126	58	73	16	45	64
Clerical and kindred workers	8 065	7 609	6 648	961	456	399	244	236	38	98	283
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 448	6 069	5 207	862	379	198	261	246	24	70	125
Construction craftsmen	1 619	1 531	1 321	210	88	42	114	83	4	17	52
Mechanics and repairmen	1 370	1 286	1 083	203	84	54	35	41	5	28	24
Operatives, except transport	9 230	8 842	8 154	688	388	135	412	448	110	149	261
Transport equipment operatives	1 665	1 603	1 397	206	62	40	102	95	17	14	37
Laborers, except farm	1 754	1 681	1 554	127	73	64	93	64	15	32	39
Farm workers	188	136	84	52	52	6	6	-	-	-	-
Service workers	4 733	4 482	3 984	498	251	107	106	164	64	193	120
Cleaning and food service workers	2 620	2 535	2 256	279	85	53	48	116	29	63	58
Protective service workers	617	600	545	55	17	23	22	22	3	12	6
Personal and health service workers	1 054	1 004	857	147	50	31	30	26	26	33	47
Private household workers	236	226	199	27	10	39	10	-	6	4	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	18 057	17 192	15 208	1 984	865	805	621	728	121	270	629
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 336	2 230	1 897	333	106	212	51	88	-	21	103
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	814	803	693	110	11	89	11	30	-	-	34
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 504	1 475	1 170	294	29	29	4	20	-	17	23
Sales workers	1 378	1 334	1 170	164	44	87	44	30	16	40	42
Clerical and kindred workers	5 651	5 359	4 713	646	292	282	181	196	19	73	243
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 759	1 685	1 464	221	74	69	37	58	-	23	108
Operatives, including transport	5 024	4 826	4 435	391	198	78	245	290	49	51	131
Other blue-collar workers	647	625	564	61	22	27	19	39	-	13	-
Farm workers	17	17	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	2 279	2 115	1 828	287	164	51	67	65	31	51	87
Private household workers	221	211	184	27	10	39	10	-	6	4	-
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	44 928	42 633	37 011	5 622	2 295	2 223	1 599	1 588	297	735	1 251
Construction	3 125	2 896	2 468	428	229	80	114	138	16	29	98
Manufacturing	14 588	13 978	12 440	1 538	610	428	538	578	138	245	435
Durable goods	5 001	4 760	4 081	679	241	152	169	182	15	44	169
Transportation	1 171	1 150	1 018	132	21	23	66	48	21	9	32
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 857	1 730	1 502	228	127	138	62	89	6	9	31
Wholesale trade	1 986	1 897	1 605	292	89	148	72	57	14	3	34
Retail trade	7 226	6 871	6 012	859	355	391	292	255	41	205	204
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 670	2 549	2 154	395	121	236	93	82	9	25	120
Business and repair services	1 164	1 064	897	167	100	49	29	42	-	6	19
Personal services	1 498	1 389	1 257	132	109	92	50	59	15	30	41
Health services	2 310	2 208	1 849	359	102	119	80	46	20	23	66
Educational services	2 653	2 521	1 990	531	132	244	80	57	-	72	76
Other professional and related services	1 732	1 625	1 430	195	107	139	71	74	-	56	39
Public administration	2 163	2 067	1 858	209	96	94	80	52	5	10	51
Other industries	785	688	531	157	97	42	24	11	12	13	5
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	44 928	42 633	37 011	5 622	2 295	2 223	1 599	1 588	297	735	1 251
Private wage and salary workers	37 518	35 680	31 043	4 637	1 838	1 669	1 358	1 422	271	644	1 044
Government workers	5 168	4 928	4 283	645	240	251	165	110	17	41	153
Local government workers	2 804	2 634	2 258	386	120	152	67	56	17	6	56
Self-employed workers	2 166	1 971	1 647	324	195	297	76	56	9	50	54
Unpaid family workers	76	54	38	16	22	6	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.											
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 273	815	795	826	1 498	649	1 196	790	877	1 264	626	1 999
Labor force	1 038	610	647	707	1 237	480	890	562	610	956	464	1 680
Percent of total	81.5	74.8	81.4	85.6	82.6	74.0	74.4	71.1	69.6	75.6	74.1	84.0
Civilian labor force	1 038	610	647	707	1 230	480	884	562	610	945	464	1 680
Employed	1 005	583	637	678	1 230	480	863	494	603	915	423	1 660
Unemployed	33	27	10	29	—	—	21	68	7	30	41	20
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	4.4	1.5	4.1	—	—	2.4	12.1	1.1	3.2	8.8	1.2
Not in labor force	235	205	148	119	261	169	306	228	267	308	162	319
Inmate of institution	12	30	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	56	36	11	55	114	34	48	70	43	59	35	80
Other under 65 years	30	37	51	23	52	21	61	54	98	84	25	41
Other 65 years and over	137	102	86	41	95	76	197	104	126	165	102	198
Male, 16 to 21 years old	147	109	42	159	223	75	159	114	150	146	96	251
Not enrolled in school	49	39	16	69	47	28	96	48	78	66	46	112
Not high school graduates	22	8	—	22	22	9	56	35	70	31	20	57
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	—	—	6	—	—	5	5	25	5	6	4
Female, 16 years old and over	1 531	1 229	852	829	1 752	943	1 629	862	1 006	1 548	910	2 397
Labor force	672	587	351	406	737	380	759	410	456	749	325	1 147
Percent of total	43.9	47.8	41.2	49.0	42.1	40.3	46.6	47.6	45.3	48.4	35.7	47.9
Civilian labor force	672	587	351	403	737	380	759	410	456	749	325	1 147
Employed	660	555	342	393	734	368	712	388	456	720	315	1 107
Unemployed	12	32	9	10	3	12	47	22	—	29	10	40
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	5.5	2.6	2.5	0.4	3.2	6.2	5.4	—	3.9	3.1	3.5
Not in labor force	859	642	501	423	1 015	563	870	452	550	799	585	1 250
Married women, husband present	884	538	600	569	1 111	400	696	354	505	724	455	1 413
In labor force	348	263	222	229	465	184	292	143	213	313	136	556
With own children under 6 years	196	178	155	198	293	122	169	114	165	243	118	451
In labor force	42	67	24	83	89	42	37	41	47	62	10	132
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 665	1 138	979	1 071	1 964	848	1 575	882	1 059	1 635	738	2 767
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	263	196	232	77	204	257	156	76	68	107	36	244
Health workers	55	26	42	5	38	41	21	10	6	21	6	53
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	92	90	35	21	32	64	61	21	25	29	4	71
Managers and administrators, except farm	242	61	173	42	161	54	79	74	43	61	6	227
Salaried	214	50	141	27	136	48	52	67	43	38	6	201
Self-employed in retail trade	13	6	5	6	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	16
Sales workers	180	83	139	99	179	65	93	41	64	35	56	222
Retail trade	118	19	78	74	130	23	49	21	50	16	36	150
Clerical and kindred workers	365	321	187	195	424	156	316	62	149	294	188	501
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	204	115	104	221	354	104	186	78	165	262	66	404
Construction craftsmen	45	38	32	40	55	10	56	33	26	51	16	112
Mechanics and repairmen	36	29	25	29	56	21	60	20	16	48	21	85
Operatives, except transport	142	195	73	201	371	103	340	284	355	469	146	593
Transport equipment operatives	56	30	27	51	77	12	47	22	46	40	57	111
Laborers, except farm	67	60	13	55	75	17	61	49	40	129	25	126
Farm workers	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	10	12	6	—	15
Service workers ¹	142	62	31	115	80	288	182	106	222	153	317	317
Cleaning and food service workers	75	32	12	59	41	154	117	74	135	123	212	212
Protective service workers	17	—	6	31	30	11	37	—	11	34	10	44
Personal and health service workers	29	18	13	25	44	12	74	32	16	53	15	49
Private household workers	4	15	—	10	—	—	9	4	11	10	5	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	660	555	342	393	734	368	712	388	456	720	315	1 107
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	114	102	85	31	73	96	52	25	47	68	17	108
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	66	75	29	16	23	40	20	11	25	19	—	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	23	18	13	—	17	17	23	15	15	6	—	45
Sales workers	95	29	45	57	96	10	25	25	38	8	16	104
Clerical and kindred workers	258	232	126	145	252	131	241	56	71	222	119	354
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	71	48	61	44	85	39	99	17	15	106	16	129
Operatives, including transport	84	110	48	72	200	65	184	148	189	286	77	295
Other blue-collar workers	10	13	—	41	39	—	12	14	51	34	—	76
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Service workers, except private household	72	41	25	37	53	49	166	101	30	86	81	113
Private household workers	4	10	—	10	—	—	9	4	11	10	5	7
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 665	1 138	979	1 071	1 964	848	1 575	882	1 059	1 635	738	2 767
Construction	80	79	60	57	112	13	123	61	54	150	25	251
Manufacturing	310	254	199	287	794	229	488	360	521	653	200	860
Durable goods	115	100	69	112	308	101	127	64	139	194	72	302
Transportation	45	31	17	55	90	15	27	5	14	22	43	83
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	90	87	66	70	111	55	45	24	29	55	19	110
Wholesale trade	93	86	51	80	62	37	34	26	43	70	30	145
Retail trade	343	132	176	233	330	56	259	82	146	159	175	462
Finance, insurance, and real estate	160	65	85	52	82	80	130	48	24	58	32	137
Business and repair services	33	31	47	38	50	18	25	21	18	30	24	79
Personal services	49	62	8	32	40	—	88	77	38	40	50	105
Health services	96	67	66	26	77	83	112	25	24	111	30	129
Educational services	136	127	58	36	71	114	106	30	48	69	20	112
Other professional and related services	101	49	56	9	36	53	60	89	22	116	14	73
Public administration	88	55	80	63	95	83	57	12	63	64	60	162
Other industries	41	13	10	33	14	12	21	22	15	38	16	59
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 665	1 138	979	1 071	1 964	848	1 575	882	1 059	1 635	738	2 767
Private wage and salary workers	1 329	980	756	871	1 667	637	1 333	775	885	1 392	643	2 340
Government workers	258	120	157	118	191	183	191	62	150	179	85	296
Local government workers	136	67	59	72	84	106	144	38	62	88	47	150
Self-employed workers	78	38	66	82	106	28	46	45	24	64	10	131
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.								Balance of SMSA in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	702	937	1 554	1 072	1 135	1 773	1 744	933	1 459	2 002	1 822	1 700
Labor force	591	726	1 277	920	906	1 426	1 485	827	962	1 227	1 537	1 468
Percent of total	84.2	77.5	82.2	85.8	79.8	80.4	85.1	88.6	65.9	61.3	84.4	86.4
Civilian labor force	586	726	1 265	920	900	1 426	1 472	790	957	1 227	1 532	1 443
Employed	577	656	1 206	866	832	1 392	1 419	765	945	1 195	1 498	1 430
Unemployed	9	70	59	54	68	34	53	25	12	32	34	13
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	9.6	4.7	5.9	7.6	2.4	3.6	3.2	1.3	2.6	2.2	0.9
Not in labor force	111	211	277	152	229	347	259	106	497	775	285	232
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	192	—	15	—
Enrolled in school	24	40	51	28	26	135	109	35	102	661	109	45
Other under 65 years	50	49	31	36	42	83	66	20	56	43	67	63
Other 65 years and over	37	122	195	88	119	129	84	51	147	71	94	124
Male, 16 to 21 years old	80	175	238	158	143	281	284	139	129	871	217	170
Not enrolled in school	36	94	112	58	55	83	96	44	32	73	51	61
Not high school graduates	16	69	80	36	51	45	19	17	19	26	15	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	27	—	—	26	20	4	—	7	—	5	3
Female, 16 years old and over	768	968	1 928	1 252	1 281	2 030	1 847	982	1 567	1 471	1 992	2 076
Labor force	299	401	959	656	648	1 068	949	514	463	686	903	907
Percent of total	38.9	41.4	49.7	52.4	50.6	52.6	51.4	52.3	29.2	46.6	45.3	43.7
Civilian labor force	299	401	959	656	648	1 068	949	514	463	686	903	907
Employed	288	374	945	642	614	1 034	890	497	448	667	869	865
Unemployed	11	27	14	14	34	34	59	17	15	19	34	42
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	6.7	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.2	6.2	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.8	4.6
Not in labor force	469	567	969	596	633	962	898	468	1 124	785	1 089	1 169
Married women, husband present	487	548	1 159	768	796	1 290	1 214	651	918	860	1 361	1 218
In labor force	177	189	540	390	367	678	640	324	307	421	590	535
With own children under 6 years	180	167	359	177	215	321	314	217	270	297	413	380
In labor force	69	56	131	62	68	120	131	70	48	109	114	116
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	865	1 030	2 151	1 508	1 446	2 426	2 309	1 262	1 393	1 862	2 367	2 295
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	53	130	235	139	237	217	158	230	256	480	257
Health workers	10	18	43	80	37	32	50	31	32	55	116	45
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	—	9	72	17	72	32	28	41	66	85	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	48	127	86	107	142	139	129	174	183	371	197
Salaries	26	30	123	72	81	110	124	121	151	166	292	119
Self-employed in retail trade	—	4	4	9	20	29	10	8	13	—	32	11
Sales workers	19	32	80	91	146	198	191	103	148	111	248	170
Retail trade	10	26	59	76	78	131	103	67	64	77	109	74
Clerical and kindred workers	143	97	267	308	278	436	447	216	225	329	407	456
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	183	137	279	237	184	389	437	174	249	326	287	379
Construction craftsmen	55	53	99	48	56	85	68	31	65	73	72	88
Mechanics and repairmen	42	32	49	41	41	88	108	49	66	73	64	84
Operatives, except transport	237	432	778	222	366	598	501	233	121	285	282	388
Transport equipment operatives	8	48	97	59	37	100	105	62	48	83	75	62
Laborers, except farm	78	39	72	105	47	96	65	28	39	57	31	73
Farm workers	—	—	10	—	5	5	—	—	16	4	32	52
Service workers ¹	124	119	296	150	137	225	207	159	133	228	137	251
Cleaning and food service workers	78	62	160	88	73	128	133	92	52	154	73	85
Protective service workers	13	20	57	30	13	38	25	30	21	19	15	17
Personal and health service workers	26	21	67	24	37	42	36	31	60	55	32	50
Private household workers	10	25	15	15	—	—	—	—	10	—	17	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	288	374	945	642	614	1 034	890	497	448	667	869	865
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	37	85	158	61	99	100	56	62	88	183	106
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	—	9	62	17	35	21	16	12	31	67	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	12	9	9	22	23	18	26	20	22	29	29
Sales workers	10	10	31	46	56	106	67	37	33	37	94	44
Clerical and kindred workers	88	70	178	221	202	314	299	140	153	208	285	292
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	37	7	72	26	62	122	82	31	47	61	113	74
Operatives, including transport	138	155	449	118	203	361	256	153	49	172	170	198
Other blue-collar workers	4	13	28	42	3	36	38	12	20	29	12	22
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	30	52	150	43	67	95	112	73	101	111	75	164
Private household workers	10	25	15	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	17	10
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	865	1 030	2 151	1 508	1 446	2 426	2 309	1 262	1 393	1 862	2 367	2 295
Construction	98	86	150	99	102	189	123	81	129	154	145	229
Manufacturing	325	513	992	428	432	939	857	437	277	610	651	610
Durable goods	86	130	294	149	160	357	334	137	186	193	300	241
Transportation	27	40	59	37	32	60	72	25	28	53	51	21
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	22	9	24	67	56	85	67	74	65	40	123	127
Wholesale trade	30	19	80	53	99	58	122	59	82	70	140	89
Retail trade	107	120	232	228	299	447	396	242	197	301	361	355
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	20	101	86	82	112	164	48	141	54	200	121
Business and repair services	30	20	57	34	40	77	51	29	67	34	66	100
Personal services	48	45	64	64	15	47	47	51	33	19	80	109
Health services	27	31	153	120	78	91	98	51	93	109	157	132
Educational services	41	35	67	144	63	107	84	45	124	259	148	107
Other professional and related services	29	45	44	28	55	80	65	27	68	50	77	96
Public administration	55	41	103	81	58	112	151	83	51	72	86	96
Other industries	3	6	25	17	35	22	12	10	38	37	82	97
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	865	1 030	2 151	1 508	1 446	2 426	2 309	1 262	1 393	1 862	2 367	2 295
Private wage and salary workers	717	891	1 917	1 261	1 229	1 987	1 973	1 052	1 149	1 599	1 889	1 838
Government workers	127	110	193	205	154	300	292	175	171	188	286	240
Local government workers	66	64	126	122	107	176	134	96	123	99	164	120
Self-employed workers	21	29	41	42	63	118	38	35	67	70	187	195
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	21	6	—	6	5	5	22

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Part in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County	Manchester						
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester		Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	27 043	25 663	22 197	3 466	1 380	1 505	1 078	904	200	208	626
Less than \$1,000	404	389	350	39	15	3	13	52	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	556	521	459	62	35	19	29	13	9	5	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 060	1 004	937	67	56	58	82	72	—	13	55
\$3,000 to \$3,999	990	953	859	94	37	9	45	22	11	40	33
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 121	1 097	1 037	60	24	24	38	36	34	6	44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 653	1 612	1 431	181	41	54	100	71	3	27	31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 600	1 520	1 362	158	80	87	53	81	10	27	31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 134	2 040	1 822	218	94	93	59	95	25	27	19
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 296	2 180	1 941	239	116	92	74	85	12	16	65
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 208	2 089	1 843	246	119	74	69	77	9	7	50
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 219	3 899	3 320	579	320	209	182	97	26	17	50
\$12,000 to \$14,999	4 146	3 948	3 330	618	198	229	168	154	9	23	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 761	3 562	2 860	702	199	281	153	79	—	—	108
\$25,000 to \$49,999	786	746	564	182	40	243	20	5	—	—	4
\$50,000 or more	109	103	82	21	6	30	6	4	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 773	\$9 725	\$9 489	\$11 275	\$10 456	\$12 400	\$9 855	\$8 576	\$4 824	\$6 481	\$9 240
Mean income	\$10 604	\$10 577	\$10 305	\$12 319	\$11 115	\$15 778	\$10 217	\$9 273	\$5 206	\$6 667	\$9 740
Families and unrelated individuals	38 258	36 342	31 178	5 164	1 916	1 930	1 351	1 199	392	1 298	1 188
Median income	\$6 677	\$6 627	\$7 500	\$8 673	\$8 683	\$10 597	\$8 209	\$7 062	\$1 889	\$2 580	\$6 192
Mean income	\$8 430	\$8 413	\$8 274	\$9 251	\$8 757	\$13 474	\$8 861	\$7 730	\$3 339	\$3 289	\$7 152
Unrelated individuals	11 215	10 679	8 981	1 698	536	425	273	295	192	1 090	562
Median income	\$2 042	\$2 105	\$2 303	\$1 684	\$1 490	\$2 938	\$1 995	\$2 728	\$962	\$2 121	\$3 925
Mean income	\$3 188	\$3 213	\$3 255	\$2 989	\$2 687	\$5 318	\$3 508	\$3 003	\$1 395	\$2 644	\$4 270
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	27 043	25 663	22 197	3 466	1 380	1 505	1 078	904	200	208	626
With wage or salary income	24 003	22 779	19 684	3 095	1 224	1 244	924	794	148	177	514
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 070	\$10 052	\$9 832	\$11 452	\$10 399	\$12 808	\$10 073	\$8 926	\$6 718	\$6 526	\$10 104
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 076	1 911	1 531	380	165	263	72	40	9	12	61
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 582	\$10 759	\$10 622	\$11 314	\$8 523	\$18 527	\$9 226	\$17 998	...	...	\$ 5 643
With farm self-employment income	90	56	29	27	34	9	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 789	\$2 190	\$2 657	\$1 689	\$3 776	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5 341	5 075	4 515	560	266	224	215	206	54	49	158
Mean Social Security income	\$1 641	\$1 641	\$1 634	\$1 691	\$1 641	\$2 011	\$1 729	\$1 819	\$153	\$1 698	\$1 753
With public assistance or public welfare income	724	694	631	63	30	4	85	45	17	8	16
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 293	\$1 326	\$1 291	\$1 676	\$547	...	\$1 315	\$1 186	...	...	...
With other income	6 658	6 226	5 297	929	432	509	264	140	17	39	115
Mean other income	\$1 974	\$2 012	\$2 014	\$1 997	\$1 421	\$4 869	\$2 113	\$1 053	...	\$935	\$2 129
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.6	2.2	0.5	—	1.4	30.5	—	0.6
.50 to .74	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.7	1.5	5.4	3.1	3.5	2.4	4.5
.75 to .99	2.9	2.9	3.1	1.6	2.7	1.7	5.5	2.3	1.0	3.8	5.6
1.00 to 1.24	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	4.8	6.1	3.5	7.2	3.5
1.25 to 1.49	4.3	4.4	4.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	5.1	6.6	6.5	8.7	3.2
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	11.7	12.2	8.7	9.5	6.9	7.1	7.6	18.0	10.1	10.2
2.00 to 2.99	27.8	27.7	27.8	27.4	29.5	21.4	31.2	30.6	21.0	41.3	26.5
3.00 or more	45.9	45.8	44.5	53.8	49.1	63.1	40.9	42.1	16.0	26.4	45.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	1 840	1 749	1 600	149	91	56	117	62	70	13	67
Percent of all families	6.8	6.8	7.2	4.3	6.6	3.7	10.9	6.9	35.0	6.3	10.7
Mean family income	\$1 955	\$1 949	\$1 954	\$1 906	\$2 064	\$1 943	\$2 704	\$1 950	\$766	...	\$1 927
Mean income deficit	\$1 257	\$1 250	\$1 264	\$1 101	\$1 387	\$1 173	\$934	\$1 064	\$2 515	...	\$852
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.1	14.3	15.1	6.0	9.9	—	40.2	8.1	24.3	—	7.5
Mean size of family	3.35	3.33	3.34	3.22	3.77	3.14	4.10	2.97	3.41	...	2.66
With related children under 18 years	942	888	832	56	54	30	76	20	30	—	32
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.94	2.93	3.02	3.13	2.23	3.68	...	3.57	...	1.78
With related children under 6 years	569	549	506	43	20	16	72	20	23	—	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.65	1.65	1.66	1.53	...	...	1.96	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	597	569	546	23	28	13	45	5	29	5	10
With related children under 18 years	457	438	419	19	19	13	45	5	15	—	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.82	2.81	2.79	...	...	...	2.82	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	238	238	219	19	...	4	41	5	8	—	5
Percent in labor force	21.0	21.0	21.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.67	1.68	...	...	...	1.37	...	...	...	...
Male heads	1 840	1 749	1 600	149	91	56	117	62	70	13	67
Percent 65 years and over	36.6	37.3	36.8	43.0	22.0	30.4	26.5	51.6	51.4	...	43.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	659	613	556	57	46	26	41	25	21	—	28
Percent in labor force	70.9	70.6	71.4	63.2	73.9	80.8	73.2	80.0	...	...	78.6
Unrelated individuals	4 266	3 946	3 577	369	320	80	120	103	117	352	200
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.4	41.4	41.5	40.4	59.7	24.6	44.0	34.9	69.2	41.6	35.6
Mean income	\$909	\$918	\$932	\$776	\$799	\$977	\$975	\$989	\$625	\$1 006	\$1 168
Mean income deficit	\$894	\$883	\$869	\$1 019	\$1 028	\$832	\$849	\$779	\$1 175	\$820	\$641
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.7	1.6	7.5	5.0	4.9	—	17.6	10.0
Percent 65 years and over	55.8	59.6	61.3	42.3	9.4	38.8	60.8	80.6	51.3	57.1	64.5
Persons	10 439	9 776	8 927	849	663	256	600	287	356	381	378
Percent of all persons	9.9	9.8	10.3	6.1	11.9	4.7	14.0	8.9	40.9	27.6	15.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	33.0	33.9	35.0	23.3	19.0	18.8	21.8	46.3	32.6	59.1	51.9
Percent 65 years and over	35.0	36.7	37.1	40.7	10.3	23.0	21.7	48.8	38.2	58.8	47.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.5	79.3	80.8	60.7	92.6	81.4	83.8	84.3	74.3	82.1	94.5
Related children under 18 years	2 744	2 566	2 403	163	178	56	269	58	111	—	60
Percent living with both parents	49.9	48.9	47.6	68.1	63.5	50.0	53.9	82.8	58.6	—	61.7
Households	4 045	3 941	3 721	220	104	76	201	115	141	330	200
Percent of all households	13.6	13.8	14.8	6.6	9.0	4.7	19.1	13.2	46.2	34.7	21.8
Owner occupied	1 128	1 049	867	182	79	42	49	13	—	—	11
Mean value of unit	\$16 400	\$16 500	\$16 100	\$18 400	\$15 300	\$28 900	\$16 700	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	2 917	2 892	2 854	38	25	34	152	102	141	330	189
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$74	\$74	\$64	\$106	\$111	\$63	\$81	\$83	\$63	\$72
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.2	12.5	6.6	5.0	—	3.5	22.1	3.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.											
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	1 028	642	633	622	1 177	490	913	448	599	999	565	1 669
Less than \$1,000	9	—	—	12	6	9	19	13	5	10	5	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	—	16	35	14	30	3	22	15	18	32
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	19	9	33	33	25	22	21	38	45	29	39
\$3,000 to \$3,999	42	41	5	4	25	10	68	41	34	65	32	63
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	26	9	5	14	12	117	49	72	45	73	99
\$5,000 to \$5,999	63	34	24	46	47	36	107	61	35	100	50	128
\$6,000 to \$6,999	17	55	33	39	41	23	57	55	73	80	53	86
\$7,000 to \$7,999	54	61	18	35	109	20	93	39	77	121	71	96
\$8,000 to \$8,999	129	53	41	50	95	59	61	44	86	110	40	166
\$9,000 to \$9,999	61	72	40	44	100	37	125	26	39	81	39	152
\$10,000 to \$11,999	136	102	113	119	217	60	63	39	55	153	49	295
\$12,000 to \$14,999	179	83	130	104	240	76	107	23	22	94	44	278
\$15,000 to \$24,999	235	82	162	104	183	86	33	24	41	66	62	199
\$25,000 to \$49,999	47	14	40	11	32	23	11	10	—	14	—	27
\$50,000 or more	13	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$11 412	\$9 444	\$12 565	\$10 454	\$10 770	\$10 000	\$7 392	\$6 655	\$7 266	\$8 168	\$7 317	\$9 766
Mean income	\$12 821	\$10 135	\$14 206	\$10 742	\$11 004	\$10 828	\$7 824	\$7 605	\$7 488	\$8 679	\$8 192	\$10 171
Families and unrelated individuals	1 389	1 004	821	675	1 455	700	1 715	993	995	1 463	798	2 098
Median income	\$9 346	\$6 850	\$11 023	\$10 008	\$9 548	\$8 153	\$4 939	\$4 230	\$4 916	\$6 647	\$5 528	\$8 485
Mean income	\$10 666	\$7 401	\$11 898	\$10 178	\$9 317	\$8 696	\$5 620	\$4 855	\$5 557	\$7 159	\$6 495	\$8 668
Unrelated individuals	361	362	188	53	278	210	802	545	396	464	233	429
Median income	\$3 603	\$1 897	\$2 847	\$3 250	\$1 282	\$3 129	\$2 260	\$1 668	\$1 837	\$3 013	\$2 060	\$2 068
Mean income	\$4 529	\$2 553	\$4 126	\$3 556	\$2 174	\$3 721	\$3 111	\$2 594	\$2 635	\$3 887	\$2 379	\$2 822
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	1 028	642	633	622	1 177	490	913	448	599	999	565	1 669
With wage or salary income	924	599	580	567	1 064	418	773	383	524	913	483	1 523
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 803	\$9 211	\$13 334	\$10 539	\$10 762	\$10 900	\$7 771	\$7 180	\$7 276	\$8 249	\$8 265	\$9 525
With nonfarm self-employment income	75	36	66	71	91	28	45	32	17	67	5	150
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 123	\$13 967	\$8 358	\$7 164	\$9 503	\$9 675	\$8 086	\$5 456	...	\$6 401	...	\$8 809
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
With Social Security income	240	126	84	70	141	143	232	117	164	244	163	395
Mean Social Security income	\$1 534	\$1 766	\$1 507	\$1 582	\$1 633	\$1 917	\$2 214	\$1 718	\$1 555	\$1 599	\$1 909	\$1 561
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	24	—	6	14	2	—	35	38	61	5	11
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 547	\$1 950	\$1 311	...	...
With other income	501	152	313	91	215	167	151	113	101	159	207	422
Mean other income	\$2 289	\$1 609	\$1 855	\$881	\$1 839	\$1 188	\$1 501	\$2 013	\$1 393	\$1 508	\$1 285	\$1 247
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	—	—	1.9	1.9	2.7	3.2	2.9	3.3	1.0	0.9	0.8
.50 to .74	0.7	0.6	—	0.8	1.0	—	2.3	4.5	2.7	1.2	0.9	1.4
.75 to .99	1.0	1.6	0.8	4.8	1.4	2.4	2.3	8.0	6.0	4.2	6.0	2.3
1.00 to 1.24	1.6	5.1	1.4	5.9	3.1	4.9	4.1	4.9	2.5	5.3	3.4	3.3
1.25 to 1.49	2.8	4.0	2.1	3.9	3.7	5.3	6.6	4.5	8.5	5.7	6.7	4.4
1.50 to 1.99	9.1	15.0	6.6	10.6	12.5	10.8	21.9	19.0	22.7	14.7	18.9	12.5
2.00 to 2.99	23.9	31.5	25.4	31.7	22.9	23.7	26.1	30.6	25.4	29.8	29.2	28.3
3.00 or more	60.0	42.2	63.7	40.4	53.6	50.2	33.6	25.7	28.9	38.0	34.0	47.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	26	14	5	47	50	25	71	69	72	64	44	75
Percent of all families	2.5	2.2	0.8	7.6	4.2	5.1	7.8	15.4	12.0	6.4	7.8	4.5
Mean family income	\$1 533	...	...	\$1 936	\$1 600	\$1 610	\$1 592	\$2 759	\$2 549	\$2 365	\$1 853	\$1 935
Mean income deficit	\$1 497	...	...	\$1 296	\$1 497	\$873	\$1 789	\$1 360	\$1 281	\$815	\$690	\$692
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	5.6	27.5	25.0	34.4	—	—
Mean size of family	3.12	...	...	3.26	3.12	2.48	3.44	4.65	4.47	3.17	2.34	2.53
With related children under 18 years	11	14	5	21	20	6	45	53	51	41	17	17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.60	3.96	4.06	2.22	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	10	—	17	14	—	18	47	27	13	17	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.32	1.00	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	4	10	—	6	6	16	38	27	33	25	13	19
With related children under 18 years	4	10	—	6	6	33	27	29	23	7	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.64	3.70	3.76	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	10	—	—	—	—	18	27	5	7	7	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.8	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	...	...	2.37	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	26	14	5	47	50	25	71	69	72	64	44	75
Percent 65 years and over	57.7	—	—	21.3	48.0	76.0	14.1	14.5	43.1	28.1	50.0	62.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	7	—	5	31	20	—	23	32	22	23	15	21
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	67.7	...	...	...	65.6	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	109	175	32	13	185	66	343	311	206	194	94	178
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.2	48.3	17.0	24.5	66.5	31.4	42.8	57.1	52.0	41.8	40.3	41.5
Mean income	\$1 098	\$987	\$773	...	\$563	\$958	\$803	\$850	\$1 153	\$1 051	\$969	\$1 099
Mean income deficit	\$684	\$812	\$1 074	...	\$1 224	\$828	\$993	\$1 004	\$648	\$745	\$829	\$689
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	8.6	—	9.3	12.9	8.3	24.7	6.4	2.8
Percent 65 years and over	74.3	60.0	18.8	...	64.3	75.8	60.3	36.3	63.1	68.6	50.0	60.7
Persons	190	215	67	166	341	128	587	632	528	397	197	368
Percent of all persons	5.2	8.5	3.0	6.5	7.3	6.6	16.5	29.2	21.0	10.3	9.7	5.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	61.6	31.2	16.4	19.3	26.4	60.9	39.2	20.1	34.1	42.8	47.2	52.4
Percent 65 years and over	57.9	50.7	9.0	22.9	48.4	67.2	39.5	19.5	34.3	43.3	46.7	54.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	52.3	...	57.9	54.5	86.0	84.5	86.2	87.3	82.0	95.7	87.1
Related children under 18 years	26	18	14	53	50	16	108	216	192	102	21	32
Percent living with both parents	57.7	—	...	100.0	46.0	—	17.6	56.9	52.1	29.4	...	100.0
Households	85	85	16	50	114	63	302	259	175	220	75	161
Percent of all households	7.7	11.0	2.4	8.5	9.3	11.8	21.6	34.8	23.0	18.2	11.6	9.5
Owner occupied	40	16	11	50	77	27	32	—	13	52	—	61
Mean value of unit	\$19 900	...	...	\$14 000	\$16 600	\$14 800	\$17 000	...	...	\$12 100	...	\$17 100
Renter occupied	45	69	5	—	37	36	270	259	162	168	75	100
Mean gross rent	\$98	\$64	...	...	\$71	\$57	\$81	\$59	\$75	\$74	\$74	\$72
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	5.9	...	...	3.5	...	10.9	49.4	17.7	2.3	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.								Balance of SMSA in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	534	709	1 270	873	927	1 416	1 396	766	1 007	960	1 499	1 380
Less than \$1,000	30	15	20	23	19	10	43	25	20	16	3	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	33	44	9	12	27	32	8	37	4	21	35
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	49	66	18	53	75	38	16	24	19	24	56
\$3,000 to \$3,999	31	60	51	16	30	36	34	11	14	52	28	37
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	50	46	50	19	68	38	25	26	20	14	24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	30	81	63	47	80	56	35	22	37	51	93	41
\$6,000 to \$6,999	31	74	99	33	58	86	21	59	43	73	42	80
\$7,000 to \$7,999	64	55	156	85	91	104	108	47	96	50	72	80
\$8,000 to \$8,999	62	54	137	77	78	121	108	26	73	80	86	114
\$9,000 to \$9,999	45	26	141	99	98	124	109	99	78	88	80	119
\$10,000 to \$11,999	97	114	181	127	161	253	289	116	175	169	235	320
\$12,000 to \$14,999	48	76	167	140	104	253	316	150	197	145	276	198
\$15,000 to \$24,999	50	17	80	140	117	197	212	149	171	169	362	199
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	5	14	9	7	—	13	9	16	24	142	40
\$50,000 or more	5	—	5	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	21	6
Median income	\$8 742	\$6 899	\$8 657	\$9 793	\$9 240	\$10 008	\$10 913	\$10 776	\$10 634	\$10 320	\$12 560	\$10 456
Mean income	\$9 724	\$7 426	\$9 121	\$10 440	\$9 441	\$10 409	\$10 688	\$11 186	\$10 641	\$10 795	\$14 422	\$11 115
Families and unrelated individuals	696	1 010	1 661	1 080	1 129	1 637	1 555	946	1 318	2 102	1 744	1 916
Median income	\$7 453	\$5 590	\$7 410	\$8 771	\$8 071	\$9 244	\$10 479	\$9 712	\$9 073	\$6 588	\$11 677	\$8 683
Mean income	\$8 146	\$6 126	\$7 606	\$9 031	\$8 296	\$9 443	\$10 105	\$10 049	\$8 884	\$6 142	\$13 277	\$8 757
Unrelated individuals	162	301	391	207	202	221	159	180	311	1 142	245	536
Median income	\$3 293	\$1 883	\$2 293	\$2 660	\$2 556	\$2 435	\$4 806	\$3 636	\$2 364	\$1 481	\$4 682	\$1 490
Mean income	\$2 945	\$3 066	\$2 684	\$3 089	\$3 041	\$3 257	\$4 992	\$5 208	\$3 196	\$2 229	\$6 270	\$2 687
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	534	709	1 270	873	927	1 416	1 396	766	1 007	960	1 499	1 380
With wage or salary income	484	618	1 145	807	776	1 276	1 297	729	885	871	1 339	1 224
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 170	\$7 376	\$9 225	\$10 036	\$9 558	\$9 592	\$10 611	\$11 032	\$10 678	\$10 457	\$12 611	\$10 399
With nonfarm self-employment income	13	30	52	47	55	122	32	40	56	93	231	165
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 372	\$7 788	\$11 518	\$10 439	\$8 201	\$10 116	\$5 910	\$7 995	\$5 465	\$14 474	\$8 523	\$8 523
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	11	34
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	776
With Social Security income	135	152	266	174	208	273	198	84	182	180	198	266
Mean Social Security income	\$766	\$1 907	\$1 427	\$1 184	\$1 720	\$1 613	\$1 605	\$1 186	\$1 424	\$1 869	\$1 776	\$1 641
With public assistance or public welfare income	37	22	28	16	16	75	13	27	7	25	31	30
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$496	—	\$1 196	—	—	\$1 869	—	\$450	—	\$1 618	\$1 482	\$547
With other income	48	68	238	325	225	138	363	216	157	295	477	432
Mean other income	\$10 041	\$1 018	\$854	\$722	\$1 695	\$6 295	\$1 411	\$824	\$3 190	\$1 255	\$2 063	\$1 441
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.6	5.2	2.0	3.7	2.0	1.9	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.7	0.2	2.2
.50 to .74	1.1	2.3	1.5	—	2.4	4.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.4	1.3	1.7
.75 to .99	3.6	7.2	3.9	1.3	0.6	4.8	2.4	0.7	1.4	2.6	1.1	2.7
1.00 to 1.24	0.9	4.9	6.2	3.6	3.8	3.0	3.3	1.7	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.0
1.25 to 1.49	7.9	7.3	6.2	3.6	6.7	3.7	1.8	3.0	3.0	3.5	2.1	2.3
1.50 to 1.99	18.0	16.4	9.0	12.9	11.9	10.5	10.9	12.9	6.2	12.6	7.8	9.5
2.00 to 2.99	24.2	32.3	32.8	25.3	31.8	30.5	26.1	24.7	30.0	31.8	22.9	29.5
3.00 or more	38.8	24.4	38.3	49.7	40.8	41.2	49.9	52.2	51.5	44.7	61.2	49.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	55	104	94	43	47	157	111	42	65	45	39	91
Percent of all families	10.3	14.7	7.4	4.9	5.1	11.1	8.0	5.5	6.5	4.7	2.6	6.6
Mean family income	\$1 387	\$2 067	\$1 768	\$958	\$1 260	\$2 681	\$1 489	\$1 167	\$1 495	\$2 138	\$2 324	\$2 064
Mean income deficit	\$1 371	\$1 062	\$1 048	\$1 612	\$1 440	\$1 415	\$1 576	\$1 641	\$1 218	\$1 048	\$969	\$1 387
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.9	11.5	5.3	—	17.0	19.1	6.3	21.4	—	11.1	10.3	9.9
Mean size of family	2.67	3.27	2.77	2.30	2.55	4.61	3.14	2.79	3.09	3.18	3.49	3.77
With related children under 18 years	17	66	31	8	6	122	66	27	18	20	18	54
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.71	2.74	—	—	3.66	2.39	1.56	—	—	—	3.13
With related children under 6 years	5	31	23	8	6	84	19	15	—	14	16	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.39	—	—	—	1.94	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	15	60	20	—	—	52	64	12	5	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	53	9	3	6	45	50	12	5	10	4	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.91	—	—	—	4.07	2.32	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	22	5	3	6	38	8	—	5	10	4	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	2.13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	55	104	94	43	47	157	111	42	65	45	39	91
Percent 65 years and over	50.9	25.0	55.3	69.8	42.6	15.3	23.4	35.7	56.9	13.3	53.8	22.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	15	25	27	10	17	81	35	6	18	25	14	46
Percent in labor force	—	76.0	100.0	—	—	85.2	51.4	—	—	60.0	—	73.9
Unrelated individuals	64	120	176	87	91	84	32	45	110	185	74	320
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.5	39.9	45.0	42.0	45.0	38.0	20.1	25.0	35.4	51.7	30.2	59.7
Mean income	\$791	\$934	\$1 069	\$741	\$775	\$817	\$827	\$908	\$587	\$872	\$818	\$799
Mean income deficit	\$978	\$862	\$695	\$1 024	\$1 018	\$965	\$958	\$909	\$1 127	\$977	\$962	\$1 028
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.8	13.3	2.8	—	—	4.8	34.4	—	7.3	8.1	12.2	1.6
Percent 65 years and over	78.1	60.0	88.1	81.6	58.2	78.6	56.3	44.4	61.8	20.5	67.6	9.4
Persons	211	460	436	186	211	807	780	162	311	328	210	663
Percent of all persons	9.8	16.4	9.1	5.6	6.2	13.5	7.2	5.6	7.5	8.2	3.6	11.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	47.4	23.3	59.2	65.1	37.9	12.8	13.7	38.3	25.4	21.3	23.3	19.0
Percent 65 years and over	48.3	25.4	60.6	69.9	42.7	13.8	16.8	29.6	41.8	17.7	41.4	10.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.4	67.5	88.6	79.2	62.2	73.9	68.8	89.6	60.8	67.2	56.3	92.6
Related children under 18 years	42	184	92	15	23	444	157	44	64	44	55	178
Percent living with both parents	78.6	6.0	65.2	—	—	52.0	24.2	56.8	81.3	45.5	70.9	63.5
Households	76	193	209	96	82	201	127	69	80	88	52	104
Percent of all households	14.8	22.9	16.9	10.4	9.0	14.2	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.9	3.6	9.0
Owner occupied	17	—	20	66	58	90	80	42	53	77	52	79
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	\$14 500	\$16 600	\$14 100	\$16 200	\$11 400	\$14 700	\$15 400	\$26 800	\$15 300
Renter occupied	59	193	189	30	24	111	47	27	27	11	—	25
Mean gross rent	\$82	\$86	\$71	\$66	—	\$73	\$110	\$70	\$52	—	—	\$106
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3.9	3.6	—	—	—	3.0	4.7	—	12.5	9.1	—	12.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Part in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County	
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester		Balance
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	101	101	95	6	-
Under 5 years	12	12	12	-	-
3 and 4 years	12	12	12	-	-
5 to 9 years	11	11	11	-	-
5 years	6	6	6	-	-
6 years	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	-	-	-	-	-
14 years	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	20	20	14	6	-
15 years	5	5	5	-	-
16 years	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	5	5	5	-	-
19 years	10	10	4	6	-
20 to 24 years	6	6	6	-	-
20 years	3	3	3	-	-
21 years	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	9	9	9	-	-
35 to 44 years	15	15	15	-	-
45 to 54 years	5	5	5	-	-
55 to 59 years	9	9	9	-	-
60 to 64 years	10	10	10	-	-
65 to 74 years	4	4	4	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	105	105	98	7	-
Under 5 years	15	15	15	-	-
3 and 4 years	10	10	10	-	-
5 to 9 years	26	26	26	-	-
5 years	12	12	12	-	-
6 years	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	11	11	11	-	-
14 years	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	5	5	5	-	-
20 years	-	-	-	-	-
21 years	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	5	5	5	-	-
35 to 44 years	17	17	17	-	-
45 to 54 years	10	10	3	7	-
55 to 59 years	6	6	6	-	-
60 to 64 years	6	6	6	-	-
65 to 74 years	7	7	7	-	-
75 years and over	3	3	3	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	206	206	193	13	-
In households	194	194	187	7	-
Head of household	55	55	55	-	-
Head of family	50	50	50	-	-
Primary individual	5	5	5	-	-
Wife of head	43	43	36	7	-
Other relative of head	89	89	89	-	-
Not related to head	7	7	7	-	-
In group quarters	12	12	6	6	-
Persons per household	3.53	3.53	3.40	-	-
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	55	55	55	-	-
Male primary individual	5	5	5	-	-
Female primary individual	-	-	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	42	42	42	-	-
Households with other male head	5	5	5	-	-
Households with female head	3	3	3	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	18	18	12	6	-
Not attending school	3	3	3	-	-
Not high school graduates	3	3	3	-	-
Percent of total	...	...	...	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	100	100	93	7	-
No school years completed	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	8	8	8	-	-
8 years	25	25	25	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	24	24	17	7	-
4 years	34	34	34	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years	4	4	4	-	-
4 years or more	5	5	5	-	-
Median school years completed	11.1	11.1	11.4	-	-
Percent high school graduates	43.0	43.0	46.2	-	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	195	195	180	15	-
Same house as in 1970	114	114	105	9	-
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA	20	20	20	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	-	-	-	-	-
Outside this SMSA	9	9	3	6	-
North and West	9	9	3	6	-
South	-	-	-	-	-
Abroad	52	52	52	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. **Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Part in Hillsborough County				Part in Merrimack County
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester	Balance	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
Male, 16 years old and over	73	73	67	6	--
Labor force	50	50	50	--	--
Civilian labor force	45	45	45	--	--
Employed	45	45	45	--	--
Unemployed	--	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force	23	23	17	6	--
Female, 16 years old and over	53	53	46	7	--
Labor force	13	13	13	--	--
Civilian labor force	13	13	13	--	--
Employed	13	13	13	--	--
Unemployed	--	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force	40	40	33	7	--
Married women in labor force, husband present	13	13	13	--	--
With own children under 6 years	10	10	10	--	--
Total employed, 16 years old and over	58	58	58	--	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	15	15	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	5	5	--	--
Sales workers	3	3	3	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	--	--	--	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10	10	10	--	--
Operatives, except transport	14	14	14	--	--
Transport equipment operatives	--	--	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm	4	4	4	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	7	7	7	--	--
Private household workers	--	--	--	--	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	13	13	13	--	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	5	5	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	--	--	--	--
Sales workers	3	3	3	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	--	--	--	--	--
Operatives, including transport	5	5	5	--	--
Other blue-collar workers	--	--	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	--	--	--	--	--
Private household workers	--	--	--	--	--
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families	50	50	50	--	--
Less than \$1,000	3	3	3	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999	--	--	--	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999	--	--	--	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	9	9	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5	5	5	--	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	5	5	--	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9	9	9	--	--
\$7,000 to \$7,999	--	--	--	--	--
\$8,000 to \$8,999	--	--	--	--	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4	4	4	--	--
\$10,000 or more	15	15	15	--	--
Median income: Families	\$6 333	\$6 333	\$6 333	--	--
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 600	\$4 600	\$4 900	--	--
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.0	6.0	6.0	--	--
.50 to .74	--	--	--	--	--
.75 to .99	--	--	--	--	--
1.00 to 1.24	--	--	--	--	--
1.25 to 1.49	20.0	20.0	20.0	--	--
1.50 to 1.99	18.0	18.0	18.0	--	--
2.00 or more	56.0	56.0	56.0	--	--
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families	3	3	3	--	--
Percent of all families	6.0	6.0	6.0	--	--
Mean family income	...	...	...	--	--
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	--	--
Mean size of family	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 18 years	3	3	3	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 6 years	3	3	3	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	--	--
Families with female head	3	3	3	--	--
With related children under 18 years	3	3	3	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 6 years	3	3	3	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	--	--
Family heads	3	3	3	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--	--	--
Civilian male heads under 65 years	--	--	--	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--	--	--
Unrelated individuals	10	10	10	--	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	--	--
Mean income	...	...	...	--	--
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	--	--
Persons	22	22	22	--	--
Percent of all persons	11.0	11.0	11.4	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	--	--
Related children under 18 years	7	7	7	--	--
Percent living with both parents	--	--	--	--	--
Households	3	3	3	--	--
Percent of all households	6.0	6.0	6.0	--	--
Owner occupied	--	--	--	--	--
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	--	--
Renter occupied	3	3	3	--	--
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	--	--
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	--	--	--	--	--

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Part in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County	
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester		Balance
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	234	234	219	15	-
Under 5 years	23	23	23	-	-
3 and 4 years	6	6	6	-	-
5 to 9 years	27	27	27	-	-
5 years	-	-	-	-	-
6 years	14	14	14	-	-
10 to 14 years	25	25	25	-	-
14 years	7	7	7	-	-
15 to 19 years	32	32	32	-	-
15 years	8	8	8	-	-
16 years	18	18	18	-	-
17 years	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	6	6	6	-	-
19 years	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	29	29	29	-	-
20 years	-	-	-	-	-
21 years	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	39	39	39	-	-
35 to 44 years	38	38	38	-	-
45 to 54 years	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	7	7	-	7	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	14	14	6	8	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	253	253	230	23	-
Under 5 years	17	17	17	-	-
3 and 4 years	7	7	7	-	-
5 to 9 years	46	46	46	-	-
5 years	16	16	16	-	-
6 years	8	8	8	-	-
10 to 14 years	15	15	15	-	-
14 years	12	12	12	-	-
15 to 19 years	34	34	27	7	-
15 years	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	19	19	12	7	-
18 years	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	15	15	15	-	-
20 to 24 years	56	56	56	-	-
20 years	-	-	-	-	-
21 years	16	16	16	-	-
25 to 34 years	30	30	30	-	-
35 to 44 years	16	16	16	-	-
45 to 54 years	13	13	6	7	-
55 to 59 years	9	9	-	9	-
60 to 64 years	7	7	7	-	-
65 to 74 years	10	10	10	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	487	487	449	38	-
In households	487	487	449	38	-
Head of household	137	137	122	15	-
Head of family	222	222	107	15	-
Primary individual	15	15	15	-	-
Wife of head	100	100	84	16	-
Other relative of head	247	247	240	7	-
Not related to head	3	3	3	-	-
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.55	3.55	3.68	...	-
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	137	137	122	15	-
Male primary individual	8	8	8	-	-
Female primary individual	7	7	7	-	-
Husband-wife households	98	98	83	15	-
Households with other male head	2	2	2	-	-
Households with female head	22	22	22	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	74	74	67	7	-
Not attending school	26	26	26	-	-
Not high school graduates	10	10	10	-	-
Percent of total	13.5	13.5	14.9	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	183	183	152	31	-
No school years completed	6	6	6	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	5	5	-	-
5 to 7 years	34	34	25	9	-
8 years	11	11	11	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	18	18	18	-	-
4 years	43	43	43	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years	51	51	37	14	-
4 years or more	15	15	7	8	-
Median school years completed	12.4	12.4	12.3	...	-
Percent high school graduates	59.6	59.6	57.2	...	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	447	447	409	38	-
Same house as in 1970	106	106	91	15	-
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA	150	150	143	7	-
In other part of this SMSA	22	22	22	-	-
Outside this SMSA	100	100	84	16	-
North and West	84	84	68	16	-
South	16	16	16	-	-
Abroad	57	57	57	-	-

*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Part in Hillsborough County				Part in Merrimack County
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester	Balance	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
Male, 16 years old and over	151	151	136	15	--
Labor force.....	127	127	112	15	--
Civilian labor force.....	119	119	104	15	--
Employed.....	113	113	98	15	--
Unemployed.....	6	6	6	--	--
Not in labor force.....	24	24	24	--	--
Female, 16 years old and over	175	175	152	23	--
Labor force.....	82	82	75	7	--
Civilian labor force.....	82	82	75	7	--
Employed.....	82	82	75	7	--
Unemployed.....	--	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force.....	93	93	77	16	--
Married women in labor force, husband present	43	43	43	--	--
With own children under 6 years.....	13	13	13	--	--
Total employed, 16 years old and over	195	195	173	22	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	71	71	71	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	20	20	12	8	--
Sales workers.....	18	18	18	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers.....	14	14	14	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15	15	15	--	--
Operatives, except transport.....	50	50	43	7	--
Transport equipment operatives.....	--	--	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm.....	--	--	--	--	--
Farm workers.....	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household.....	7	7	--	7	--
Private household workers.....	--	--	--	--	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	82	82	75	7	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	25	25	25	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	--	--	--	--	--
Sales workers.....	12	12	12	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers.....	14	14	14	--	--
Operatives, including transport.....	31	31	24	7	--
Other blue-collar workers.....	--	--	--	--	--
Farm workers.....	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household.....	--	--	--	--	--
Private household workers.....	--	--	--	--	--
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families.....	122	122	107	15	--
Less than \$1,000.....	--	--	--	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6	6	6	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	6	6	6	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	5	5	5	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	10	10	10	--	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	13	13	13	--	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	12	12	12	--	--
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	--	--	--	--	--
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7	7	--	7	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	14	14	14	--	--
\$10,000 or more.....	49	49	41	8	--
Median income: Families.....	\$9 143	\$9 143	\$9 107	...	--
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$6 375	...	--
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	--	--	--	--	--
.50 to .74.....	4.9	4.9	5.6	--	--
.75 to .99.....	4.9	4.9	5.6	--	--
1.00 to 1.24.....	10.7	10.7	12.1	--	--
1.25 to 1.49.....	9.8	9.8	11.2	--	--
1.50 to 1.99.....	12.3	12.3	14.0	--	--
2.00 or more.....	57.4	57.4	51.4	...	--
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families	12	12	12	--	--
Percent of all families.....	9.8	9.8	11.2	--	--
Mean family income.....	...	...	...	--	--
Mean income deficit.....	...	...	...	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	--	--	--	--	--
Mean size of family.....	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 18 years.....	6	6	6	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 6 years.....	--	--	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	--	--	--	--	--
Families with female head.....	6	6	6	--	--
With related children under 18 years.....	6	6	6	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 6 years.....	...	...	...	--	--
Percent in labor force.....	--	--	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	--	--	--	--	--
Family heads	12	12	12	--	--
Percent 65 years and over.....	...	...	...	--	--
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	--	--	--	--	--
Percent in labor force.....	--	--	--	--	--
Unrelated individuals	10	10	10	--	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	...	...	...	--	--
Mean income.....	...	...	...	--	--
Mean income deficit.....	...	...	...	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	--	--	--	--	--
Percent 65 years and over.....	...	...	...	--	--
Persons	46	46	46	--	--
Percent of all persons.....	9.4	9.4	10.2	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	34.8	34.8	34.8	--	--
Percent 65 years and over.....	34.8	34.8	34.8	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	...	...	...	--	--
Related children under 18 years.....	12	12	12	--	--
Percent living with both parents.....	--	--	--	--	--
Households	19	19	19	--	--
Percent of all households.....	13.9	13.9	15.6	--	--
Owner occupied.....	7	7	7	--	--
Mean value of unit.....	...	...	...	--	--
Renter occupied.....	12	12	12	--	--
Mean gross rent.....	...	...	...	--	--
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	--	--	--	--	--

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Part in Hillsborough County				Part in Merrimack County	Manchester					
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
All housing units	36 024	34 341	30 185	4 156	1 683	1 758	1 352	1 153	406	1 145	1 120
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	266	256	101	155	10	11	17	-	-	-	2
All year-round housing units	35 758	34 085	30 084	4 001	1 673	1 747	1 335	1 153	406	1 145	1 118
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	19 425	18 037	14 714	3 323	1 388	1 279	786	386	7	51	232
Cooperative and condominium	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	19 375	17 990	14 677	3 313	1 385	1 274	782	385	7	51	232
Negro	21	21	17	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	14 854	14 636	14 093	543	218	410	497	737	285	957	796
White	14 777	14 559	14 024	535	218	406	491	737	285	955	792
Negro	41	41	38	3	-	3	4	-	-	1	2
Vacant year-round	1 479	1 412	1 277	135	67	58	52	30	114	137	90
For sale only	156	137	101	36	19	14	16	1	1	2	-
Vacant less than 6 months	178	104	77	27	14	11	14	-	-	-	-
Median price asked	\$18 700	\$18 300	\$16 900	\$24 700	\$20 600	\$25 000	\$16 000	-	-	-	-
For rent	851	829	801	28	22	14	20	22	112	84	69
Vacant less than 2 months	677	660	639	21	17	11	17	17	106	63	45
Median rent asked	\$67	\$67	\$66	\$108	\$94	\$126	\$68	\$64	\$62	\$79	\$84
Other	472	446	375	71	26	30	16	7	1	51	21
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	1 528	1 452	1 336	116	76	13	19	22	18	299	49
Owner occupied	332	279	191	88	53	7	8	8	-	3	5
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	1 028	1 018	1 004	14	10	4	9	13	16	249	54
Negro	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round	168	155	141	14	13	2	2	1	2	47	10
For sale only	10	9	5	4	1	1	-	1	2	-	-
For rent	77	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	987	946	903	43	41	8	8	9	100	252	17
Access only through other living quarters	28	27	27	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
ROOMS											
1 room	1 088	1 066	1 058	8	22	2	4	6	101	309	47
2 rooms	1 128	1 096	1 068	28	32	13	11	9	24	332	108
3 rooms	3 491	3 389	3 173	216	102	98	99	157	101	216	257
4 rooms	7 109	6 753	6 094	659	327	148	319	262	84	133	255
5 rooms	10 056	9 529	8 608	921	527	410	457	385	25	110	244
6 rooms	7 344	6 992	6 047	945	352	377	280	246	54	32	101
7 rooms	2 884	2 719	2 129	590	165	269	97	59	11	5	40
8 rooms	1 611	1 540	1 174	366	71	209	43	21	1	5	26
9 rooms or more	1 047	1 001	733	268	46	221	25	8	5	3	40
Median	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.7	5.1	6.0	5.0	4.9	3.3	2.3	4.1
All occupied housing units	34 279	32 673	28 807	3 866	1 606	1 689	1 283	1 123	292	1 008	1 028
PERSONS											
1 person	7 020	6 800	6 425	375	220	221	190	218	149	726	381
2 persons	9 822	9 377	8 327	1 050	445	504	381	388	72	166	338
3 persons	5 771	5 487	4 804	683	284	327	226	213	23	51	140
4 persons	4 731	4 450	3 760	690	281	268	172	129	19	30	72
5 persons	3 189	3 011	2 524	487	178	190	114	82	13	15	43
6 persons or more	3 746	3 548	2 967	581	198	179	200	93	16	20	54
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.2	1.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.2	1.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	505	482	430	52	23	30	18	21	10	11	19
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	31 935	30 464	26 869	3 595	1 471	1 638	1 131	1 058	280	984	994
1.01 to 1.50	1 984	1 869	1 635	234	115	48	115	56	9	14	26
1.51 or more	360	340	303	37	20	3	37	9	3	10	8
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	2 269	2 145	1 892	253	124	50	151	63	12	22	34
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	14 800	13 797	10 971	2 826	1 003	1 149	624	113	-	17	80
Less than \$5,000	161	140	120	20	21	6	14	1	-	1	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	308	278	229	49	30	10	20	2	-	1	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	657	598	488	110	59	20	38	2	-	-	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 435	3 220	2 678	542	215	108	133	26	-	6	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 372	5 019	4 112	907	353	220	251	55	-	5	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 477	2 273	1 778	495	204	176	99	18	-	-	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 596	1 501	1 091	410	95	301	47	9	-	2	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	593	571	351	220	22	216	16	-	-	1	3
\$50,000 or more	201	197	124	73	4	92	6	-	-	1	3
Median	\$17 600	\$17 600	\$17 300	\$18 800	\$17 600	\$26 100	\$17 300	\$17 000	-	\$15 400	\$18 800
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	14 793	14 586	14 073	513	207	409	494	737	285	957	796
Less than \$30	438	419	401	18	19	5	4	15	95	39	12
\$30 to \$39	696	693	690	3	3	4	40	19	7	109	30
\$40 to \$59	3 508	3 488	3 453	35	3	13	101	236	65	320	134
\$60 to \$79	4 068	4 042	3 948	94	26	36	172	284	104	214	185
\$80 to \$99	2 410	2 390	2 303	87	20	52	73	120	12	130	118
\$100 to \$149	2 638	2 575	2 417	158	63	196	73	75	-	124	256
\$150 to \$199	455	438	404	34	17	60	11	-	-	7	38
\$200 to \$249	46	38	5	15	8	3	2	-	-	-	2
\$250 or more	10	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	524	493	429	64	31	33	18	8	2	14	21
Median	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$96	\$100	\$115	\$68	\$65	\$51	\$60	\$83

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.											
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All housing units	1 388	867	683	636	1 377	685	1 591	1 011	949	1 516	754	2 038
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	4	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 388	867	682	634	1 377	685	1 590	1 010	948	1 512	754	2 038
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	790	350	540	521	1 173	432	340	115	189	424	278	1 108
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
White	788	350	540	518	1 166	432	338	115	188	424	278	1 106
Negro	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	1
Renter occupied	552	495	129	89	172	235	1 200	761	719	1 014	465	872
White	548	494	127	88	172	235	1 199	756	717	1 013	465	868
Negro	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	2
Vacant year-round	46	22	13	24	32	18	50	134	40	74	11	58
For sale only	10	—	2	4	9	1	2	—	—	—	2	5
Vacant less than 6 months	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Median price asked	\$18 800	—	—	—	\$19 600	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$18 800
For rent	22	14	10	5	11	4	32	121	35	48	7	35
Vacant less than 2 months	16	14	8	—	6	—	23	116	30	27	6	33
Median rent asked	\$75	\$86	\$164	—	\$78	—	\$60	\$60	\$64	\$65	\$103	\$61
Other	14	8	1	15	12	13	16	11	5	26	2	18
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	33	13	5	32	18	13	156	294	68	45	24	18
Owner occupied	4	3	4	19	18	2	13	3	3	9	2	6
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	28	10	—	4	—	10	134	252	64	36	22	11
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	1	9	—	1	9	39	1	—	—	1
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	1	—	1	4	—	—	8	37	1	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	9	3	19	7	7	122	199	45	7	8	16
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	6	3	—	1
ROOMS												
1 room	28	19	1	1	1	1	161	249	51	7	8	6
2 rooms	61	22	3	3	5	8	152	59	42	61	25	26
3 rooms	136	75	17	35	49	34	314	179	95	254	122	211
4 rooms	193	150	79	149	227	95	352	168	135	332	179	437
5 rooms	354	242	203	212	505	182	334	180	300	482	212	632
6 rooms	328	170	214	133	375	173	154	127	259	247	115	479
7 rooms	148	81	93	57	134	91	54	30	37	74	43	147
8 rooms	98	65	50	20	62	67	40	5	17	36	34	69
9 rooms or more	42	43	22	24	19	34	29	13	12	19	16	31
Median	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.1	5.3	5.6	4.0	3.6	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.0
All occupied housing units	1 342	845	669	610	1 345	667	1 540	876	908	1 438	743	1 980
PERSONS												
1 person	323	204	59	61	141	132	658	412	263	428	166	343
2 persons	452	252	191	184	377	224	433	183	254	409	242	624
3 persons	203	133	133	110	263	113	192	120	118	223	135	348
4 persons	152	100	143	101	232	74	110	72	100	167	85	277
5 persons	102	70	71	70	159	53	69	38	79	99	48	178
6 persons or more	110	86	72	84	173	71	78	51	84	112	67	210
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.9	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	23	22	14	7	6	9	22	14	29	26	19	24
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	1 306	807	641	553	1 256	642	1 473	823	833	1 347	698	1 866
1.01 to 1.50	29	34	24	48	86	19	53	37	64	78	34	93
1.51 or more	7	4	4	9	3	6	14	11	13	11	21	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	36	36	27	55	87	25	63	46	71	90	44	114
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	597	185	502	475	1 071	303	141	24	43	178	176	811
Less than \$5,000	1	3	1	19	12	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	2	4	24	28	2	3	1	3	1	—	12
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7	15	7	34	45	8	18	6	5	19	6	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	56	45	160	255	59	40	7	20	85	69	250
\$15,000 to \$19,999	185	71	99	159	425	126	50	3	11	58	77	379
\$20,000 to \$24,999	170	21	147	64	203	76	20	2	—	—	—	91
\$25,000 to \$34,999	153	11	171	14	96	25	6	1	—	7	18	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	31	5	21	1	7	6	1	—	—	4	5	9
\$50,000 or more	2	1	7	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	2
Median	\$21 700	\$16 100	\$23 200	\$15 000	\$17 300	\$18 100	\$15 600	\$10 800	\$13 000	\$13 900	\$15 600	\$16 200
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	552	495	129	84	170	235	1 200	761	719	1 013	465	872
Less than \$30	4	4	1	3	4	1	18	28	36	29	10	9
\$30 to \$39	22	17	—	2	1	4	80	105	50	22	10	15
\$40 to \$59	89	74	2	7	25	30	298	342	223	253	13	207
\$60 to \$79	173	103	8	17	45	39	295	188	243	253	115	296
\$80 to \$99	102	112	6	16	30	58	244	47	94	166	105	160
100 to \$149	128	160	29	24	42	73	223	41	58	125	92	151
150 to \$199	13	8	75	3	11	9	33	3	—	12	8	9
200 to \$249	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0 cash rent	21	17	3	11	12	20	9	—	15	13	20	23
Median	\$77	\$85	\$161	\$85	\$83	\$89	\$73	\$52	\$63	\$67	\$76	\$69

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.							Balance of SMSA in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County	
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
All housing units	715	1 040	1 641	1 044	1 116	1 658	1 519	1 023	1 266	1 179	1 691	1 683
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	2	—	—	—	4	1	—	54	77	73	5	10
All year-round housing units	713	1 040	1 641	1 044	1 112	1 657	1 519	969	1 209	1 106	1 686	1 673
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	251	237	559	766	736	1 138	1 291	735	957	899	1 467	1 388
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	251	237	558	765	734	1 137	1 290	731	953	897	1 463	1 385
Negro.....	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	2	2	2	4	—
Renter occupied.....	418	745	1 050	258	348	461	211	217	207	189	147	218
White.....	417	742	1 045	257	345	453	208	209	203	186	146	218
Negro.....	—	2	2	—	—	4	2	8	2	—	1	—
Vacant year-round.....	44	58	32	20	28	58	17	17	45	18	72	67
For sale only.....	2	—	2	1	4	10	7	4	7	1	25	19
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	19	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	—	—	—	\$12 500	\$13 800	—	\$21 300	—	\$28 800	\$20 600
For rent.....	31	24	19	11	11	30	7	3	17	6	5	22
Vacant less than 2 months.....	25	17	13	8	6	25	3	—	13	4	4	17
Median rent asked.....	\$64	\$62	\$66	\$94	\$83	\$68	\$135	—	\$115	\$90	\$105	\$94
Other.....	11	34	11	8	13	18	3	10	18	11	42	26
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	15	36	25	19	8	42	14	16	42	27	47	76
Owner occupied.....	3	8	6	4	3	30	9	11	33	21	34	53
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	11	27	18	13	3	9	5	2	6	3	5	10
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	1	3	1	2	2	1	—	3	—	—	8	13
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
For rent.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	8	21	8	9	2	2	4	5	14	11	18	41
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS												
1 room.....	6	18	4	11	—	1	4	12	1	5	2	22
2 rooms.....	5	15	17	13	12	7	4	31	10	15	3	32
3 rooms.....	83	165	147	52	68	99	44	66	73	77	66	102
4 rooms.....	179	354	471	233	244	425	321	170	167	281	191	356
5 rooms.....	232	313	584	285	361	502	526	336	270	306	345	527
6 rooms.....	149	96	300	274	247	419	475	223	251	271	423	352
7 rooms.....	42	47	76	105	107	119	101	62	192	93	305	165
8 rooms.....	13	18	30	57	53	60	34	41	125	37	204	71
9 rooms or more.....	4	14	12	14	20	25	10	28	100	21	147	46
Median.....	4.9	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.1	6.1	5.1
All occupied housing units	669	982	1 609	1 024	1 084	1 599	1 502	952	1 164	1 088	1 614	1 606
PERSONS												
1 person.....	170	218	301	149	143	151	119	99	128	109	138	220
2 persons.....	203	248	520	319	373	362	384	244	324	316	410	445
3 persons.....	90	186	309	182	173	301	306	174	207	185	291	284
4 persons.....	80	135	186	141	162	286	299	168	207	173	310	281
5 persons.....	53	74	132	99	117	218	213	125	130	130	227	178
6 persons or more.....	73	121	161	134	116	281	181	140	168	175	238	198
Median, all occupied units.....	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.0
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.4	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	5	21	21	13	13	19	8	6	15	16	21	23
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	613	865	1 484	948	1 012	1 385	1 385	847	1 093	971	1 531	1 471
1.01 to 1.50.....	45	97	107	68	68	192	103	88	61	102	71	115
1.51 or more.....	11	20	18	8	4	22	14	17	10	15	12	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	55	114	125	75	72	209	115	101	60	113	80	124
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	151	81	216	628	579	1 007	1 183	634	756	787	1 283	1 003
Less than \$5,000.....	6	2	1	2	4	16	1	16	6	9	5	21
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	6	2	17	7	12	31	14	25	21	20	8	30
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	11	15	17	23	24	54	38	36	47	39	24	59
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	65	41	67	203	165	367	282	106	168	247	127	215
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	52	12	94	289	230	418	577	238	273	331	303	353
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	9	6	11	80	103	93	214	133	150	94	251	204
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2	—	7	19	38	25	48	68	75	40	295	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	2	5	2	3	8	9	13	6	201	22
\$50,000 or more.....	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	3	3	1	69	4
Median.....	\$14 100	\$12 200	\$15 200	\$16 300	\$16 700	\$15 400	\$17 300	\$17 800	\$17 300	\$16 100	\$23 500	\$17 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	418	745	1 050	257	348	460	211	211	197	188	128	207
Less than \$30.....	6	26	20	5	14	6	5	9	7	6	5	19
\$30 to \$39.....	26	44	48	3	6	11	4	1	2	1	—	3
\$40 to \$59.....	116	219	364	39	78	78	18	7	11	14	10	20
\$60 to \$79.....	133	230	343	64	87	150	21	24	30	39	25	26
\$80 to \$99.....	89	115	159	57	73	96	69	20	28	51	8	20
\$100 to \$149.....	42	89	92	50	68	84	51	71	62	53	23	63
\$150 to \$199.....	—	4	1	7	9	13	32	38	10	6	18	17
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	10	8
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
No cash rent.....	6	18	23	32	13	21	11	39	24	15	25	31
Median.....	\$66	\$64	\$63	\$80	\$74	\$74	\$95	\$118	\$106	\$88	\$106	\$100

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Part in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County	Manchester						
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester		Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006
All year-round housing units	35 744	34 067	30 070	3 997	1 677	1 749	1 324	1 153	407	1 144	1 211
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	17 236	15 682	12 220	3 462	1 554	1 249	671	126	4	56	94
2	5 822	5 758	5 446	312	64	348	211	314	10	37	218
3 and 4	5 845	5 815	5 679	136	30	78	163	491	24	50	295
5 to 49	6 444	6 415	6 328	87	29	74	279	222	369	622	604
50 or more	397	397	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	874	787	610	177	87	14	31	-	-	158	-
1965 to 1968	2 018	1 616	1 132	484	402	192	73	-	-	-	10
1960 to 1964	2 530	2 246	1 717	529	284	156	55	5	-	15	77
1950 to 1959	5 164	4 893	3 943	950	271	400	199	47	-	6	19
1940 to 1949	2 673	2 572	2 335	237	101	202	319	30	-	-	6
1939 or earlier	22 485	21 953	20 333	1 620	532	785	647	1 071	407	965	1 099
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	21 733	20 853	18 829	2 024	880	1 153	743	425	215	1 023	999
Warm air furnace	6 812	6 214	4 767	1 447	598	441	389	130	48	21	50
Built-in electric units	1 094	1 017	686	331	77	118	27	11	-	11	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	145	126	98	28	19	-	-	-	32	-	6
Other means or not heated	5 960	5 857	5 690	167	103	37	165	587	112	89	156
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	34 309	33 005	29 168	3 837	1 304	1 692	1 313	1 153	407	1 048	1 140
One-family houses with basement	16 463	15 259	11 941	3 318	1 204	1 215	665	126	4	56	94
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	6 572	6 227	4 868	1 359	345	851	207	136	6	52	105
With public water supply	33 090	32 107	29 795	2 312	983	1 696	1 288	1 153	427	1 124	1 204
With public sewer	29 846	29 654	28 169	1 485	192	1 615	1 113	1 153	427	1 124	1 204
With air conditioning	3 841	3 611	3 145	466	230	342	209	164	8	68	118
Room unit(s)	3 634	3 409	2 987	422	225	279	203	153	8	68	118
Central system	207	202	158	44	5	63	6	11	-	-	-
All occupied housing units	34 279	32 673	28 807	3 866	1 606	1 677	1 283	1 123	341	959	1 095
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	8 832	8 317	7 309	1 008	515	324	288	356	87	505	407
1965 to 1967	6 045	5 735	4 980	755	310	407	196	143	68	101	303
1960 to 1964	5 998	5 738	5 107	631	260	331	206	116	68	156	126
1950 to 1959	6 881	6 609	5 780	829	272	389	306	225	47	86	122
1949 or earlier	6 523	6 274	5 631	643	249	226	287	283	71	111	137
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	18 660	17 798	15 782	2 016	862	815	749	654	139	185	555
2	7 141	6 593	5 232	1 361	548	729	271	177	24	16	65
3 or more	1 118	1 032	757	275	86	48	62	30	-	32	37
None	7 360	7 250	7 036	214	110	85	201	262	178	706	438
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units¹	14 785	14 595	14 071	524	190	418	490	737	308	933	892
Less than \$40	334	334	334	-	-	-	-	5	10	114	4
\$40 to \$59	1 655	1 638	1 599	39	17	-	66	34	38	327	98
\$60 to \$79	2 762	2 734	2 714	20	28	32	158	147	40	169	138
\$80 to \$99	3 534	3 528	3 493	35	6	29	88	204	118	141	210
\$100 to \$149	4 794	4 721	4 468	253	73	157	117	289	82	136	362
\$150 to \$199	962	930	858	72	32	123	15	49	10	25	51
\$200 to \$249	176	170	147	23	6	20	4	-	-	4	-
\$250 or more	62	62	23	39	-	13	-	-	-	6	-
No cash rent	506	478	435	43	28	44	42	9	10	11	29
Median	\$93	\$93	\$92	\$121	\$118	\$143	\$80	\$97	\$94	\$62	\$98
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units¹	14 785	14 595	14 071	524	190	418	490	737	308	933	892
Less than \$5,000	6 294	6 235	6 116	119	59	76	218	235	220	714	375
Less than 20 percent	570	564	553	11	6	5	10	17	20	160	10
20 to 24 percent	643	643	643	-	-	-	21	31	5	70	17
25 to 34 percent	1 351	1 346	1 329	17	5	-	68	53	18	129	99
35 percent or more	3 257	3 215	3 142	73	42	48	95	120	145	310	213
Not computed	473	467	449	18	6	23	24	14	32	45	36
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.7	35.0+	35.0+	33.1	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 402	5 310	5 082	228	92	214	161	310	60	169	324
Less than 20 percent	3 703	3 668	3 530	138	35	49	102	217	39	127	207
20 to 24 percent	836	815	799	16	21	55	30	80	11	14	35
25 to 34 percent	571	550	521	29	21	55	14	13	10	13	82
35 percent or more	144	144	107	37	-	35	5	-	-	10	-
Not computed	148	133	125	8	15	20	10	-	-	5	-
Median	17.0	17.0	16.9	18.5	20.8	24.4	17.9	17.8	17.6	16.1	17.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 338	2 310	2 172	138	28	100	91	154	28	50	136
25 percent or more	31	31	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	51	44	27	17	7	-	9	4	-	-	-
Median	12.3	12.3	12.2	13.4	...	14.7	11.1	12.2	12.5	10.3	13.2
\$15,000 or more	751	740	701	39	11	28	20	38	-	-	57
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	26	26	26	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	...	10.0-	-	-	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.											
	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All year-round housing units	1 297	867	683	661	1 377	676	1 600	988	972	1 510	761	2 031
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	650	277	557	585	1 143	347	215	47	38	239	180	843
2	375	221	77	55	186	225	264	42	155	356	220	448
3 and 4	186	252	19	21	35	56	327	338	433	471	204	432
5 to 49	86	117	30	—	13	48	794	549	340	444	157	308
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	10	—	42	12	55	—	21	18	—	4	5	74
1965 to 1968	31	17	98	35	138	20	43	—	—	20	11	39
1960 to 1964	34	—	107	60	280	32	24	7	—	14	57	74
1950 to 1959	268	33	227	152	319	88	30	—	4	26	12	171
1940 to 1949	145	49	87	89	160	20	93	10	—	92	20	173
1939 or earlier	809	768	122	313	425	516	1 389	953	968	1 354	656	1 500
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	1 070	635	478	402	1 057	549	1 241	387	406	901	529	1 286
Warm air furnace	151	121	98	184	189	82	140	80	52	91	76	235
Built-in electric units	40	10	98	22	91	5	—	—	6	15	5	36
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—
Other means or not heated	36	96	9	53	40	40	208	517	508	498	151	474
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	1 292	865	631	641	1 299	676	1 588	988	972	1 495	718	2 000
One-family houses with basement	650	275	525	565	1 068	347	215	47	38	239	180	843
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	476	180	394	79	312	188	98	41	49	95	61	283
With public water supply	1 304	867	643	586	1 372	682	1 594	991	969	1 506	762	2 030
With public sewer	1 304	867	585	47	1 199	682	1 594	991	969	1 509	762	2 024
With air conditioning	199	152	86	46	73	53	157	56	78	91	85	232
Room unit(s)	194	152	73	46	73	53	157	56	78	85	85	226
Central system	5	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
All occupied housing units	1 275	845	681	654	1 345	663	1 544	849	935	1 438	744	1 979
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	274	262	171	124	261	106	591	283	216	390	142	506
1965 to 1967	237	216	86	112	241	98	304	137	239	217	110	237
1960 to 1964	221	120	143	148	342	134	207	151	218	254	168	297
1950 to 1959	289	55	213	147	322	164	197	103	155	247	111	375
1949 or earlier	254	192	68	123	179	161	245	175	107	330	213	564
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	754	497	363	324	782	379	872	324	416	804	405	1 130
2	242	145	291	266	399	124	114	21	71	109	55	351
3 or more	35	17	16	35	37	13	7	—	—	16	16	64
None	244	186	11	29	127	147	551	504	448	509	268	434
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	456	495	121	85	172	210	1 225	734	746	1 014	470	867
Less than \$40	7	15	—	—	—	5	51	73	12	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	6	15	—	—	17	—	185	166	99	106	89	73
\$60 to \$79	78	101	—	6	19	27	181	211	217	248	32	148
\$80 to \$99	69	62	—	22	28	16	296	166	255	340	103	323
\$100 to \$149	214	229	36	14	64	98	427	84	153	284	201	283
\$150 to \$199	57	44	48	25	26	26	68	12	5	21	—	30
\$200 to \$249	5	16	32	8	—	11	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$250 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	13	5	10	18	27	17	18	5	6	18	10
Median	\$109	\$109	\$173	\$128	\$114	\$117	\$92	\$72	\$84	\$90	\$97	\$91
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	456	495	121	85	172	210	1 225	734	746	1 014	470	867
Less than \$5,000	146	177	16	12	78	103	662	416	379	375	250	317
Less than 20 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	61	53	39	33	11	24
20 to 24 percent	28	49	—	—	5	6	67	46	61	52	29	24
25 to 34 percent	20	15	—	—	16	10	119	121	83	57	100	139
35 percent or more	92	98	16	6	45	65	345	174	191	221	100	125
Not computed	6	10	—	6	12	22	70	22	5	12	10	5
Median	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.1	35.0+	35.0+	33.0	32.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	173	181	36	28	47	62	410	264	273	441	163	324
Less than 20 percent	116	94	—	14	22	31	299	200	250	376	107	221
20 to 24 percent	37	35	9	5	14	16	56	25	23	55	39	68
25 to 34 percent	11	49	13	5	—	10	46	23	—	10	13	25
35 percent or more	5	—	9	4	5	—	9	4	—	—	—	5
Not computed	4	3	5	—	6	5	—	12	—	—	4	5
Median	17.9	19.6	30.0	20.0	19.3	19.5	16.6	14.1	15.8	15.2	16.8	17.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	92	41	40	42	35	122	34	65	146	41	167
25 percent or more	4	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median	12.8	13.6	17.7	11.9	12.7	12.5	12.0	10.0	11.0	11.6	12.1	11.0
\$15,000 or more	41	45	28	5	5	10	31	20	29	52	16	59
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	11.5	...	...	...	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Manchester—Con.								Balance of SMSA in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimack County
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
All year-round housing units	742	1 013	1 641	1 044	1 113	1 658	1 519	929	1 213	1 099	1 685	1 677
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	179	65	231	694	614	1 066	1 323	727	970	893	1 599	1 554
2	117	242	373	209	249	254	161	79	84	155	73	64
3 and 4	257	324	738	103	169	108	35	70	93	35	8	30
5 to 49	189	382	299	38	81	230	—	53	66	16	5	29
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	12	—	—	7	14	48	23	62	28	22	127	87
1965 to 1968	—	8	11	28	67	65	67	159	94	79	311	402
1960 to 1964	10	28	46	66	68	128	215	159	112	142	275	284
1950 to 1959	50	5	25	200	217	599	632	214	164	368	418	271
1940 to 1949	53	33	22	87	74	185	284	102	41	93	103	101
1939 or earlier	617	939	1 537	656	673	633	298	233	774	395	451	532
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	400	305	675	702	782	882	1 096	488	494	748	782	880
Warm air furnace	90	136	201	205	159	672	372	354	593	227	627	598
Built-in electric units	—	39	11	5	11	25	26	63	80	43	208	77
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4	26	5	5	—	—	—	6	11	5	12	19
Other means or not heated	248	507	749	127	161	79	25	18	35	76	56	103
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	732	992	1 625	1 044	1 113	1 432	1 513	779	1 156	1 060	1 621	1 304
One-family houses with basement	173	65	231	694	614	1 052	1 317	643	913	860	1 545	1 204
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	55	23	88	219	165	246	347	112	277	263	819	345
With public water supply	755	1 000	1 641	1 044	1 112	1 658	1 519	868	857	884	571	983
With public sewer	742	1 000	1 597	1 006	1 103	1 630	1 441	481	559	831	95	192
With air conditioning	65	51	114	69	131	185	213	100	61	123	282	230
Room unit(s)	65	44	114	56	131	178	199	93	52	117	253	225
Central system	—	7	—	13	—	7	14	7	9	6	29	5
All occupied housing units	718	933	1 609	1 024	1 084	1 599	1 502	908	1 164	1 088	1 614	1 606
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	132	310	354	169	245	295	248	263	261	271	476	515
1965 to 1967	143	150	244	200	153	306	220	112	235	202	318	310
1960 to 1964	85	161	384	188	174	226	275	208	211	174	246	260
1950 to 1959	123	117	275	180	296	499	534	203	217	271	341	272
1949 or earlier	235	195	352	287	216	273	225	122	240	170	233	249
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	371	579	936	628	738	921	872	590	641	643	732	862
2	102	60	207	191	172	380	442	208	363	275	723	548
3 or more	24	7	33	20	24	61	74	29	80	74	121	86
None	221	287	433	185	150	237	114	81	80	96	38	110
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	382	771	1 050	258	348	461	211	217	202	189	133	190
Less than \$40	—	16	11	—	4	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	17	94	61	21	26	45	11	—	20	14	5	17
\$60 to \$79	47	122	298	43	91	141	11	9	5	5	10	28
\$80 to \$99	163	252	330	48	89	77	27	10	7	28	—	6
\$100 to \$149	151	262	302	117	126	126	79	75	114	113	26	73
\$150 to \$199	4	10	28	9	6	37	59	70	38	25	9	32
\$200 to \$249	—	4	5	5	—	13	3	4	—	—	23	6
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—
No cash rent	—	11	15	15	6	22	15	43	18	4	21	28
Median	\$95	\$92	\$88	\$102	\$94	\$88	\$130	\$142	\$125	\$114	\$213	\$118
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	382	771	1 050	258	348	461	211	217	202	189	133	190
Less than \$5,000	106	352	401	93	76	196	63	60	60	39	20	59
Less than 20 percent	—	33	10	18	9	23	6	—	—	6	5	6
20 to 24 percent	11	25	49	—	5	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	37	76	80	20	22	39	4	4	7	10	—	5
35 percent or more	58	194	242	45	40	71	44	39	35	23	15	42
Not computed	—	24	20	10	—	21	9	—	18	—	—	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	153	258	416	124	196	160	58	77	69	86	73	92
Less than 20 percent	110	176	342	97	150	136	28	20	47	65	26	35
20 to 24 percent	26	45	39	14	34	5	14	15	16	—	—	21
25 to 34 percent	17	32	35	8	12	9	7	9	6	15	8	21
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	6	—	6	31	—
Not computed	—	5	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.9	17.2	14.3	16.2	15.7	16.0	19.7	21.7	18.2	17.3	33.1	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89	143	178	36	64	76	60	46	58	46	34	28
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	15	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	7
Median	11.7	11.8	11.0	11.9	10.9	14.8	16.5	14.7	13.4	11.6	...	...
\$15,000 or more	34	18	55	5	12	29	30	34	15	18	6	11
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	...	10.0	...	...	10.0	10.0	11.5	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Part In Hillsborough County				Part In Merrimack County
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester	Balance	
All occupied housing units	62	62	55	7	--
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	21	21	17	4	--
With all plumbing facilities	21	21	17	4	--
Renter occupied	41	41	38	3	--
With all plumbing facilities	40	40	37	3	--
ROOMS					
1 room	1	1	1	--	--
2 rooms	1	1	1	2	--
3 and 4 rooms	25	25	23	4	--
5 and 6 rooms	28	28	24	4	--
7 rooms or more	7	7	6	1	--
Median	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.9	--
PERSONS					
1 person	10	10	8	2	--
2 and 3 persons	28	28	26	2	--
4 and 5 persons	15	15	14	1	--
6 persons or more	9	9	7	2	--
Median	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	--
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	2	2	--	--
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	53	53	48	5	--
1.01 to 1.50	7	7	6	1	--
1.51 or more	2	2	1	1	--
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	9	9	7	2	--
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units ¹	17	17	13	4	--
Less than \$5,000	1	1	1	--	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	6	5	1	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	7	4	3	--
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	7	2	5	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	2	1	1	--
\$35,000 or more	1	1	1	--	--
Median	\$16 900	\$16 900	\$16 300	---	--
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ²	33	33	31	2	--
Median	\$84	\$84	\$81	---	--

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Total SMSA	Part in Hillsborough County			Part in Merrimock County
		Total	Manchester	Balance	
All occupied housing units	60	60	60	--	--
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	25	25	25	--	--
2 to 4	11	11	11	--	--
5 or more	24	24	24	--	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	5	5	5	--	--
1950 to 1959	4	4	4	--	--
1949 or earlier	51	51	51	--	--
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	7	7	7	--	--
With more than 1 bathroom	13	13	13	--	--
With central or built-in heating system	50	50	50	--	--
With public water supply	61	61	61	--	--
With public sewer	61	61	61	--	--
With automobile(s) available	62	62	62	--	--
1	35	35	35	--	--
2 or more	27	27	27	--	--
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	28	28	28	--	--
1960 to 1967	27	27	27	--	--
1959 or earlier	13	13	13	--	--
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ¹	35	35	35	--	--
Less than \$40	--	--	--	--	--
\$40 to \$59	6	6	6	--	--
\$60 to \$79	4	4	4	--	--
\$80 to \$99	14	14	14	--	--
\$100 to \$149	4	4	4	--	--
\$150 to \$199	--	--	--	--	--
\$200 or more	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent	7	7	7	--	--
Median	\$87	\$87	\$87	--	--
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	35	35	35	--	--
25 percent or more	10	10	10	--	--
35 percent or more	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed	11	11	11	--	--
Median .....	...	...	...	--	--

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Part in Hillsborough County				Part in Merrimack County
	Total SMSA	Total	Manchester	Balance	
All occupied housing units	146	146	131	15	—
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	38	38	30	8	—
With all plumbing facilities	38	38	...	7	—
Renter occupied	108	108	101	7	—
With all plumbing facilities	100	100	93	...	—
ROOMS					
1 room	—	—	—	...	—
2 rooms	8	8	8	...	—
3 and 4 rooms	56	56	49	...	—
5 and 6 rooms	70	70	62	...	—
7 rooms or more	12	12	12	...	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	44	44	36	...	—
2 to 4	65	65	58	...	—
5 or more	37	37	37	...	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	16	16	16	...	—
1950 to 1959	15	15	7	...	—
1949 or earlier	115	115	108	...	—
PERSONS					
1 person	15	15	15	...	—
2 and 3 persons	75	75	60	...	—
4 and 5 persons	49	49	49	...	—
6 persons or more	7	7	7	...	—
Median	3.1	3.1	3.3	...	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	—	...	—
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	139	139	124	...	—
1.01 to 1.50	7	7	7	...	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	...	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	7	7	7	...	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	98	98	98	...	—
1960 to 1967	41	41	26	...	—
1959 or earlier	7	7	7	...	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	7	7	—	...	—
With more than 1 bathroom	16	16	8	...	—
With central or built-in heating system	120	120	105	...	—
With public water supply	138	138	131	...	—
With public sewer	130	130	123	...	—
With automobile(s) available	119	119	104	...	—
1	88	88	73	...	—
2 or more	31	31	31	...	—
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units ¹	38	38	...	...	—
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	—	...	...	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	7	...	...	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	—	...	...	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15	15	...	...	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	16	16	...	...	—
\$35,000 or more .....	—	—	...	...	—
Median	\$18 900	\$18 900	...	...	—
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ²	108	108	101	...	—
Less than \$40	—	—	—	...	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	...	—
\$60 to \$79	29	29	29	...	—
\$80 to \$99	22	22	22	...	—
\$100 to \$149	53	53	46	...	—
\$150 to \$199	4	4	4	...	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	...	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	...	—
Median	\$103	\$103	\$100	...	—
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ³	108	108	101	...	—
Median	\$92	\$92	\$90	...	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	86	86	79	...	—
25 percent or more	44	44	44	...	—
35 percent or more	20	20	20	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	...	—
Median	25.4	25.4	26.9	...	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census.	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or share-cropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium ...	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

APPENDIX C—Continued

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000	60
100.....	20	2,500	85
250.....	30	5,000	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.0	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

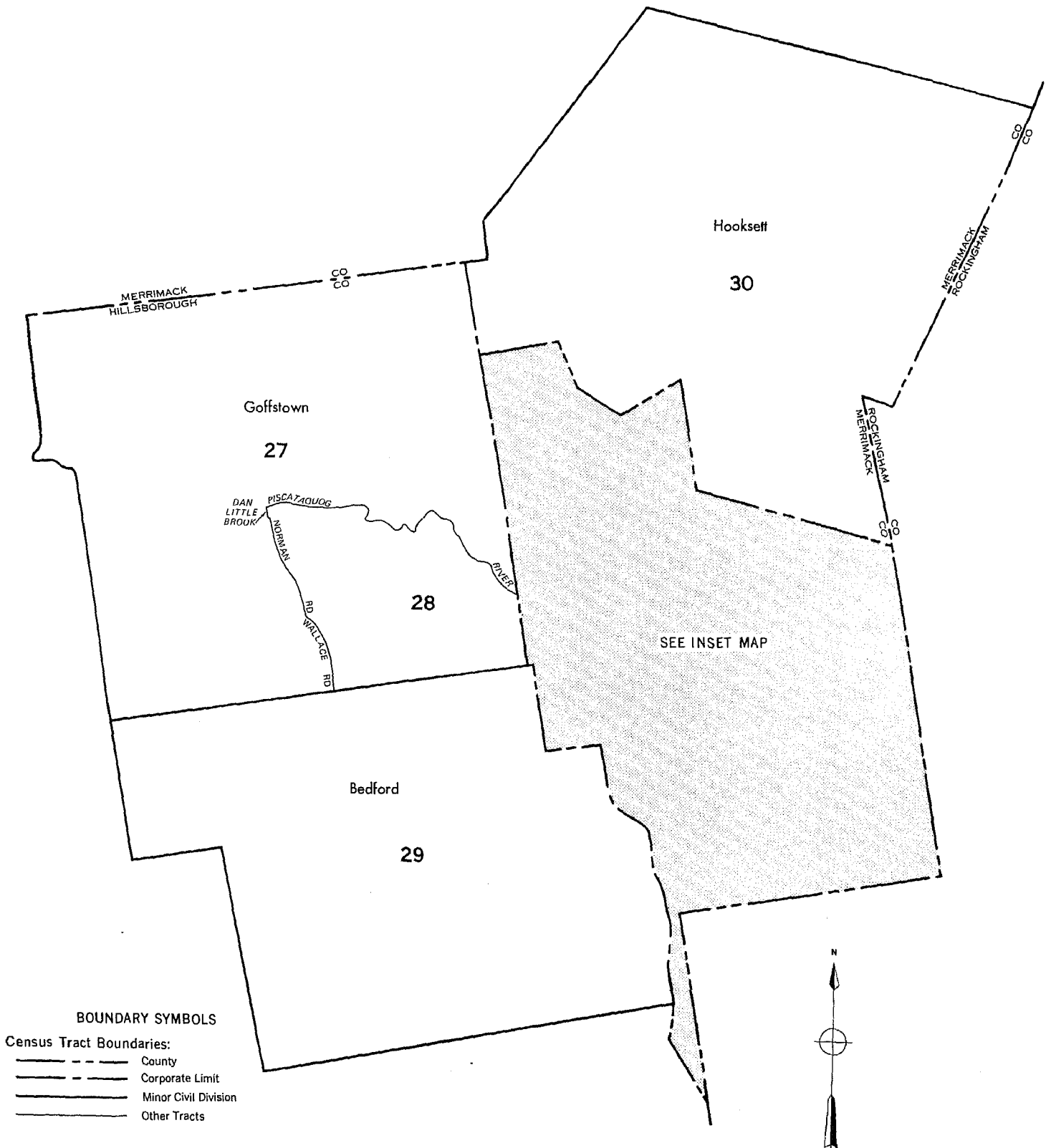
Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female). In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE MANCHESTER, N.H. SMSA

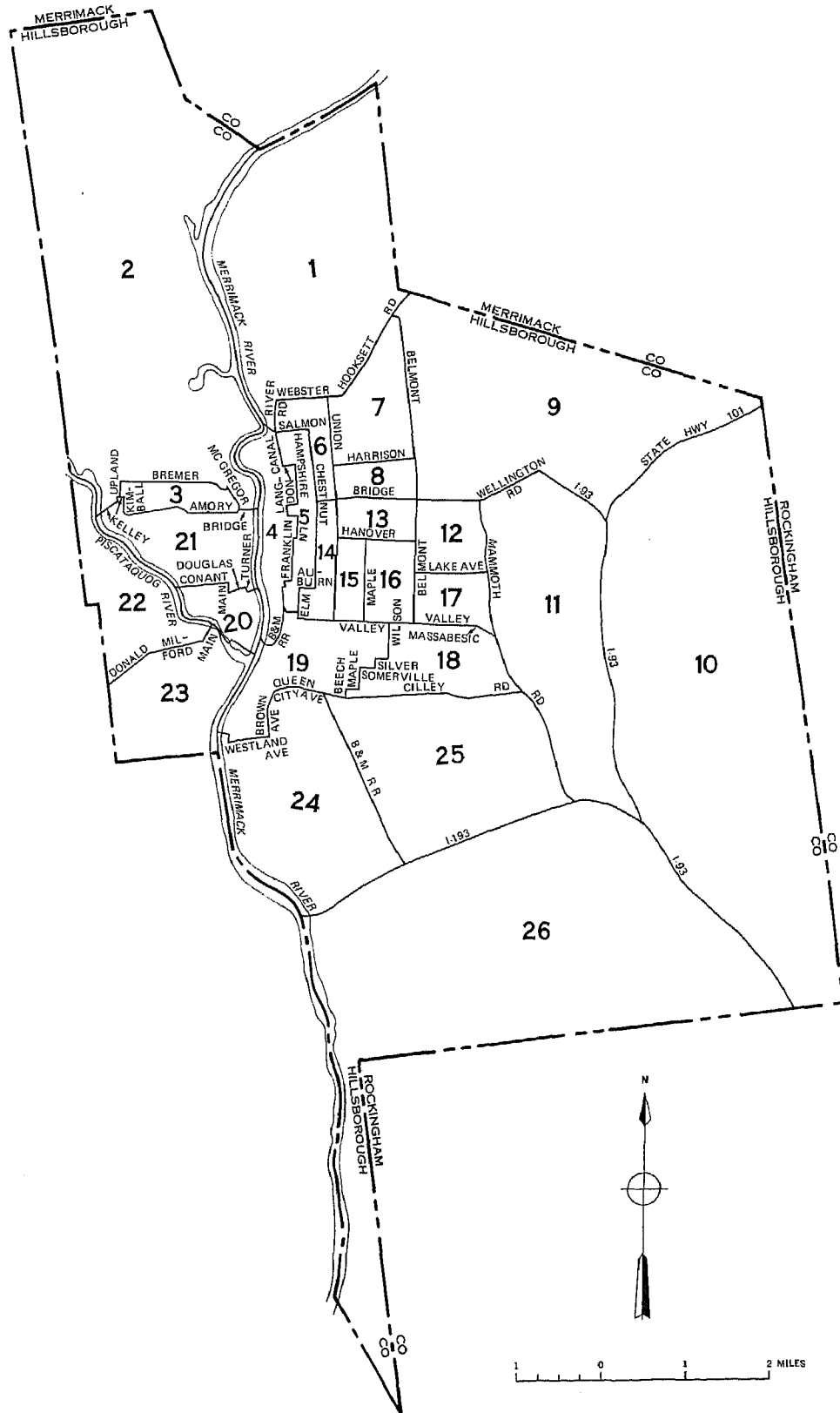


1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 MANCHESTER, N. H.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-124



CENSUS TRACTS IN THE MANCHESTER, N.H. SMSA

INSET MAP - MANCHESTER



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 MANCHESTER, N. H.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-124